

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01776 6087

GENEALOGY

977.3

IL682J

1915, OCT-

1916, JAN



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/journalofillinoi82illi>

Illinois State Historical Society
Journal

volume 8 part two

Oct 1915-Jan 1916

372

X 707599



EDWARD F. HARTMANN COMPANY—PRINTERS AND BINDERS
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

373-374

Vol. 8 No. 3
Oct. 1915

JOURNAL
OF THE
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

JESSIE PALMER WEBER, *Editor.*

Associate Editors:

J. H. Burnham
William A. Meese
H. W. Clendenin

George W. Smith
Andrew Russel
Edward C. Page

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

Honorary President

Hon. Clark E. Carr.....Galesburg

President

Dr. Otto L. Schmidt.....Chicago

First Vice-President

W. T. Norton.....Alton

Second Vice-President

L. Y. ShermanSpringfield

Third Vice-President

Richard YatesSpringfield

Fourth Vice-President

George A. LawrenceGalesburg

Directors

Edmund J. James.....Urbana-Champaign

President University of Illinois.

J. H. BurnhamBloomington

E. B. GreeneUrbana-Champaign

University of Illinois.

Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber.....Springfield

Charles H. Rammelkamp.....Jacksonville

President Illinois College.

J. O. Cunningham.....Urbana

George W. Smith.....Carbondale

Southern Illinois State Normal University.

William A. MeeseMoline

Richard V. CarpenterBelvidere

Edward C. PageDeKalb

Northern Illinois State Normal School.

J. W. Clinton.....Polo

Andrew RusselJacksonville

Walter ColyerAlbion

James A. JamesEvanston

Northwestern University.

H. W. ClendeninSpringfield

Secretary and Treasurer

Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber.....Springfield

Honorary Vice-Presidents

The Presidents of Local Historical Societies.

CONTENTS.

Frank R. Grover—Indian Treaties Affecting Lands in Illinois	379
John M. Lansden—General Grant, Judge William H. Greene and N. B. Thistlewood of Cairo, Illinois.....	420
W. T. Norton—Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois—Hon. Robert Smith	428
Mrs. E. S. Walker—Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Illinois	440
George Manierre—Manierre Family in Early Chicago..	448
Albert Robinson Greene—A Little McLean County History	459
Clinton L. Conkling—The Church Bell at Vandalia.....	466
Mrs. Wm. R. Sandham—G. P. A. Healy.....	469
Gen. John S. Wilcox—Kane County Military History....	479
Amos Sawyer, M.D.—The Origin of the Ravines in the Prairies	487
Avery N. Beebe—Pioneers of Kendall County—Isaac Hibbard and Susan W. McLean Hibbard.....	489
Letter from Andrew Shuman to James R. Doolittle, Contributed by Duane Mowry.....	491
Joseph C. Mason—First Caucus in Ogle County.....	492
Editorial:	
Monument to Benjamin Lundy at Lowell, Illinois....	497
Lincoln in many Law Firms.....	498
Memorial Fountain erected at Danville, Illinois, by Governor Bradford Chapter, D. A. R.....	499
Gifts of Books, Letters, etc.	503
Necrology:	
Francis Marion Scott	513
Mrs. Elizabeth Virden Fancher.....	515
List of Publications	520

Indian Treaties Affecting Lands in the Present State of Illinois.

By Frank R. Grover.

The romance and interest that ever surrounds "Indian Days" in America seems never to wane. As the years go by the younger generation of Americans turn from the Indian tales of their ancestors—the relations of the actors themselves, in the days of the Pioneer, to the countless books and writings that are ever painting vivid word pictures of the North American Indian in the days of his glory—before he became the victim of a white man's civilization. His traditions, myths and legends, his character, his eloquence, his manners and customs, the wrongs he has done and those he has suffered, have all in their turn supplied endless themes for the historian, the poet, the ethnologist and the writer of fiction. Longfellow's *Hiawatha*, as well as Schoolcraft's *Tales and Legends*, gathered

"From the forest and the prairies,
From the Great Lakes of the Northland,
From the land of the Ojibways,"

have not only permanently fastened their charm upon their first readers, but will forever interest their descendants yet unborn.

A subject that has heretofore been given frequent but only incidental attention is the Indian treaties, which have generally been considered only as the title papers, by which the white man acquired a white man's title to the Indian's land. It is my purpose to tell you regarding some of the Indian treaties affecting lands now constituting the State of Illinois.

To follow and describe all of these treaties in detail and their historical importance would not only extend this paper and discussion beyond reasonable limits, but would require

in effect the writing of the history of the Ohio and Mississippi valleys during those eventful years in American history that have intervened since the beginning of the American Revolution. It will therefore be my plan and purpose to consider these treaties more in their general aspect and significance than to follow all of them in the detail that would require unprofitable repetition respecting transactions and negotiations much alike in plan, purpose and results.

A very instructive summary of the plan and purpose of these Indian treaties is set forth by Mr. J. Seymour Currey in his recent history of Chicago (vol. 1, page 202), in the following concise words:

“From the time of the signing of the Treaty of Greenville in 1795, there was a series of Indian Treaties extending over thirty-eight years, particularly affecting the region of Illinois. Some of these treaties were merely declarations of friendship, others provided for territorial cessions, while some renewed the conditions of former treaties and included as participants additional tribes. The provisions of these treaties were often not clear to the ignorant chiefs, who, after the agreement was made and ratified, would raise objections and demand another council. The Government would then frame up a new treaty, including the former provisions as well as added ones, and again the chiefs were gathered to sign away, usually unwittingly, still more of what remained to them. The odds were all against them, with their unstable conditions of land tenure, their ignorance and barbarity on the one side, and the keen, often unscrupulous wits of the government agents on the other side. Finally came the great Treaty of Chicago in 1833 which provided for their removal to the west. It was long before the significance of this agreement came home to them, and they realized but slowly the seriousness of the Great Father’s intention to send them away from their dwellings to new lands.”

It is undoubtedly true that so long as there are historians to write, there will be most divergent views expressed regarding the rights of the Red Man, and how those rights have been violated and infringed, both in the methods of negotiat-

ing treaties, their fraudulent provisions, and inadequate compensation for lands, and in the matter of subsequent performance. It is very easy to espouse the cause of the Indian as the proprietor of the soil, the child of the forest and of the plains cheated by dishonest and unscrupulous government agents, with the use of whiskey and the gaudy and attractive wares and merchandise that resulted in the United States securing title to an Empire for a few cents an acre.

And, on the other hand, to remember the Indian as the vices of the white man's civilization had made him, and to then conclude that, after all, the requirements of civilization and progress—the survival of the fittest—made it a foregone conclusion that he must pass away.

To espouse either view is not within the scope or purpose of this paper. The facts speak for themselves. Probably neither view is the correct one. That in concluding many treaties, and in the performance of them, both the Indians and the government agents were fair is undoubtedly true. That later, in concluding some of the treaties here under consideration, the land-lust of the white man and the necessities of progress and the pioneer on the one hand, and the great reluctance of the Indian tribes on the other, to be ever crowded out of their native lands and pushed farther and farther to the west, led to methods on the part of government agents that were both questionable and an indelible disgrace to both the responsible agents themselves and a government that would countenance such action by later ratification, seems only too true.

One writer says: "No Government ever entertained more enlightened and benevolent intentions toward a weaker people than did that of the United States towards the Indian, but never in history, probably, has a more striking divergence between intention and performance been witnessed."

An Indian's view is also quoted by the same author in the following words: "When the United States want a particular piece of land, all our natives are assembled; a large sum of money is offered; the land is occupied probably by one nation only; nine-tenths have no actual interest in the land wanted;

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part outlines the specific procedures and protocols that must be followed when recording transactions. This includes details on how data should be collected, stored, and reviewed to ensure its integrity and reliability.

3. The third part addresses the role of the management team in overseeing the record-keeping process. It stresses that management must ensure that all staff are properly trained and that the necessary resources are provided to support the system.

4. The fourth part discusses the importance of regular audits and reviews to identify any discrepancies or areas for improvement. It notes that these checks are crucial for maintaining the accuracy of the records over time.

5. The fifth part provides a summary of the key points discussed and offers recommendations for implementing the proposed system effectively. It encourages a collaborative approach involving all relevant stakeholders.

6. The final part of the document concludes with a statement of intent to implement the new system as soon as possible, subject to final approval and funding.

2024
10/10/24

if the particular nation interested refuses to sell, they are generally threatened by the others, who want the money or goods offered, to buy whiskey. Fathers, that is the way in which this small spot, which we so much value, has been so often torn from us." (Quaife, in *Chicago and the Old North West*, p. 179.)

Over and over again have the Indian orators presented similar complaints, both in councils among themselves and in conference with government agents when treaties were under consideration. And here it will not be out of place to briefly consider what the Indians on such occasions have had to say for themselves, of their relations to the white man and their rights as original proprietors of the soil.

Historians of reputation and standing have often treated the Indian Councils with Government Commissioners, when treaties were under consideration, very lightly, and with scant regard for the feelings of the Red Man, who quite generally was then and there not only requested but *required* to leave his home and native land and to depart to some remote country that he knew not of. One of these writers says: "An Indian Council, on solemn occasions, was always opened with preliminary forms, sufficiently wearisome and tedious. * * * An Indian orator was provided with a stock of metaphors, which he always made use of. * * * The orator seldom spoke without careful premeditation, and his memory was refreshed by belts of wampum, which he delivered after every clause in his harangue."

It is no doubt true that on some of these occasions the ceremonies were tedious and prolonged, and that some of the Chiefs delivered harangues burdened with useless and oft repeated metaphor. But it is no less true that we are indebted to the Indian treaties for the careful preservation of Indian oratory hardly equalled or excelled by the white man with all his books, his culture, and his learning. We are told by good authority that many of these great speeches, however carefully translated, necessarily lose the charm of the Indian tongue, that by intuition deals with nature in all its poetic beauty.

That it is not useless flattery to so designate the words of the Indian orator on such occasions, is plain and apparent when it is considered what he had at stake, that nature in the first instance made him an orator, which often accounted for his being the spokesman of his clan or tribe, that perhaps for months he and his tribesmen had given close heed and thought to the coming council and the importance of its decision; and at last, when called upon to speak and when he arose in the presence of the great men of the Indian Nations, the assembled Indian multitude and the attentive government agents, the orator—if orator he really was—met the climax of his career as the representative of his people and poured out his heart and soul with his best and final words as an earnest advocate of their righteous cause.

Indian metaphor so frequently used on such occasions had not only the poetic tinge, but added force as well as ornament to the speech, whether it be designated as oration or harangue. Its merit may be best judged by the fact that the sayings of these "Indian children" in addressing the council have not only been carefully preserved as part of our literature, but borrowed repeatedly and used over and over again, by the white orators of our own day, until they have permanently become figures of speech of our language. (See illustrations of such metaphorical sayings and expressions, Haines' *American Indian*, chap. XL, 111.)

Caleb Atwater, in writing a history of the Treaty of Prairie du Chien, that will receive later mention, thus speaks of the Indian orator at treaty making councils: "Before him sit the United States Commissioners, attended by a great number of military officers in full dress, the Indian agents, interpreters, and an army of soldiers under arms; the cannons with lighted matches, and indeed all the proud array of military life so fascinating to men in all ages of the world, are presented to his view."

"On each side of him sit all the chiefs and warriors of his nation, while behind him sit, in the full hearing of his voice, all the women and children of his people. His subject is one, then, of the highest conceivable importance to himself and

his whole nation. In breathless silence do they listen to every word he utters and with watchful eye mark every gesture he makes."

"Placed in such a situation, the character of his eloquence is easily conceived. It abounds with figures drawn from every object which nature presents to his eye. He thanks the Great Spirit that He has granted them a day for holding their council, with or without clouds, as the case may be. * * * He recalls to the minds of his audience the situation and circumstances of his ancestors when they inhabited the whole continent; when they, and they only, climbed every hill and mountain, cultivated in peace the most fertile spots of earth, angled in every stream, and hunted over every plain in quest of game, skimming the surface of every lake and stream in their birch bark canoes, with lodges in coolest shades in summer beside pure fountains, and where abundance of food was always at hand and easily obtained, and that all the labor they had to perform was only what the white man calls sport and pastime; that in winter they dwelt in the thickest forests, where they were protected from every piercing wind. * * * The white man came across the great water. * * * Indian pity was excited by the simple tale of the white man's wants and his request was granted. * * * Step by step he drove the Red Man before him, from river to river, from mountain to mountain, until the Red Man seated himself on a small territory as a final resting place, and now the white man wants even that small spot. * * * Thus is his whole soul, in every word, in every look, in every gesture, as he presents the rights of his people and the wrongs they have endured."

We are not only indebted to the negotiations and councils incident to the Indian Treaties for the preservation of the best efforts of the Indian orators, but the writers who were present and have described what occurred on such occasions have given us an interesting account and view of Indian pomp and ceremony at its best and most interesting stage; and also reliable information respecting the condition of the various tribes at the time the Treaties were concluded, and again, interesting accounts and descriptions of individual chiefs

whose names will not only ever live in American history, but which are stamped indelibly upon the maps of all our States.

The accounts of one or two eye witnesses of the transactions incident to the later treaties held at Chicago and Prairie du Chien, that will here receive consideration, are of interest and importance in all of these particulars. It is to be regretted that much of the romance that so generally attaches to the history of the primeval Red Man is greatly dimmed and marred, when he is seen as he actually appeared on these later occasions at the treaty making councils of Chicago and Prairie du Chien, a victim of the White Man's whiskey, and a sorry representative of his former greatness.

While each and all of the very many treaties with the Indians, directly and indirectly affecting lands now constituting the State of Illinois are of interest, extended consideration need only be given a very few of them, not exceeding seven in number. These seven treaties were not only the most important ones in the development and settlement of the State, and in shaping events that make the history of Illinois, but they present three distinct types of the treaties in respect to the end sought by the government agents. First, to end Indian wars against the settlers, and to secure peace with the Indians; second, to secure peace between hostile and warring tribes, and to establish boundaries between them; and third, to secure cessions of land for the use of the settlers. The seven treaties that will be so considered were concluded, respectively, in the years 1795, 1804, 1816, 1821, 1825, 1829 and 1833.

THE TREATY OF GREENVILLE.

There is probably no Indian treaty, with the exception of the memorable and historic treaty negotiated by William Penn, that is more frequently referred to by historians than the Treaty of Greenville, concluded August 3, 1795. While this treaty ceded very little land within the present boundaries of Illinois, it was of far reaching importance in the history and development of the Ohio and Mississippi Valleys and in shaping the destiny of the coming empire.

To write a complete history of this treaty in all the essential details that accuracy would require, would be to reproduce the history of the nation during the days of the Revolution and the years of trial, concern and uncertainty that succeeded the Treaty of Peace with Great Britain of September 3, 1783.

Great Britain retained possession of the principal Lake posts, contrary to the express provisions of the Treaty of Paris. It seems also to have been the plan of the Mother Country to keep possession of the territory north of the Ohio and west of the Alleghanies as long as possible, indulging the hope, if not the belief, that the experiment of the American Confederacy might prove such a failure that possession would never be required or enforced.

The surrender of possession carried with it also relinquishing the benefit there derived from the fur trade, to say nothing of the vast territory held and controlled by these forts and trading posts.

If the action of Great Britain had been confined alone to holding these forts and the territory thereby controlled, and to the flimsy excuses for so doing, the ground for complaint would not have been so great. But year after year, through British and Canadian agents, the Indians were, by continued intrigues and encouragement, led to war upon the settlers of the Ohio Valley and against the military forces of the United States.

It is not within the scope of this paper to deal in detail with all those bloody times and years that have been so graphically described by some of the participants and their later historians. The Indian Confederacy, led by Little Turtle, the great Chief of the Miamis; the hewing of military roads through the forests to reach and burn the Indian villages; the building of all the forts in the wilderness; the bravery of General Arthur Saint Clair, Governor of the North West Territory, who could not stay the utter rout of his army that fled before the mighty onslaught of the red men, are all matters of history. But at last, under the direction of the great Washington, came "the man of the hour"—"Mad Anthony

Wayne," a general whom Washington had watched through many battles of the Revolution; the man that led his soldiers in a bayonet charge to victory over the walls of the British fort at Stony Point, and who, with all his rashness, had as cool a head as his heart was stout—the new Governor of the North West Territory. Then came the bloody Indian "Battle of the Fallen Timbers" under his leadership, and at last, after forty years of Indian warfare, the Great Indian Treaty of Greenville, that one historian at least has designated "The Peace of Mad Anthony."

This treaty does not derive its importance from either the value or extent of the land ceded to the United States by the Indians. The first words of the preamble, unlike similar recitals in many other treaties, were significant not only in statement, but in later observance, viz.: "To put an end to a destructive war, to settle all controversies, and to **restore** harmony and a friendly intercourse between the United States and the Indian Tribes."

The pledge of peace and security thus given by the powerful tribes who were parties to this treaty—the Wyandots (Hurons), Delawares, Shawanoes, Ottawas, Chippewas (Ojibways), Pottawattomies, Miamis, Eel River Weeas, Kickapoos, Piankashaws and Kaskaskians—meant much for the cause of settlement and progress in the Ohio Valley, as the Indian Boundary fixed by this treaty gave about 25,000 square miles of land, constituting most of the present State of Ohio and a small part of Indiana, to the white men. Almost immediately over the Allegheny Mountains and down the Ohio River, and into all the fertile valleys of this domain, swarmed the hardy pioneers, that formed the ever rising and resistless tide that during the succeeding years swept westward through the forests and across the broad prairies, ever driving the Indians before it in the many successive stages of its westward journey.

William Henry Harrison, then a young man, was aide-de-camp to General Wayne, and his signature as such officer, with others, was appended to the treaty.

There are many interesting stipulations in this treaty that will be briefly quoted and referred to: * * * "Henceforth all hostilities shall cease, peace is hereby established and shall be perpetual." * * * "All prisoners shall on both sides be restored." * * * "Ten chiefs of said tribes shall remain at Greenville as hostages until the delivery of the prisoners shall be effected." * * *

Some sixteen tracts of land, comprising all the principal trading posts and portages in the territory now comprising the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan and Illinois, were ceded to the Government, including Mackinac Island and "one piece of land six miles square at the mouth of Chikago River, emptying into the South West end of Lake Michigan where a fort formerly stood." While these cessions were not large in area, still, including, as they did, all the western forts and trading posts of importance, with small parcels of land adjoining, with the further provisions of the treaty, that "the said Indian Tribes will allow * * * a free passage by land and water as one and the other shall be found convenient through their country along the chain of posts hereinbefore mentioned, * * * and the free use of the harbours and rivers along the lakes," practically gave the Government control of the country for trade, which the treaty further provided for, and opened the way for speedy settlement.

Of the details of the Council and the extended negotiations respecting this Treaty which proceeded daily from July 15 until August 3, 1795, little will here be said. After the calumet had been passed from chief to chief, General Wayne opened the Council with a speech. Then followed, day after day, the negotiations, other speeches and the usual Indian oratory, including the great speech of Little Turtle, showing that he was in fact a great leader and orator and a foeman worthy of the steel of even so great a man as Mad Anthony Wayne.

Thus ended not only this Indian war, but from one viewpoint the American Revolution itself. It has been said that no Indian chief or warrior who gave General Wayne the hand at Greenville ever after lifted the hatchet against the United States. Whether that be true or otherwise, this treaty marks

one of the great epochs in American history and was remembered and referred to by many an Indian orator at later similar councils, when other treaties were under consideration and during the next succeeding fifty years.

(Regarding Treaty of Greenville, see Wilson's Peace of Mad Anthony; Roosevelt's Winning of the West, vol. 5, Chap. 5; Western Annals; Blanchard's North West; Indian Treaties (1873 ed. p. 184.)

TREATY OF 1804 WITH THE SACS AND FOXES.

After the Treaty of Greenville the settlers not only came rapidly and in great numbers, but the ending of the Indian occupation moved rapidly forward; hence, during the first third of the nineteenth century Indian treaties of importance were concluded with unusual frequency.

In 1801 General William Henry Harrison was appointed governor of the then new Indiana Territory. It immediately became his policy to secure, as speedily as possible and whenever the occasion presented itself, cessions of land by the Indians to the United States. In 1804 he was at Saint Louis seeking satisfaction of the Sac Indians for the murder of three settlers, and, taking advantage of the situation, secured execution of a treaty by five of the chiefs of the Sacs and Foxes, ceding to the Government over fifty million acres of land in Missouri, Illinois and Wisconsin, including the land between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers, for \$2,234.50 in goods and a promised annuity of \$1,000.00. Black Hawk and his associates repudiated this treaty, claiming it was executed by the chiefs who signed it without authority or knowledge of their people. The subsequent disputes growing out of this treaty furnished the principal cause for the Black Hawk war.

The general policy of Governor Harrison and the United States, just noted, to progress treaty negotiations with the Indians, and the history of what was done in pursuance of that policy would not be complete without at least passing reference to the great Shawanee Chief, Tecumseh, who, with his brother, The Prophet (Ellskwatawa), undertook the gigantic and impossible task of forming an Indian Confed-

eracy to stay the tide of the advancing pioneers, and to prohibit further cession and conveyance of lands by the Indians, except by the unanimous consent of all the tribes, contending that the land belonged to all the Indian tribes in common, but for the use of each. This policy he boldly and forcibly presented to Governor Harrison in person at Vincennes in August, 1810.

Tecumseh's speeches on these and other occasions announcing his policy and presenting the rights of his people, not only show his great strength of character and purpose, but are quoted quite frequently as examples of the best Indian oratory. His efforts to arouse all the tribes of the North West by personal visits and appeals; the battle of Tippecanoe; his later appearance in the war of 1812 as a brigadier general in the British army, hoping thereby to further his plans and cause, and his final fighting to the death, at the head of the British and his Indian warriors in the lost battle of the Thames, are all of interest in our history, but not directly connected with the subject here considered.

The various Indian treaties bearing directly or indirectly upon the Black Hawk war, in all their aspects and from widely divergent viewpoints, have been fully and ably considered by Armstrong,* Stevens,† and many other writers of Illinois history. Extended comment, or further consideration, that would again extend this paper beyond reasonable limits, will therefore be omitted.

TREATY OF AUGUST 24, 1816, AT SAINT LOUIS.

On that date Ninian Edwards, William Clark and Auguste Chouteau negotiated a Treaty at Saint Louis with the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawattomies, by which they ceded a strip of land twenty miles wide on the eastern boundary at Lake Michigan (being ten miles north and ten miles south of the Chicago River in width), and extending generally south west so as to include the Chicago Portage and a strip of land

*The Sauks and the Black Hawk War, by Perry A. Armstrong.

†Frank E. Stevens, Black Hawk War.

extending to the mouth of the Fox River. This strip of land was secured for the purpose of facilitating the building of the proposed canal. The boundaries of this cession appear upon many maps and records as "Indian Boundary Line," causing confusion and irregularity in land descriptions, as government surveys were made at different times on each side of these diagonal boundary lines; hence, the section lines did not meet each other, causing triangular fractional sections and confusion as to proper range and township.

The northern boundary of this cession is in Cook County, the center line of a highway known for over half a century as "Indian Boundary Road," extending to Lake Michigan, at the former boundary line between the City of Evanston and Chicago. Later the Chicago City Council changed the name of this highway to "Rogers Avenue." Repeated efforts of both the Chicago and Evanston Historical Societies to induce the Chicago City Council "to change back to its original form the name of this highway, thus restoring to it its former proper and historic name of 'Indian Boundary Road,' " have, it is to be greatly regretted, proved unavailing. (See resolution at joint meeting of these two Societies, held November 27, 1906.)

This treaty, like many others, contained a reservation to the Indians of the right to hunt and fish within the tract of land ceded "so long as it may continue to be the property of the United States."

TREATY OF AUGUST 29, 1821, AT CHICAGO.

While this treaty, negotiated by Governor Lewis Cass of Michigan and Solomon Sibley, did not cede any Illinois lands, it was a part of the general plan and scheme of the Government to extinguish the Indian title, and in this instance particularly to secure the Indian lands in Michigan south of Grand River and east of the Lake. On this occasion the Pottawattomie chief, Metea, made his eloquent and historic speech so often quoted by Indian historians.

Mr. Schoolcraft, in his book, *Travels In The Central Part Of The Mississippi Valley* (pp. 335, 371), gives an extended

account of what he saw and heard on this occasion, both as he approached Chicago by the Portage and after his arrival. He says:

"On crossing the Des Plaines we found the opposite shore thronged with Indians." * * * "From this point we were scarcely ever out of sight of straggling parties, all proceeding to the same place. Most commonly they were mounted on horses and appparelled in their best manner and decorated with medals, silver bands and feathers. The gaudy and showy dresses of these troops of Indians, with jingling caused by the striking of their ornaments, and their spirited manner of riding created a scene as novel as it was interesting. Proceeding from all parts of a very extensive circle of country, like rays converging to a focus, the nearer we approached the more compact and concentrated the body became." * * * "The dust, confusion and noise increased at every bypath that intersected our way." * * "We found on reaching the post that between two and three thousand Indians were assembled, chiefly Pottawattomies, Ottawas and Chippewas. Many arrived on the following days." * * *

"To accommodate the large assemblage * * * an open bower, provided with seats for the principals, chiefs and head men, had been put up on the green, extending along the north bank of Chicago Creek, * * * directly under the guns of the fort, ensured both safety and order for the occasion. The formalities which custom has prescribed in negotiations of this kind occupied the first two or three days after our arrival, during which time the number of Indians was constantly augmented. It was not until the 17th that they were formally met in council, when Governor Cass addressed them."

Schoolcraft then gives the Governor's speech in full, substantially to the effect that "Your Father" has observed that the Indians possess an extensive country, with little game, and which they do not cultivate nor appear to want, and that the commissioners have come to purchase it at a liberal price to be agreed upon, and that the goods had been brought to Chicago ready for the purchase; that the Indians should

counsel among themselves, refrain from whiskey, and make answer "by the day after to-morrow."

"Each sentence being distinctly translated was received with the usual response of 'Hoah!' a term that on these public occasions is merely indicative of attention. A short pause ensued, during which some customary presents were issued, when Me-te-a, the Pottawattomie Chief from the Wabash, made the following laconic reply:

"My father, we have listened to what you have said. We shall now retire to our camps and consult upon it. You will hear nothing from us at present."

Mr. Schoolcraft gives an extended, detailed and interesting account of much that subsequently occurred, including many of the speeches, both by the Indians and by Governor Cass, also one by John Kinzie, which Mr. Schoolcraft says was received by the Indians "with conclusive effect."

This last statement, considered in connection with the special reservations" given to particular individuals, and a letter of January 1, 1821, written by Wolcott, the Chicago Indian agent, to Governor Cass, suggesting that "before the period of treating arrives" * * * "it will be necessary to bribe their chief men by very considerable presents and promises," * * * with which Cass expressed approval (see Indian Department, Cass correspondence, Wolcott to Cass, January 1, 1821; also Quaife, p. 346), would tend to indicate quite conclusively that Mr. Schoolcraft has omitted much of the *inside* history of this treaty.

His observations respecting the purchase on this occasion of over five million acres of land for the paltry consideration stipulated in the treaty, and his resenting criticism of it, (see pp. 369-373) would further indicate that such omissions were more than probable.

Whether Mr. Schoolcraft was, or was not, a party to the intrigues that seem to have carried the treaty through, he has rendered a great service as an historian in describing much that occurred, of which he was an eye witness.

To him we are indebted for an accurate description of the personal appearance of Metea, the leading orator of his

nation, who, as Schoolcraft says, stood tall, erect and firm, wearing gracefully a red military plume, and with a ready command of language, a pleasant voice and forceful gestures, bold, fearless and original in expression, thus answered Governor Cass, in the speech which Schoolcraft wrote down at the time word for word, as given by the interpreters:

“My Father—We meet you here to-day, because we had promised it, to tell you our minds, and what we have agreed upon among ourselves. You will listen to us with a good mind, and believe what we say.

“My Father—You know that we first came to this country a long time ago, and when we sat ourselves down upon it we met with a great many hardships and difficulties. Our country was then very large, but it has dwindled away to a small spot; and you wish to purchase that! This has caused us to reflect much upon what you have told us, and we have, therefore, brought along all the chiefs and warriors, and the young men and women and children of our tribe, that one part may not do what the others object to, and that all may be witnesses of what is going forward.

“My Father—You know your children. Since you first came among them, they have listened to your words with an attentive ear; and have always hearkened to your counsels. Whenever you have had a proposal to make to us—whenever you have had a favour to ask of us, we have always lent a favourable ear, and our invariable answer has been ‘Yes.’ This you know!

“My Father—A long time has passed since we first came upon our lands; and our old people have all sunk into their graves. They had sense. We are all young and foolish, and do not wish to do anything that they would not approve, were they living. We are fearful we shall offend their spirits if we sell our lands; and we are fearful we shall offend you if we do *not* sell them. This has caused us great perplexity of thought, because we have counselled among ourselves, and do not know how we can part with the land.

“My Father—Our country was given to us by the Great Spirit, who gave it to us to hunt upon, to make our

corn fields upon, to live upon, and to make down our beds upon, when we die. And He would never forgive us should we now bargain it away. When you first spoke to us for lands at St. Mary's, we said we had a little, and agreed to sell you a piece of it; but we told you we could spare no more. Now, you ask us again. You are never satisfied!

"My Father—We have sold you a great tract of land already; but it is not enough! We sold it to you for the benefit of your children, to farm and to live upon. We have now but little left. We shall want it all for ourselves. We know not how long we may live, and we wish to leave some lands for our children to hunt upon. You are gradually taking away our hunting grounds. Your children are driving us before them. We are growing uneasy. What lands you have, you may retain forever; but we shall sell no more.

"My Father—You think, perhaps, that I speak in passion; but my heart is good towards you. I speak like one of your own children. I am an Indian, a red-skin, and live by hunting and fishing, but my country is already too small; and I do not know how to bring up my children, if I give it all away. We sold you a fine tract of land at St. Mary's. We said to you then, it was enough to satisfy your children, and the last we should sell; and we thought it would be the last you would ask for.

"My Father—We have now told you what we had to say. It is what was determined on in a council among ourselves; and what I have spoken is the voice of my nation. On this account, all our people have come here to listen to me; but do not think we have a bad opinion of you. Where should we get a bad opinion of you? We speak to you with a good heart, and the feelings of a friend.

"My Father—You are acquainted with this piece of land, the country we live in. Shall we give it up? Take notice, it is a small piece of land, and if we give it away, what will become of us? The Great Spirit, who has provided it for our use, allows us to keep it, to bring up our young men and support our families. We should incur His anger if we bar-

tered it away. If we had more land, you should get more, but our land has been wasting away ever since the white people became our neighbors, and we have now hardly enough left to cover the bones of our tribe.

"My Father—You are in the midst of your red children. What is due to us, in money, we wish and will receive at this place; and we want nothing more.

"My Father—We all shake hands with you. Behold our warriors, our women and children. Take pity on us, and on our words."

The dignity and friendship of this speech and the firm determination not to part with the land, is not only apparent, but indicates that pressure, and methods to some extent undisclosed, must have been later applied in the extended negotiations which followed day after day, and that ultimately moved the Indians to do what Metea and the other chiefs in the first instance firmly declined, and for which final action they were later both criticised and persecuted by their own people.

TREATY OF PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, CONCLUDED AUGUST 19, 1825,
WITH THE SIOUX, CHIPPEWAS, SACS AND FOXES, MENOM-
INIES, IOWAS, WINNEBAGOES, OTTAWAS AND
POTTAWATTAMIES.

The purpose of this Treaty was not the usual one to secure cessions of land from the Indians, but is thus stated in the preamble to the Treaty: "The United States of America have seen with much regret that wars have for many years been carried on between the Sioux and the Chippewas, and more recently between the Sacs and Foxes and the Sioux; which if not terminated may extend to the other tribes and involve the Indians upon the Missouri, the Mississippi and the Lakes in general hostilities. In order, therefore, to promote peace among these tribes, and to establish boundaries among them and the other tribes who live in their vicinity, and thereby to remove all causes of future difficulty, have invited * * * the tribes * * * to assemble together, and in a

spirit of mutual conciliation to accomplish these objects; and to aid therein, have appointed William Clark and Lewis Cass Commissioners." The fifteen articles of the treaty deal exclusively with the subject matter of the preamble in fixing boundaries and respective rights of hunting, providing for future and enduring peace between the tribes, and acknowledging "the general controlling power of the United States" to take such measures as "they may deem proper," in case "difficulty hereafter should unhappily arise."

Mr. Schoolcraft, who was Indian Agent at that time at the Sault, came all the way to Prairie du Chien in a canoe to assist in the negotiations. He wrote an account of this treaty that is interesting in many particulars, especially so as the Indians of the many tribes and clans then at Prairie du Chien came from far and near, from the great forests of the North, and from the far away western plains, hence representing interesting types living remote from white men and resembling more the primeval Red Man of former days, than his later descendants, so much in evidence at that period, in the Council house at the invitation of Treaty framing Commissioners. Mr. Schoolcraft, (*Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes*, chap. XXIII) thus describes his journey, the Indians he saw, and what occurred at Prairie du Chien:

"We finally left Mackinack for our destination on the Mississippi on the 1st of July. The convocation to which we were now proceeding was for the purpose of settling internal disputes between the tribes, by fixing the boundaries to their respective territories, and thus laying the foundation of a lasting peace on the frontiers. And it marks an era in the policy of our negotiations with the Indians which is memorable. No such gathering of the tribes had ever before occurred, and its results have taken away the necessity of any in future, so far as relates to the lines on the Mississippi.

"We encountered head winds, and met with some delay in passing through the straits into Lake Michigan, and after escaping an imminent hazard of being blown off into the open lake, in a fog, reached Green Bay on the 4th. The journey up the Fox River, and its numerous portages, was re-

sumed on the 14th, and after having ascended the river to its head, we crossed over the Fox and Wisconsin portage, and descending the latter with safety, reached Prairie du Chien on the 21st, making the whole journey from Mackinack in twenty-one days.

“We found a very large number of the various tribes assembled. Not only the village, but the entire banks of the river for miles above and below the town, and the island in the river, was covered with their tents. The Dakotahs, with their high pointed buffalo skin tents, above the town, and their decorations and implements of flags, feathers, skins and personal “braveries,” presented the scene of a Bedouin encampment. Some of the chiefs had the skins of skunks tied to their heels, to symbolize that they never ran, as that animal is noted for its slow and self-possessed movements.

“Wanita, the Yankton chief, had a most magnificent robe of the buffalo, curiously worked with dyed porcupine’s quills and sweet grass. A kind of war flag, made of eagles’ and vultures’ large feathers, presented quite a martial air. War clubs and lances presented almost every imaginable device of paint; but by far the most elaborate thing was their pipes of red stone, curiously carved, and having flat wooden handles of some four feet in length, ornamented with the scalps of the red-headed woodpecker and male duck, and tail feathers of birds artificially attached by strings and quill work, so as to hang in the figure of a quadrant. But the most elaborately wrought part of the devices consisted of dyed porcupines’ quills, arranged as a kind of aboriginal mosaic.

“The Winnebagoes, who speak a cognate dialect of the Dacotah, were encamped near; and resembled them in their style of lodges, arts, and general decorations.

“The Chippewas presented the more usually known traits, manners and customs of the great Algonquin family—of whom they are, indeed, the best representatives. The tall and war-like bands from the sources of the Mississippi—from La Point, in Lake Superior—from the valleys of the Chippewa and St. Croix Rivers and the Rice Lake region of

Lac du Flambeau, and of Sault Ste. Marie, were well represented.

“The cognate tribe of the Menomonies, and of the Pottawattomies and Ottowas from Lake Michigan, assimilated and mingled with the Chippewas. Some of the Iroquois of Green Bay were present.

“But no tribes attracted as intense a degree of interest as the Iowas, and the Sacs and Foxes—tribes of radically diverse languages, yet united in a league against the Sioux. These tribes were encamped on the island, or opposite coast. They came to the treaty ground, armed and dressed as a war party. They were all armed with spears, clubs, guns and knives. Many of the warriors had a long tuft of red horse hair tied at their elbows, and wore a necklace of grizzly bears’ claws. Their head dress consisted of red dyed horse hair, tied in such manner to the scalp lock as to present the shape of the decoration of a Roman helmet. The rest of the head was completely shaved and painted. A long iron shod lance was carried in the hand. A species of baldric supported part of their arms. The azian, moccason and leggins constituted a part of their dress. They were, indeed, nearly nude, and painted. Often the print of a hand, in white clay, marked the back or shoulders. They bore flags of feathers. They beat drums. They uttered yells at definite points. They landed in compact ranks. They looked the very spirit of defiance. Their leader stood as a prince, majestic and frowning. The wild, native pride of man, in the savage state, flushed by success in war, and confident in the strength of his arm, was never so fully depicted to my eyes. And the forest tribes of the continent may be challenged to have ever presented a spectacle of bold daring, and martial prowess, equal to their landing.

“Their martial bearing, and their high tone, and whole behavior during their stay, in and out of council, was impressive and demonstrated, in an eminent degree, to what a high pitch of physical and moral courage, bravery and success in war may lead a savage people. Keokuk, who led them, stood with his war lance, high crest of feathers and daring

eye, like another Coriolanus, and when he spoke in council, and at the same time shook his lance at his enemies, the Sioux, it was evident that he wanted but an opportunity to make their blood flow like water. Wapelo and other chiefs backed him, and the whole array, with their shaved heads and high crests of red horse hair, told the spectator plainly that each of these men held his life in his hand, and was ready to spring to the work of slaughter at the cry of their chief.

“General William Clark, from St. Louis, was associated with General Cass in this negotiation. The great object was to lay the foundation of a permanent peace by establishing boundaries. Day after day was assigned to this, the agents laboring with the chiefs, and making themselves familiar with Indian bark maps and drawings. The thing pleased the Indians. They clearly saw that it was a benevolent effort for their good, and showed a hearty mind to work in the attainment of the object. The United States asked for no cession. Many glowing harangues were made by the chiefs, which gave scope to their peculiar oratory, which is well worth the preserving. Mongazid, of Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, said:

‘When I heard the voice of my Great Father, coming up the Mississippi Valley calling me to this treaty, it seemed as a murmuring wind. I got up from my mat, where I sat musing, and hastened to obey it. My pathway has been clear and bright. Truly, it is a pleasant sky above our heads this day. There is not a cloud to darken it. I hear nothing but pleasant words. The raven is not waiting for his prey. I hear no eagle cry, ‘Come let us go. The feast is ready; the Indian has killed his brother.’

“When nearly a whole month had been consumed in these negotiations, a treaty of limits was signed, which will long be remembered in the Indian reminiscences. This was on the 19th of August (1825), *vide* Indian Treaties, p. 371. It was a pleasing sight to see the explorer of the Columbia in 1806, and the writer of the proclamation of the army that invaded Canada in 1812, uniting in a task boding so much good to the tribes whose passions and trespasses on each other’s lands keep them perpetually at war.

"At the close of the treaty an experiment was made on the moral sense of the Indians, with regard to intoxicating liquors, which was evidently of too refined a character for their just appreciation. It had been said by the tribes that the true reason for the Commissioners of the United States Government speaking against the use of ardent spirits by the Indians, and refusing to give them, was not a sense of its bad effects, so much as the fear of the expense. To show them that the government was above such a petty principle, the Commissioners had a long row of tin camp kettles, holding several gallons each, placed on the grass, from one end of the council house to the other, and then, after some suitable remarks, each kettle was spilled out in their presence. The thing was evidently ill relished by the Indians. They loved the whiskey better than the joke."

**TREATY OF PRAIRIE DU CHIEN OF JULY 29, 1829, WITH THE
POTTAWATTAMIES, CHIPPEWAS AND OTTOWAS.**

By this Treaty these three tribes ceded a large territory in Illinois and Wisconsin, lying between Rock River and the Mississippi, and a further large tract of land between Rock River and Lake Michigan, to the West and North of the cession of 1816. On Lake Michigan it included in width the land now constituting the city of Evanston and most of the adjoining village of Wilmette.

The description of the northern boundary of this latter tract is: "Beginning on the Western shore of Lake Michigan, at the North East corner of the field of Antoine Ouilmette, who lives at Gross Pointe, about twelve miles north of Chicago, thence running due west to the Rock River."

Antoine Ouilmette, a Frenchman thus referred to, is much in evidence, not only in the early history of Chicago, Evanston and Wilmette, but in the negotiations respecting this treaty, as well as the later Chicago Treaty of 1833. He came to Chicago in 1790, married a Pottawatamie wife (Archange); located at Gross Pointe (now Evanston and Wilmette) prior to 1828, was an employee of the American Fur Company and of John Kinzie. The name of Wilmette village

originates from the phonetic spelling of his French name, O-u-i-l-m-e-t-t-e. He was a man of wide acquaintance, both among the whites and the Indians in this region for half a century. Elijah M. Haines (*The American Indian*, pp. 550-560) claims that through the connivance of Dr. Wolcott, Chicago Indian Agent, and Ouilmette, two chiefs—Alexander Robinson and Billy Caldwell—were elected to that office in the Pottawattamie tribe at Prairie du Chien for the express purpose of signing this treaty. Haines bases his statement upon a personal interview he had with Robinson to that effect, from which the following is quoted:

“Mr. Robinson, when and how did you become a chief?”

“Me made chief at the treaty of Prairie du Chien.”

“How did you happen to be made chief?”

“Old Wilmette, he come to me one day and he say: ‘Dr. Wolcott want me and Billy Caldwell to be chief. He ask me if I will. Me say yes, if Dr. Wolcott want me to be.’”

“After the Indians had met together at Prairie du Chien for the Treaty, what was the first thing done?”

“The first thing they do, they make me and Billy Caldwell chiefs; then we be chiefs; * * * then we all go and make the treaty.”

Consistent with the custom that seems at that period to have been gaining in popularity, in order to “*put through*” an Indian treaty, over fifteen thousand acres of land were parceled out to sixteen favored individuals, some of them Frenchmen, some of them Indian wives of white men, and many of them actual signers of the Treaty as Indian chiefs and head men. Among such “special reservations” were two sections of land to Archange Ouilmette and her children, later known as The Ouilmette Reservation, and constituting most of the present Village of Wilmette and a part of Evanston. Mr. Haines claims that this was a bribe for Ouilmette’s influence in securing the execution of the Treaty, with which, however, there is good ground for disagreement, considering Ouilmette’s prior friendship for the whites in the war of 1812 and the later Black Hawk war, and considering, also, his prior occupancy of the land. Chiefs Robinson and Caldwell

were handsomely taken care of, both in this treaty and subsequent ones, in the way of annuities, cash and lands, as were also their friends. And "Shab-eh-nay" (Shabbona) received a well deserved reservation for his own use.

(For detailed history of Ouilmette and his family, see Evanston Hist. So., Colls., and Grover's Ouilmette.)

Mr. Haines' account of this treaty is of interest in many particulars. While he says that the Indians were imposed upon by the conspiracy of Dr. Wolcott to put it through as a part of the Government policy to extinguish the Indian title. He gives Wolcott not only credit for his fidelity to Government interests, but says that he was the "master spirit" in planning and executing the general Indian policy of the time so frequently credited to Governor Cass. While some of Mr. Haines' statements are subject to question, his observations on this subject and regarding this treaty are entitled to consideration.

Concurrent with the negotiation of this treaty at Prairie du Chien, several other treaties were also there concluded with other tribes. One of the Government Commissioners was Caleb Atwater, a politician from Ohio, who later in a book of travels (*Western Antiquities and Remarks on a Tour to Prairie du Chien in 1829*) gives a very entertaining and instructive account of the proceedings and of what was said and done to impress the Indians and to secure their signatures to the treaty. When one considers all the settings that made the occasion, as Atwater says, a "spectacle grand and morally sublime in the highest degree to the nations of Red Men who were present"; that for the comparatively insignificant compensation stipulated in the treaties the Indians parted with their title to eight million acres of land, and that after the concluding of the Treaties, forty-two of the chiefs and head men sat for two hours on raised benches, admiring the gaudy wares and merchandise for which they had sold their birth-right, wearing in the month of August, fur hats "with three beautiful ostrich plumes in each hat", gowned in ruffled calico shirts and adorned with cheap jewelry and the Government medals, given them by the Commissioners,

as supposed tokens of merit and of esteem—when the picture thus painted by Mr. Atwater is considered from any viewpoint—there must be but one conclusion—that the Indian after all was not only in this aspect a mere child, but that the spectator could truly say with Pope:

“Behold the child, by Nature’s kindly law,
Pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw.”

While Mr. Atwater’s account and description of these transactions will interest the reader, there will ever be scant sympathy with his apparent pride in the bargain he assisted in driving. And there will also ever be sympathy for the poor Indian, who, with tears of joy in his eyes, and with thankful kindness toward the man that helped drive such a bargain, shook his hand, and departed from the Fort at Prairie du Chien, at the sound of the signal gun, fired for the express purpose of accelerating his departure. Mr. Atwater says:

“The officers at the fort erected a council shade near the fort and in about three days we were ready to hold a public council.” * * *

“When everything was in readiness for the opening of the council, the Indians of all the tribes and nations, on the treaty ground, attended and requested to have translated to them severally, what we said to each tribe; which being assented to on our part, the Winnebagoes, the Chippewas, Ottowas, Pottawattomies, Sioux, Sauks, Foxes and Menominees, half-breeds, the officers of the fort, the Indian Agents, sub-agents, interpreters, and a great concourse of strangers from every city of the Union, and even from Liverpool, London, and Paris were in attendance.”

“The commissioners sat on a raised bench; on each side of them stood the officers of the army in full dress, while the soldiers, in their best attire, appeared in bright array, on the sides of the council shade. The ladies belonging to the officers’ families and the best families in the Prairie, were seated directly behind the commissioners, where they could see all that passed and hear all that was said. Behind the

principal Indian Chiefs sat the common people—first, the men, then the women and children, to the number of thousands, who listened in breathless and death-like silence to every word that was uttered. The spectacle was grand and morally sublime in the highest degree to the nations of red men who were present; and when our proposition to sell all their country to their Great Father had been delivered to them, they requested an exact copy of it in writing. The request was instantly complied with, and the council broke up. Next day we addressed the Winnebagoes, as we had the Chippewas, etc., the day before, and at their request gave them a copy of our speech.”

“After counseling among themselves, the Chippewas, etc., answered favorably as to a sale, though they would do nothing yet until they had fixed on their terms.”

“The Winnebagoes appeared in council and delivered many speeches to us. They demanded the twenty thousand dollars worth of goods. ‘Wipe out your debt,’ was their reply, ‘before you run in debt again to us.’ ”

“Our goods, owing to the low stage of water, had not arrived yet, and the Indians feared we did not intend to fulfill Governor Cass’ agreement of the year before. When our goods did arrive and they saw them, they then changed their tone a little; but in the meantime great uneasiness existed. * * * We were told by the Winnebagoes that they ‘would use a little switch upon us.’ In plain English, they would assassinate the whole of us out of the Fort. Two hundred warriors, under Keeokuk and Morgan, of Sauks and Foxes arrived and began their war dance for the United States, and they brought word that thirty steamboats with cannon and United States troops, and four hundred warriors of their own were near at hand. The Winnebagoes were silenced by this intelligence, and by demonstrations not misunderstood by them.”

“It was a season of great joy with me, who placed more reliance on Keeokuk and his friendly warriors than all our other forces. Good as our officers were, our soldiers of the

army were too dissipated and worthless to be relied on one moment."

"Taking Keeokuk aside, and alone, I told him in plain English all I wanted of him, and what I would do for him, and what I expected from him and his good offices. He replied in good English: 'I understand you, sir, perfectly, and it shall all be done.' It was all done faithfully, and he turned the tide in our favor."

"On the 29th day of July, 1829, we concluded our treaties with the Chippewas, Ottowas and Pottawattomies."

"On the 1st of August a treaty was concluded with the Winnebagoes."

"So the treaties were executed at last, and about eight million acres of land added to our domain, purchased from the Indians. Taking the three tracts ceded, and forming one whole, it extends from the upper end of Rock Island to the mouth of the Wisconsin." * * * "South of the Wisconsin the Indians now own only reservations where they live, which, as soon as the white people settle on all the ceded lands, will be sold to us, and the Indians will retire above the Wisconsin and across the Mississippi, where the bear, the beaver, the deer and the bison now invite them. The United States now own all the country on the east side of the Mississippi from the Gulf of Mexico to the mouth of the Wisconsin." * * *

The conclusion of the treaty and the departure of the Indians from Prairie du Chien is further told in the following words: "Seated upon rising ground, on benches; clad in blankets, either green or red, covered with handsome fur, hats, with three beautiful ostrich plumes in each hat; dressed in ruffled calico shirts, leggings and moccasins—all new, and faces painted to suit the fancy of each individual, who held in his hand a new rifle—adorned, too, with silver brooches, silver clasps on each arm, and a large medal suspended on each breast—the Winnebago chiefs, principal warriors and head men to the number of forty-two, sat during two hours after all the goods had been delivered to the nation."

"Every individual of both sexes in the nation had lying directly before his person, on the ground, the share of goods

the first of these is the fact that the
 the second is the fact that the
 the third is the fact that the
 the fourth is the fact that the

the fifth is the fact that the
 the sixth is the fact that the
 the seventh is the fact that the

the eighth is the fact that the
 the ninth is the fact that the
 the tenth is the fact that the
 the eleventh is the fact that the
 the twelfth is the fact that the

the thirteenth is the fact that the
 the fourteenth is the fact that the
 the fifteenth is the fact that the
 the sixteenth is the fact that the
 the seventeenth is the fact that the

the eighteenth is the fact that the
 the nineteenth is the fact that the
 the twentieth is the fact that the
 the twenty-first is the fact that the
 the twenty-second is the fact that the

the twenty-third is the fact that the

belonging to the individual. Great pains had been taken to give each, such and just so many clothes as would be suitable to wear during the year to come. The pile of clothes for each person was nearly two feet in thickness, the sight of which entirely overcame with joy our red friends, as they sat during two hours, in the most profound silence, not taking off their eyes one moment from the goods now their own. Their minds were entirely overcome with joy. The Indians were then told to depart at the sound of the signal gun—the great cannon at the fort to be fired in their honor.”

Of their departure, Atwater further says: “With one accord they all arose, and, shaking me heartily by the hand, many of them shedding tears, they one and all invited me to visit them at their respective places of abode.” * * * “In a few minutes they were off, covering a considerable surface with their canoes, each one of which carried a flag, floating in the gentle breeze which ruffled the surface of the Mississippi.”

“The Chippewas, Ottowas and Pottawattomies had received their goods in the same manner as the Winnebagoes, had been treated precisely in the same way, and three guns, one for each nation, had given them a signal to depart, and they had parted with me in the same kind and affectionate manner.” * * *

FINAL TREATY OF CHICAGO WITH THE POTTAWATTAMIES, CHIPPEWAS AND OTTOWAS, CONCLUDED SEPTEMBER 26, 1833.

This final cession extinguished the Indian title in Illinois, ceded a vast territory “supposed to contain,” the treaty says, “about five million acres,” and provided for and resulted in the final removal of the Indians west of the Mississippi.

Whatever may be the view of the writer or the reader of Illinois history respecting the status and rights of the Indian; whether the land he has occupied be considered as the inevitable and just spoil of advancing civilization, or otherwise; what was seen and heard on this occasion at Chicago must ever arouse the sympathy of all thinking men. The Potta-

wattomies, that former proud and powerful nation, there exhibited in all their degradation and decline, were compelled by circumstances to which they had made no contribution, to forever desert the land of their fathers and terminate a residence of more than a century and a half at the demand of their more powerful masters.

Chicago, in 1833, was but an insignificant frontier village, but it was then the scene of a great historic drama, both picturesque and pathetic. Latrobe's account, so often quoted by the writers, cannot be improved upon, either for accuracy nor entertaining description, and much of it will be here set out in his own words. Before doing so, however, let us see the viewpoint from which he wrote.

Charles J. Latrobe was an Englishman of learning, a traveler of note, both in America and elsewhere; on some of his journeys with Washington Irving as his traveling companion. He was also a writer of marked ability, served his country as Governor of New South Wales and another English colony, and, above all, he was a close observer of men and events. His favorable views of America and Americans are in striking contrast with many other English writers of his time, so that he cannot be charged with prejudice; and as he made a long and hard journey to Chicago for the express purpose of witnessing the tribes and incidents having to do with this treaty, his account under such circumstances is of more than ordinary interest. He says ("The Rambler in North America," dedicated to Washington Irving, vol. 2, chap. XI):

"Hearing, therefore, that a treaty with the Indian tribes of the Pottawattomies was expected to take place at Chicago, towards the lower extremity of Lake Michigan, and that means might be found to cross the State of Illinois to the valley of the Mississippi, we resolved upon proceeding to Chicago."

"A public vehicle conveyed us across the peninsula of Michigan, over a tract of country which five or six years ago had been traversed by nothing but Indian trails, but which now was rapidly filling with a settled population from the

eastward, and all the concomitants of ploughed land, girdled trees, log huts—towns, villages and farms.” * * *

“When within five miles of Chicago we came to the first Indian encampment. Five thousand Indians were said to be collected round this little upstart village, for the prosecution of the Treaty, by which they were to cede their lands in Michigan and Illinois.” * * *

“I have been in many odd assemblages of my species, but in few, if any, of an equally singular character as with that in the midst of which we spent a week at Chicago.”

“This little mushroom town is situated upon the verge of a perfectly level tract of country, for the greater part consisting of open prairie lands, at a point where a small river—whose sources interlock in the wet season with those of the Illinois—enters Lake Michigan.” * * *

“We found the village on our arrival crowded to excess, and we procured with great difficulty a small apartment; comfortless, and noisy from its close proximity to others, but quite as good as we could have hoped for.”

“The Pottawattomies were encamped on all sides—on the wide, level prairie beyond the scattered village, beneath the shelter of the low woods which chequered them, on the side of the small river, or to the leeward of the sand hills near the beach of the lake. They consisted of three principal tribes, with certain adjuncts from smaller tribes. The main divisions are the Pottawattomies of the Prairie and those of the Forest, and these are subdivided into distinct villages under their several chiefs.”

“The General Government of the United States, in pursuance of the scheme of removing the whole Indian population westward of the Mississippi, had empowered certain gentlemen to frame a Treaty with these tribes, to settle the terms upon which the cession of their Reservations in these States should be made.”

“A preliminary council had been held with the chiefs some days before our arrival. The principal Commissioner had opened it, as we learnt, by stating that, ‘as their Great Father in Washington had heard that they wished to sell their land,

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial statements. It also highlights the need for regular audits and the importance of transparency in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data, including the use of spreadsheets, databases, and specialized accounting software. It also discusses the importance of data security and the need for proper backup procedures.

3. The third part of the document provides a detailed overview of the accounting cycle, from the initial recording of transactions to the final preparation of financial statements. It also includes a discussion of the various types of accounts and the rules governing their use.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of budgeting and forecasting in financial management. It also outlines the various methods used to develop and monitor budgets, and the role of the accounting department in this process.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a detailed overview of the various types of financial statements, including the balance sheet, income statement, and cash flow statement. It also discusses the importance of these statements in providing a clear and concise picture of the company's financial health.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of financial ratios and the various methods used to calculate and interpret them. It also outlines the role of the accounting department in providing the data needed for these calculations.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of financial risk management and the various methods used to identify and mitigate risk. It also outlines the role of the accounting department in this process.

8. The eighth part of the document provides a detailed overview of the various types of financial instruments, including stocks, bonds, and derivatives. It also discusses the importance of these instruments in providing a clear and concise picture of the company's financial health.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of financial reporting and the various methods used to prepare and present financial statements. It also outlines the role of the accounting department in this process.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of financial planning and the various methods used to develop and monitor financial plans. It also outlines the role of the accounting department in this process.

he had sent Commissioners to treat with them.' The Indians promptly answered by their organ, 'that their Great Father in Washington must have seen a bad bird, which had told him a lie, for that, far from wishing to sell their land, they wished to keep it.' The Commissioner, nothing daunted, replied 'that, nevertheless, as they had come together for a Council, they must take the matter into consideration.' He then explained to them promptly the wishes and intentions of their Great Father, and asked their opinion thereon. Thus pressed, they looked at the sky, saw a few wandering clouds, and straightway adjourned *sine die*, as the weather is not clear enough for so solemn a council."

"However, as the Treaty had been opened, provision was supplied to them by regular rations; and the same night they had great rejoicings—danced the war dance, and kept the eyes and ears of all open by running howling about the village."

"Such was the state of affairs on our arrival. Companies of old warriors might be seen sitting smoking under every bush; arguing, palavering or 'powwowing' with great earnestness; but there seemed no possibility of bringing them to another Council in a hurry."

"Meanwhile the village and its occupants presented a most motley scene." * * *

"Next in rank to the Officers and Commissioners may be noticed certain storekeepers and merchants, resident here; looking either to the influx of new settlers establishing themselves in the neighborhood, or those passing yet farther to the westward, for custom and profit; not to forget the chance of extraordinary occasions like the present. Add to these a doctor or two, two or three lawyers, a land agent, and five or six hotelkeepers. These may be considered as stationary, and proprietors of the half a hundred clapboard houses around you."

"Then for the birds of passage, exclusive of the Pottawattomies, of whom more anon—and emigrants and land-speculators as numerous as the sand. You will find horse-dealers, and horse-stealers,—rogues of every description,

white, black, brown, and red—half-breeds, quarter breeds, and men of no breed at all; dealers in pigs, poultry, and potatoes; men pursuing Indian claims, some for tracts of land, others like our friend Snipe, for pigs which the wolves had eaten; creditors of the tribes, or of particular Indians, who know that they have no chance of getting their money, if they do not get it from the Government agents; sharpers of every degree; peddlars, grog-sellers; Indian agents and Indian traders of every description, and contractors to supply the Pottawatomies with food. The little village was in an uproar from morning to night, and from night to morning; for, during the hours of darkness, when the housed portion of the population of Chicago strove to obtain repose in the crowded plank edifices of the village, the Indians howled, sang, wept, yelled, and whooped in their various encampments. With all this, the whites seemed to me to be more pagan than the red men.”

“You will have understood, that the large body of Indians, collected in the vicinity, consisted not merely of chiefs and warriors, but that in fact the greater part of the whole tribe were present. For where the warrior was invited to feast at the expense of the Government, the squaw took care to accompany him; and where the squaw went, the children or pap-poooses, the ponies, and the innumerable dogs followed; and here they all were living merrily at the cost of the Government.”

“Of their dress, made up as it is of a thousand varieties of apparel, but little general idea can be given. There is nothing among them that can be called a national costume. That has apparently long been done away with, or at least so far cloaked under their European ornaments, blankets, and finery, as to be scarcely distinguishable. Each seemed to clothe him or herself as best suited their individual means or taste. Those who possessed the means, were generally attired in the most fantastic manner, and the most gaudy colours. A blanket and breech-cloth was possessed with a very few exceptions by the poorest among the males. Most added leggings, more or less ornamented, made of blue, scarlet, green, or brown broadcloth; and the surcoats of every colour,

and every material; together with rich sashes, and gaudy shawl or handkerchief-turbans."

"All these diverse articles of clothing, with the embroidered petticoats and shawls of the richer squaws, and the complicated head-dress, were covered with innumerable trinkets of all descriptions, thin plates of silver, beads, mirrors and embroidery. On their faces, the black and vermillion paint was disposed a thousand ways, more or less fanciful and horrible. Comparatively speaking, the women were seldom seen gaily drest, and dandyism seemed to be more particularly the prerogative of the males, many of whom spent hours at the morning toilet. I remember seeing one old fool, who, lacking other means of adornment and distinction, had chalked the whole of his face and bare limbs white."

"All, with very few exceptions, seemed sunk into the lowest state of degradation, though some missionary efforts have been made among them also by the American Societies. The Pottawatomie language is emphatic; but we had no means of becoming acquainted with its distinctive character or learning to what class of Indian tongues it belonged."

"All was bustle and tumult, especially at the hour set apart for the distribution of the rations."

"Many were the scenes which here presented themselves, portraying the habits of both red men and the demi-civilized beings around them. The interior of the village was one chaos of mud, rubbish and confusion. Frame and clapboard houses were springing up daily under the active axes and hammers of the speculators, and piles of lumber announced the preparation for yet other edifices of an equally light character. Races occurred frequently on a piece of level sward without the village, on which temporary booths afforded the motley multitude the means of 'stimulating,' and betting and gambling were the order of the day. Within the vile two-storied barrack, which, dignified as usual by the title of Hotel, afforded us quarters, all was in a state of most appalling confusion, filth and racket. The public table was such a scene of confusion that we avoided it from necessity. The French landlord was a sporting character, and everything was left

to chance, who, in the shape of a fat housekeeper, fumed and toiled round the premises from morning to night."

"Within there was neither peace nor comfort, and we spent much of our time in the open air. A visit to the gentlemen at the fort, a morning's grouse shooting or a gallop on the broad surface of the prairie, filled up the intervals in our perturbed attempts at reading or writing indoors, while awaiting the progress of the Treaty."

"I loved to stroll out towards sunset across the river, and gaze upon the level horizon, stretching to the northwest over the surface of the prairie, dotted with innumerable objects far and near. Not far from the river lay many groups of tents constructed of coarse canvas, blankets and mats, and surmounted by poles, supporting meat, moccasins and rags. Their vicinity was always enlivened by various painted Indian figures, dressed in the most gaudy attire. The interior of the hovels generally displayed a confined area, perhaps covered with a few half-rotten mats or shavings, upon which men, women, children and baggage were heaped pellmell."

"Far and wide the grassy prairie teemed with figures; warriors, mounted or on foot, squaws and horses. Here a race between three or four Indian ponies, each carrying a double rider, whooping and yelling like fiends. There a solitary horseman with a long spear, turbaned like an Arab, scouring along at full speed; groups of hobbled horses; Indian dogs and children; or a grave conclave of grey chiefs seated on the grass in consultation."

"It was amusing to wind silently from group to group—here noting the raised knife, the sudden drunken brawl, quashed by the good-natured and even playful interference of the neighbours; there a party breaking up their encampment and falling, with their little train of loaded ponies and wolfish dogs, into the deep, black narrow trail running to the north. You peep into a wigwam, and see a domestic feud; the chief sitting in dogged silence on the mat, while the women, of which there were commonly two or three in every dwelling, and who appeared every evening even more elevated with the fumes of whiskey than the males, read him a

lecture. From another tent a constant voice of wrangling and weeping would proceed, when suddenly an offended fair one would draw the mat aside, and, taking a youth standing without by the hand, lead him apart, and sitting down on the grass, set up the most indescribable whine as she told her grief. Then forward comes an Indian, staggering with his chum from a debauch; he is met by his squaw, with her child dangling in a fold of her blanket behind, and the sobbing and weeping which accompanies her whining appeal to him, as she hangs to his hand, would melt your heart, if you did not see that she was quite as tipsy as himself."

"Here sitting apart and solitary, an Indian expends the exuberance of his intoxicated spirits in the most ludicrous singing and gesticulation; and there squat a circle of unruly toppers indulging themselves in the most unphilosophic and excessive peals of laughter."

"It is a grievous thing that Government is not strong-handed enough to put a stop to the shameful and scandalous sale of whiskey to these poor, miserable wretches. But here lie casks of it for sale under the very eye of the Commissioners, met together for purposes which demand that sobriety should be maintained, were it only that no one should be able to lay at their door an accusation of unfair dealing, and of having taken advantage of the helpless Indian in a bargain, whereby the people of the United States were to be so greatly the gainers. And such was the state of things day by day. However anxious I and others might be to exculpate the United States Government from the charge of cold and selfish policy toward the remnant of the Indian tribes, and from that of resorting to unworthy and diabolical means in attaining possession of their lands—as long as it can be said with truth that drunkenness was not guarded against, and that the means were furnished at the very time of the Treaty, and under the very nose of the Commissioners—how can it be expected but a stigma will attend every transaction of this kind? The sin may lie at the door of the individuals more immediately in contract with them; but for the character of the people as a nation, it should be guarded against, beyond a possibility of

transgression. Who will believe that any act, however formally executed by the chiefs, is valid, as long as it is known that whiskey was one of the parties to the Treaty?"

"But how sped the Treaty?" you will ask.

"Day after day passed. It was in vain that the signal gun from the fort gave notice of an assemblage of chiefs at the council fire. Reasons were always found for its delay. One day an influential chief was not in the way; another, the sky looked cloudy, and the Indian never performs any important business except the sky be clear. At length, on the 21st of September, the Pottawattomies resolved to meet the Commissioners. We were politely invited to be present."

"The Council fire was lighted under a spacious open shed on the green meadow, on the opposite side of the river from that on which the fort stood. From the difficulty of getting all together, it was late in the afternoon when they assembled. There might be twenty or thirty chiefs present, seated at the lower end of the enclosure; while the Commissioners, Interpreters, etc., were at the upper. The palaver was opened by the principal Commissioner. He requested to know why he and his colleagues were called to the council? An old warrior arose, and in short sentences, generally of five syllables, delivered with a monotonous intonation and rapid utterance, gave answer. His gesticulation was appropriate, but rather violent. Rice, the half-breed Interpreter, explained the signification from time to time to the audience; and it was seen that the old chief, who had got his lesson, answered one question by proposing another, the sum and substance of his oration being 'that the assembled chiefs wished to know what was the object of their Great Father at Washington in calling his Red Children together at Chicago!'"

"This was amusing enough after the full explanation given a week before at the opening session; and, particularly, when it was recollected that they had feasted sumptuously during the interval at the expense of their Great Father, was not making very encouraging progress. A young chief arose and spoke vehemently to the same purpose. Hereupon the Commissioner made them a forcible Jacksonian discourse, wherein

a good deal which was akin to threat was mingled with exhortations not to play with their Great Father, but to come to an early determination, whether they would or would not sell and exchange their territory; and this done, the council was dissolved. One or two tipsy old chiefs raised an occasional disturbance, else matters were conducted with due gravity."

"The relative positions of the Commissioner and the whites before the Council fire, and that of the Red Children of the Forest and Prairie, were to me strikingly impressive. The glorious light of the setting sun streaming in under the low roof of the Council House, fell full on the countenances of the former as they faced the West; while the pale light of the East hardly lighted up the dark and painted lineaments of the poor Indians, whose souls evidently claved to their birth-right in that quarter. Even though convinced of the necessity of their removal, my heart bled for them in their desolation and decline. Ignorant and degraded as they may have been in their original state, their degradation is now ten-fold, after years of intercourse with the whites; and their speedy disappearance from the earth appears as certain as though it were already sealed and accomplished."

"Your own reflection will lead you to form the conclusion, and it will be a just one, that even if he had the will, the power would be wanting, for the Indian to keep his territory; and that the business of arranging the terms of an Indian Treaty, whatever it might have been two hundred years ago, while the Indian tribes had not, as now, thrown aside the rude but vigorous intellectual character which distinguished many among them, now lies chiefly between the various traders, agents, creditors and half-breeds of the tribes, on whom custom and necessity have made the degraded chiefs dependent, and the Government Agents. When the former have seen matters so far arranged that their self-interest and various schemes and claims are likely to be fulfilled and allowed to their hearts' content—the silent acquiescence of the Indian follows, of course; and till this is the case, the Treaty can never be amicably effected. In fine, before we

quitted Chicago on the 25th, three or four days later, the Treaty with the Pottawattomies was concluded—the Commissioners putting their hands, and the assembled chiefs their paws, to the same.”

Thus, as so ably described by the English writer, was consummated the transfer by which Illinois ceased to be the land of the Indian. The Indians received as compensation for this vast grant \$100,000.00, “to satisfy sundry individuals in behalf of whom reservations were asked, which the commissioners refused to grant”; \$175,000.00 to “satisfy the claims made against” the Indians; \$100,000.00 to be paid in goods and provisions; \$280,000.00 to be paid in an annuity of \$14,000.00 each year for twenty years; \$150,000.00 “to be applied to the erection of mills, farm houses, Indian houses, blacksmith shops, agricultural improvements,” etc., and \$70,000.00 “for purposes of education and the encouragement of the domestic arts.”

That in the negotiation of this treaty there was more intrigue, and more attention to selfish interests of half-breeds, traders and others seeking personal gain, than in the negotiation of any other Indian treaty seems quite evident. The reading of the schedules of beneficiaries attached to the treaty would tend to indicate that the rights of the Indians themselves were quite a secondary matter.

One remarkable feature of this treaty is the fact that by its provisions some five hundred to one thousand persons, most of them with no Indian blood in their veins, derived personal gain from the transaction; the allowance and payment of individual claims, ranging in amount from a few dollars to many thousands, and, as already noted, about one-third of the cash consideration was thus disbursed. Among the individual beneficiaries also appear the following: Alexander Robinson, \$10,000.00 cash and \$300.00 annuity, “in addition to annuities already granted”; Billy Caldwell, \$10,000.00 cash and \$400.00 annuity, “in addition to annuities already granted”; John Kinzie Clark, \$400.00; allowances to

Antoine Ouilmette and his family; "John K. Clark's Indian children, \$400.00," and various allowances to the Kinzie family.

The mere reading of the treaty demonstrates that the "birds of passage," "land speculators," "men pursuing Indian claims," "creditors of the tribe," "sharpers of every degree" and "Indian traders of every description," so graphically described by Mr. La Trobe, constituted no small minority of the assembly at Chicago on this occasion, or of those who had to do with framing the treaty.

Mr. Quaife is entitled to credit for writing the truth about these transactions in detail in his recent book, *Chicago and the Old Northwest*, (pp. 348-366) under the title, "The Vanishing of the Red Man."

Three years after the signing of this last treaty, and in the years 1835 and 1836 the Pottawattamies—or at least the most of them, then some 5,000 in number—were removed west of the Mississippi, into Missouri, near Fort Leavenworth. They remained there but a year or two, on account of the hostility of the frontier settlers, and were again removed to Council Bluffs, and in a few years again to a reservation in Kansas, others to the Indian Territory. Their history since leaving Illinois has been in the main that of all the Indian tribes—a steady dwindling.

The final chapter of the Indian History of our State must, of necessity, ever be found in the sad and pathetic story of the Treaty of 1833. Its readers will ever follow the Pottawattamies—these Children of the Prairie and of the Forest—as they took their farewell look at old Lake Michigan, and crossed for the last time in their westward journey, the plains, and woods, and streams of the land of the Illinois, with sympathy for their unhappy destiny, and with regret for the causes which made it possible. And will ever turn for a better and brighter picture, to the American days of long ago, when the Indian ancestor sat in treaty making councils

and by the Council Fire, with all the pride of his native manhood; when his eloquent words bespoke the man, and when the calumet, as it passed from hand to hand, from Chief to Chief—whether White or Red—meant peace and friendship and honor and all good will to men.

**General Grant, Judge William H. Green and
N. B. Thistlewood, of Cairo, Illinois.**

By John M. Lansden.

Upon General Grant's return from his trip around the world, he landed at San Francisco, and coming east by Panama and Galveston, and thence through Texas, Arkansas and Missouri, he reached Cairo early in the afternoon of April 16, 1880. His coming had been extensively advertised, and thousands of people from the surrounding country came to Cairo to join in the reception to be given him. With him were Mrs. Grant and one or two other ladies and two or three gentlemen who had attended him on his long journey. General Logan and many other prominent men from different parts of the country also came to welcome him; for to many of them Cairo had been their point of departure southward at the opening of the Civil War. The buildings, public and private, were appropriately decorated and in the evening there were fireworks and illuminations. In a few words, the public authorities and the citizens, without distinction of party, did everything within their power to render the occasion worthy of their distinguished guest. The General and Mrs. Grant were entertained by the family of Mr. Charles Galigher, one of the most prominent families of the city. In the evening there was a large reception and ball at the St. Charles Hotel—now the Halliday—and on that occasion a great number of persons were presented to General and Mrs. Grant.

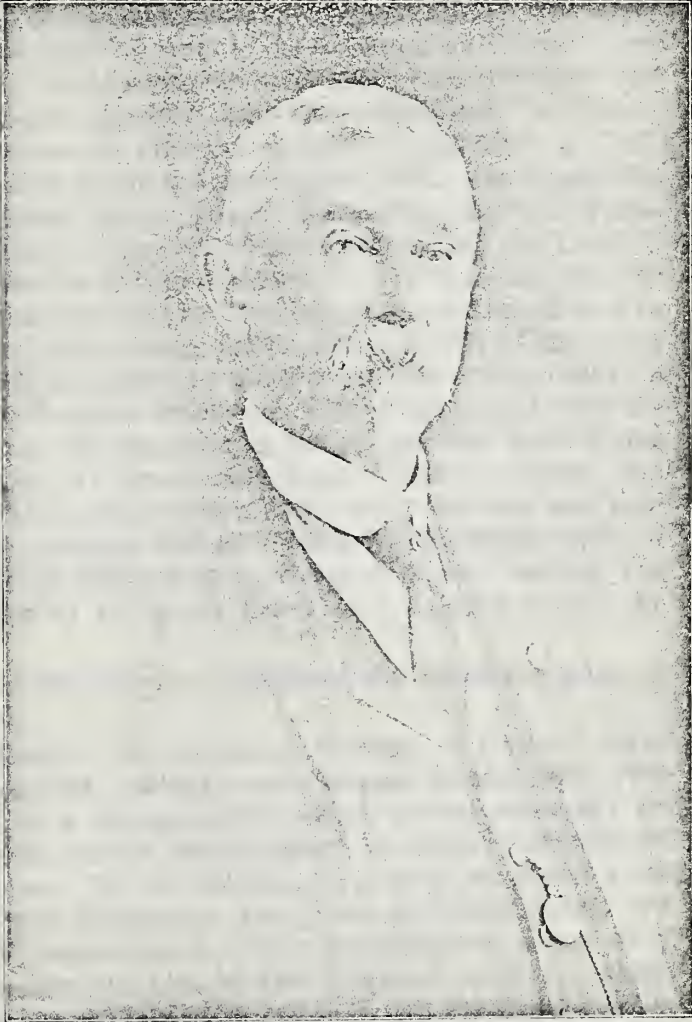
The public reception took place at the small park on Washington Avenue, between Ninth and Tenth Streets. Mayor N. B. Thistlewood delivered the address of welcome and Judge William H. Green the more formal reception address, and to these addresses General Grant made the response hereinafter given.

4200



ULYSSES S. GRANT.

4202.



Capt. N. B. THISTLEWOOD.

But to General Grant his Cairo reception was interesting chiefly because of the memories it called to mind. His early military career may be said to have begun at Cairo. Just before he came the headquarters or post of the military district of Southeast Missouri had been established at Cairo. He succeeded General Oglesby at Cairo September 4, 1861, and remained here in charge until April, 1862. He fought the battles of Belmont, Fort Henry, Fort Donelson and Pittsburg Landing, and thereby succeeded in pushing the Confederate forces far back into the South. He thus started the movement which opened the Mississippi River from Cairo to the Gulf. As Judge Green pictured the scenes of his early military career, it seemed to the writer, who was present on the stand, that General Grant was deeply impressed with the vivid portrayal. It was a long, weary journey from Cairo to Appomattox. It was three years of deep anxiety and severest toil, and almost every step had to be won and held at the risk of ultimate defeat. With the exception only of the President at Washington, General Grant carried the heaviest burden of the many heavy ones carried during the Civil War.

Mayor N. B. Thistlewood delivered the following address of welcome:

"General Grant: As mayor of the city of Cairo, I have the great honor of bidding you welcome to our city. We welcome you as a distinguished citizen of our country; we welcome you as one of the greatest of military chieftains. We welcome you for the service you have rendered your country and the distinction you have conferred upon our State. We welcome you as the representative of not only the regular army, but also of the volunteer soldiery, which has produced some of the best generals and the finest armies in the world, possessing in the highest degree those great qualities, courage and endurance, perseverance and magnanimity. I feel that it would not be an extravagant assertion for me to say that the armies and the soldiers which you have commanded have ranked second to none; and when I say this, I would detract nothing from those who fought on the other

side of the line. We accord them the same great qualities. I feel that we are all one now. The great fact that we have a nation, that we are *one* nation and *one* people has been established; and now your reputation as a citizen, as a statesman and as a great general does not belong to Illinois, or to the North, but to the whole country. We have read with great pleasure and pride of the distinguished honors shown you by the people of the Old World, and none the less have we been pleased with the manner in which you have been received by our sister cities of the South, and with the magnificent receptions that have been tendered you everywhere.

"It is now eighteen years since you were here, at the junction of these great rivers, this central point in the Mississippi Valley between the North and the South. Then, you looked out on the great Southland in arms against the Union. Now, how changed; and for the change the whole people acknowledge their indebtedness to you, and will cherish your memory for ages to come. General Grant, we thank you for this visit and bid you thrice welcome to our city."

JUDGE GREEN'S ADDRESS.

General Grant: I am commissioned by the people of Cairo to tender to you a very hearty welcome to our city and its hospitality.

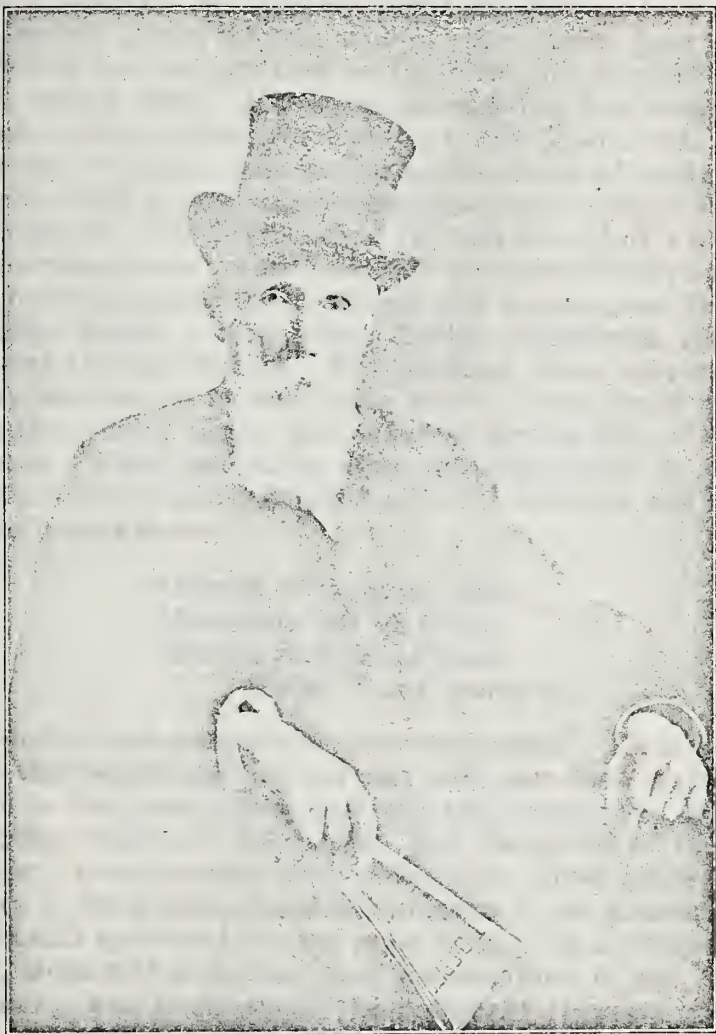
We cordially join in the universal chorus of admiration and respect, which has greeted you in all lands, in all climes, among all nations, wherever you have traveled.

The crowned heads, the nobility and the people of Europe; the kings and princes of the Oriental world, and your countrymen everywhere have united in according to you the highest consideration and esteem.

In the same spirit this multitude of your fellow citizens has assembled to render a proper tribute to him who stands first in the long catalogue of veterans who fought for a united country.

But your visit to this city has an additional interest, not realized elsewhere. Your presence in our midst awakens a crowd of associations connected with the part you acted in

422w



JUDGE WILLIAM H. GREEN.

the opening scenes of the great military drama of the nineteenth century. In Cairo you began the arduous task of converting the citizen into the soldier. Here, under your care, a crowd of raw recruits took on the form and comeliness of a well drilled army. Here you planned the first campaigns, which resulted in decisive victories to the Union arms. From this city you began your march to that series of military triumphs which is unequalled in the annals of ancient or modern military life. On three sides of you was the enemy's country. A few miles below the confluence of these great rivers a frowning fortress dominated the stream with its guns; and from its heights floated a flag which boldly proclaimed rebellion against the government. The morning drum beat in your camp was echoed by the sullen sound of the enemy's guns; and the evening tattoo was answered by the roar of hostile cannon. When your little army was marshalled on yonder levee, ready to leave us, and march to victory, it was almost literally true that—

“Cannon to right of them,
Cannon to left of them,
Cannon in front of them,
Volley'd and thunder'd.”

But today, how complete the transformation! These tideless seas that almost encircle our city still pour their waters onward to the great ocean, and still bear upon their currents countless vessels of every size. But the stores of the commissary, then covering their decks, have given place to the wares of the merchant and the produce of the planter. The gunboat is converted into the grain barge. The military transport, laden with armed men and the munitions of war, is seen no more; and in its stead, the passenger steamer, crowded with peaceful men and women from every State, plies undisturbed, a welcome visitor, from the extreme North to the extreme South. The frowning fortress is dismantled; and, clad in the verdure of early Spring, it now smiles on the mighty river that washes its base, and is one of the strong links that bind together this now happy sisterhood of States.

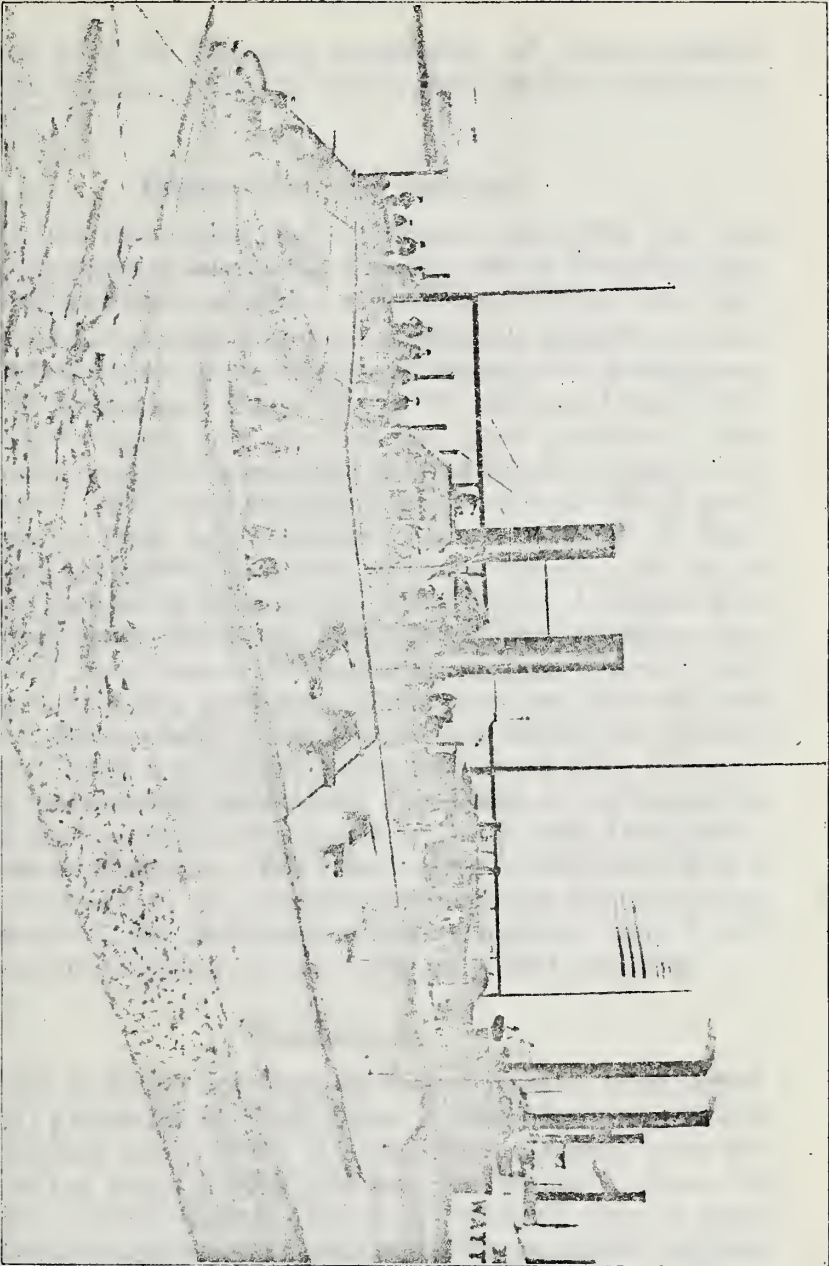
Two rival flags no longer court the morning breeze or wave over contending hosts. These then warring States are no longer belligerent, but dwell together in the harmony of perfect equality, and in the consciousness of safety and protection to their governments, both State and national; while the flag of the Union floats without a rival, over every foot of the soil of the Republic.

Sir, the verdict of mankind attributes to you, more than to any other, the accomplishment of these beneficent and auspicious results.

You left this city with your sword drawn in your country's cause. The battles you fought—the victories you won—the splendid achievements, and the still more splendid and important consequences of your campaigns, are *household words* and need not be recounted here today. You return to us with your sword long since sheathed. The object and purpose for which your sword was drawn have been accomplished. Alexander and Caesar, and Napoleon, each fought for personal aggrandizement and to establish a dynasty. You fought to preserve a united country. You bore the toil and encountered the danger of battles and of sieges in order that the grand heritage, which we received from the fathers of the republic, might be transmitted far down the ages to the coming generations. And so fighting, you fought in a holy war!

In unison with your countrymen everywhere we welcome you as an illustrious citizen of the United States. We welcome you at the threshold of this great and powerful State—the State which rendered such signal service in overthrowing the rebellion—your own State—the State of your adoption; and we also feel a just pride in greeting you as the first citizen of the State of Illinois.

Your name, in all time, will be especially connected with the idea of the union of the States. And we believe you could ask no more glorious immortality of fame than to have your memory, in all patriotic hearts, indissolubly linked with the sentiment, “the Constitution and the Union, one and inseparable, now and forever.”



GUNBOAT—THE CAIRO, 1861.

I give voice to this vast assemblage of anxious listeners when I again extend to you a most cordial welcome to our city."

GENERAL GRANT'S RESPONSE.

When last I was with you, my friends, your little city was a camp of bristling bayonets. You are now in the full enjoyment of the pursuits of peace, a thrifty, promising little city.

Of late I have traveled over a considerable bit of the South, have visited many parts of several States, and everywhere I saw the same signs of devotion to the restored Union I see here today. I met men who had held high positions in the rebel army, men who served in the Confederate congress and legislatures, and men occupying high social and official positions among their fellow citizens, and one and all of them expressed themselves satisfied with the results, and in no wise felt inclined to attempt to disturb them. I believe that these men spoke the truth, and I hope they represent the masses. I have reason for believing in their honesty, and that we have now a permanent Union and one that will last forever. Everywhere I saw due respect shown for the old Flag, and heard a willingness expressed on all sides to heartily and patriotically unite with the North in defending it against any assaults from abroad, let them come from whatever quarter they may. But I have already said more than I expected to say on this occasion, having been led thereto by the remarks of the gentlemen who have preceded me. I will now close by thanking you for your very kind reception.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

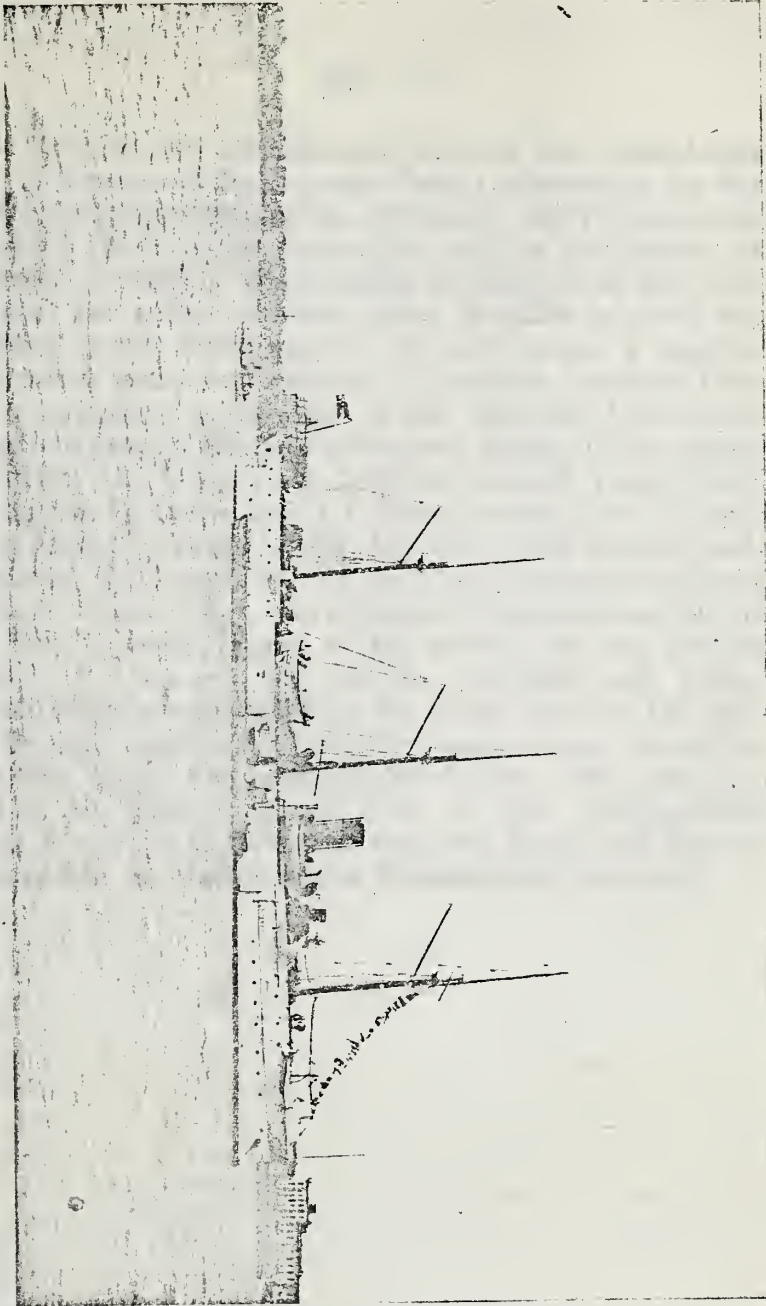
ULYSSES S. GRANT was born at Point Pleasant, Ohio, April 27, 1822; graduated at West Point in 1843; for many years in the regular army; in the Mexican War; a farmer near St. Louis in the years 1855-57; in the real estate business in St. Louis in 1858; went to Galena in 1859, and there a clerk in his father's tannery that year and 1860; appointed colonel of the Twenty-first Regiment of Illinois Volunteers in May,

1861; Brigadier-General of Volunteers at Mexico, Missouri, in July, 1861; Major General of Volunteers at Fort Donelson, February, 1862; had his headquarters at Cairo from September, 1861, to April, 1862; appointed Major General in the regular army on the capture of Vicksburg July 4, 1863, and Lieutenant General in 1864, and General of the army in 1867; elected President in November, 1868, and re-elected in 1872. Died at Mt. McGregor, New York, July 23, 1885. Few men at home or abroad, at any time in history, have risen through so many grades and so high as this—from a clerkship in a tannery to the Presidency of the United States within less than eight years.

CAPTAIN N. B. THISTLEWOOD was born in Kent County, Delaware, March 30, 1837; came to Mason, Effingham County, Illinois, in 1858; commissioned by Governor Yates Captain of Company "C," Ninety-eighth Regiment, Illinois Infantry; in the Army of the Cumberland, in Wilder's Brigade; in the battles of Stone River, Tullahoma, Chickamauga, Farmington, Mission Ridge, and in the Atlanta campaign; was with Wilson's Cavalry Corps and was wounded at Selma, April 2, 1865; came to Cairo in 1871; elected mayor four times and served eight years; Department Commander of the Grand Army for Illinois and Commander of the Southern Illinois Soldiers and Sailors Reunion Association for many years; elected three times in succession to the National House of Representatives, at Washington, and the only soldier in the Illinois delegation. He died at Cairo September 15, 1915. He was one of Cairo's most active, faithful and honored citizens.

JUDGE WILLIAM H. GREEN was born in Danville, Kentucky, December 8, 1830; his father, the well known Dr. Duff Green; his mother, Lucy Kenton Green, a niece of the celebrated Simon Kenton; his grandfather, Willis Green, the first delegate from the Territory of Kentucky to the Legislature of Virginia; his great-grandfather, General Duff Green. The Greens were Virginians and extensive land owners in the Shenandoah Valley. He was educated at Center College, Danville, and the family having removed from Danville to Mount Vernon, Illinois, in 1847, he taught school for a time

426a



U. S. BATTLESHIP—THE CONCORD—CAIRO HARBOR, MAY 1892.

in that vicinity and subsequently studied law with Judge Walter B. Scates, of the Supreme Court; admitted to the bar in 1852; removed to Metropolis, Illinois, in 1853; represented his district twice in the House and once in the Senate, at Springfield, in both of which bodies he was one of the most prominent and active members; came to Cairo in 1863; circuit judge of the Third circuit; for forty years a member and for many years the President of the State Board of Education; frequently a delegate to the National Democratic Conventions; one of the most prominent leaders of his party; contemporary with Samuel S. Marshall, John A. Logan, Robert G. Ingersoll, Judge David J. Baker, Judge John H. Mulkey and Judge William J. Allen; for thirty-eight years a leading attorney and counsellor for the Illinois Central Railroad Company. Judge Green was possessed of such versatility of talent that in every sphere of his activity he was always a leader. He was an able lawyer, politician and judge, and, politically, always working for others and not for himself. We may judge of his taste for literature and his ability as a writer by the fine address above given. His death occurred at his home in Cairo, June 6, 1902. Biographical sketches are found in Governor Palmer's Bench and Bar of Illinois and in the United States Biographical Dictionary.

Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois Hon. Robert Smith.

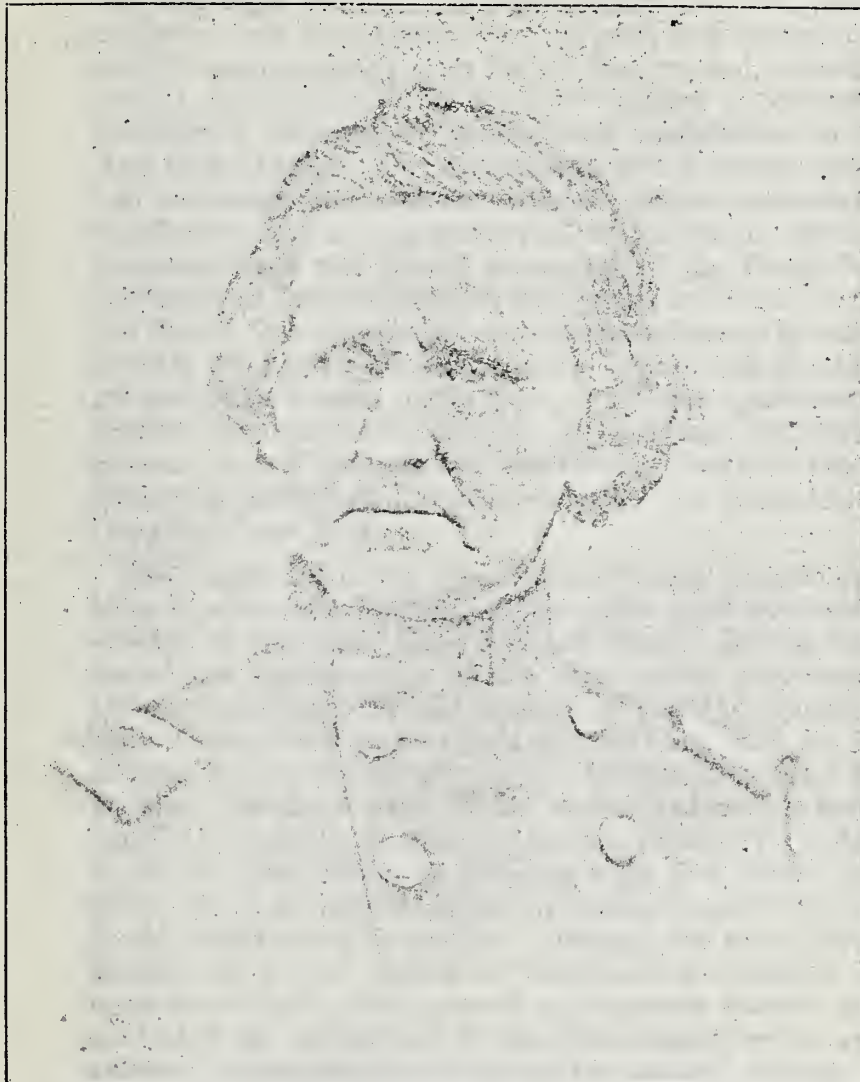
By W. T. Norton.

The term "forgotten" may not with accuracy be applied to a statesman whose public acts are recorded in the journals of our legislative assemblies. Yet, when an individual—it matters not how illustrious—passes out of the limelight and off the stage of activity, he soon fades from the memory of the multitude and becomes a historic figure. Major Smith should not, perhaps, be styled a "forgotten" statesman, as but little more than half a century has passed since the close of his public duties, and he is still personally remembered by a few of our elderly citizens.

He came of an old colonial family of local distinction in New England. His father, Hon. John Smith, was for twelve years an influential member of the New Hampshire Legislature; and his uncle, Hon. Samuel Smith, an enterprising manufacturer, for several years represented his district in the National Congress. Robert Smith was born at Peterboro, New Hampshire, on June 12, 1802, and passed his boyhood on his father's farm. His education was obtained at the district schools and at the New Ipswich Academy. In 1820 he engaged in the manufacture of machinery, and later was interested in a cotton mill at Northfield. But he found those pursuits too restricted for the free exercise of his intellect, and studied law and was admitted to the bar. Opening an office in his native town, he commenced the practice of his profession, and on November 28, 1828, was united in marriage to Miss Sarah P. Bingham, of Lempster, New Hampshire.

Lured to the West by the great opportunities it offered to enterprise, ability and energy, he left the granite hills of his

4280



MAJOR ROBERT SMITH

native State in the spring of 1832 and located at Alton, Illinois, and there resumed his legal profession. He soon saw, however, that the country was too new, and the people too poor, to assure quick profits for the lawyer; and, having some capital, he abandoned the law and engaged in the more remunerative business of dealing and speculating in lands. And he prospered. But the example of his father and uncle had inoculated him with the virus of political aspiration, and so effectual was its operation that he offered his services to the people and was elected a member of the Tenth General Assembly of Illinois, 1836-38, four years after his arrival in the State. His colleagues from Madison County in that Legislature were Cyrus Edwards, in the Senate, and James Semple and John Hogan, in the House. He was again elected in 1838 to the Eleventh Assembly, with George Churchill for Senator, and William Otwell and George Smith, in the lower House. Lincoln was a member of both these Assemblies, and Douglas of the Tenth.

The legislation of the Tenth and Eleventh General Assemblies, in which Mr. Smith served, was the most extraordinary enacted in the early history of the State. Illinois had defeated the machinations of the slave power and was then forever freed from the long threatened blight of human bondage. In expelling Black Hawk and his band from its limits, in 1832, it removed for all time the further menace of hostile Indians. In peace with all the world, and with population rapidly increasing, the spirit of progress incited its statesmen to devote their efforts to devising ways and means for the development of its great natural resources, and thereby benefit the condition of its people. Although the main plan then adopted of a vast system of internal improvements based upon the State's credit proved a disastrous failure, it demonstrated the willingness of the Representatives to assume extreme responsibilities to attain the desired objects. And that course was sanctioned by the people; for though the members of those two Assemblies, by incurring a public debt of many millions of dollars, placed the State on the verge of bankruptcy, few, if any, of them were condemned by their

constituents for their honestly mistaken acts, but continued the most of them in public life, and promoted many to higher stations.

As a legislator, Robert Smith was untiring in his efforts to advance the welfare of the State in general, and particularly that of his county. He supported the internal improvement measures, and was very industrious in securing for the people of Madison County charters for various roads, toll bridges, public institutions, and such other privileges and benefits that the Legislature could bestow.

While faithfully attentive to every duty as a public servant Mr. Smith never lost sight of his own interests and was always alert to take advantage of every opportunity presented that might add to his prosperity or personal popularity. He was soon known as an astute and able politician and successful dealer in real estate, acquiring in time many hundred acres of valuable land. His tact for retaining popular favor was well shown during the Lovejoy riots at Alton in 1837, when the entire populace was frenzied with wild excitement. He was then one of the most prominent citizens of Alton, a member of the Legislature, and presumably a leader of public opinion. But in no account of the disgraceful acts of the mob, or efforts of the few to sustain law and order, or of the litigation that followed, does the name of Robert Smith appear. As a native of New England, his sympathies must have been for Lovejoy, but the mob was almost wholly of his own political party; and to array himself with either side would necessarily incur the enmity of the other. So, by maintaining a course of masterly inactivity he avoided giving offense to either, and came out of the troubles with prestige unimpaired.

From the first apportionment of the State for Representative in Congress (1833) Madison and St. Clair Counties were in the same district, and the Congressman had invariably been chosen from St. Clair—Slade, Reynolds, Snyder, then Reynolds again, the latter serving for seven and a half years, much to the disgust of incipient statesmen in the other counties, who thought the honor should be passed around.

The climax came in 1843, when Reynolds was again "in the hands of his friends" for re-election to the Twenty-eighth Congress. Shields, who was elected (by the Legislature) State Auditor in 1841—made famous by his challenge to Lincoln to fight a duel in 1842—resigned in March, 1843, and hurried to his home at Belleville to run against Reynolds. The Democratic politicians of the district were very tired of Reynolds, and those in St. Clair County, outside of a certain clique, saw that nothing would be gained by replacing him with Shields. About that time the new convention system had been tried in the East with general satisfaction, and the Democrats here, seeing in it a means of relief, concluded to adopt it. Thereupon they ordered meetings to be held in all the counties of the district, to select delegates to represent them in a Congressional Convention, called to meet later at Kaskaskia. As St. Clair County would present three candidates to the convention—for Lyman Trumbull had "allowed his friends to use his name" in that connection—Mr. Smith, thinking there might be a chance to break the hold of St. Clair County on that office, so manipulated the Madison County meeting as to have its delegates instructed to vote for himself.

My friend, Dr. J. F. Snyder, the well known historian and scientist, who remembers Mr. Smith well, says, in a private letter: "I think Judge Gillespie was mistaken in one minor particular respecting Mr. Smith's first candidacy for Congress in 1843. In his *Recollections of Early Illinois*, pp. 48-49, he says 'the convention at Kaskaskia was called for the ulterior purpose of getting rid of General Shields, who insisted on running for Congress.' That, perhaps, was true, too; for Shields aspired to every office which he thought might be in his possible reach. But the impression I—then a school boy—gained from the talk I heard among Belleville politicians was that their main object was to get rid of Reynolds."

The account in full given by Judge Gillespie, to which Dr. Snyder referred, is as follows: "A plot had been laid to defeat Shields, in spite of his majority, which was that Smith was to solicit from Shields a few of his delegates, which, when added to the Madison County delegation, would give Smith a

respectable complimentary vote. Shields fell into the trap, and said nothing would afford him greater pleasure, and desired Smith to name the men, and Shields requested them to vote on the first ballot for Smith. Cameron (the secretary of the convention) immediately made up the roll and placed those Shields delegates at the head, then followed the names of the delegates who were for Reynolds and Trumbull, and Smith's own men, and lastly, the names of the rest of the Shields delegates. This gave Smith the majority, and quicker than lightning the result was announced, and Smith declared the nominee, and motion to adjourn *sine die* carried.

"Shields and his friends were dumbfounded for the instant, but in a few minutes he recovered his self-possession and pledged himself to support the nominee. The great object was to get rid of Shields. Smith, it was supposed, could be brushed aside at any time. It was understood, however, that Smith had stipulated that in the event of his success on that occasion, he was not to be in the way of Governor Reynolds in the future.

"Smith was elected, and by dint of close application to business and the free use of the franking privilege, he soon made himself immensely popular with the people of his district. He procured the names of all the voters and sent to every one either a letter or public document, and attended to their wants with such promptness and assiduity that he stole away the hearts of the people and became invincible for many years. As soon as the sessions of Congress were over he spent all his time among his constituents and availed himself of the opportunities afforded by the courts of seeing many of them together. On his return from the first session he was visiting one of the courts where Reynolds was. The latter did not seem to like the way Smith busied himself amongst the people, and he reminded him of his pledge—not to be in his way. Smith said: 'Oh, Governor, I am just round returning thanks.' Said the Governor: 'Smith, that may be so, but your manœuvring looks to me a devilish sight more like *grace* before meals than *thanks* after.'"

The new delegate plan of nominating candidates proved fatal to the aspirations of many of the old pioneer type of office hunters, like Reynolds, who previously nominated themselves and depended for election upon their notoriety and individual exertions, as is now effected by our primary law.

At the next Congressional Convention of the First district, in 1845, Robert Smith and Governor Reynolds were again candidates, and Smith was again nominated. Reynolds, charging Smith with unfairness and duplicity, ran independently on his ancient record and was badly beaten, receiving little more than the Whig vote. At the convention two years later Smith and Trumbull were the candidates, and Trumbull was nominated. Smith claiming—no doubt correctly—that the convention had been dishonestly packed, ran as an untrammelled Democrat, and was again elected.

As a Congressman, Mr. Smith proved to be a faithful and able servant of the people, remarkably attentive, active and industrious. He was a ready and forcible speaker, quick to grasp the salient points in debate, and never at a loss in presenting his arguments with telling effect. On December 27, 1844, he made a notable speech in Congress on the bill, "To reduce and graduate the price of public lands." He advocated the passage of the bill in the warmest terms, as necessary to settlement and development of the West. In the opening of his speech he made this telling point:

"Mr. Chairman, I would ask in what does the wealth of our country consist? Is it in the millions of wild, unimproved lands? No, sir. It is in the labor laid out upon those lands, rendering them productive; the improvements put upon them, the minerals dug out of them by the enterprising miners, the annual crops produced by the labor of the cultivators. These, sir, are the sources of our wealth; and when the government shall adopt the true policy in the disposition of our public lands every free man will have it in his power to become a freeholder. If the government, by giving away the public lands which have been on the market for ten years, could thereby insure the making of a good farm on every half or

quarter section of these lands, it would be a profitable and judicious disposition of them."

This thought was ably elaborated and expanded in a logical manner and proved a powerful plea in favor of putting the public lands within the reach of all, making them independent and freeing the debtor from dependence on the creditor. I do not know the fate of this particular bill, but it was clearly the forerunner of the policy subsequently adopted by the government for the pre-emption of the public lands. It stamped Robert Smith as a far seeing advocate of a wise and judicious public policy. He was in advance of his time, but his views were those of the seer and the statesman.

Another noteworthy speech by Mr. Smith was delivered during the discussion of the "Harbor and River Bill," February 26, 1845. He made it the occasion for a plea in favor of appropriations for the continuation of the famous Cumberland Road from its then terminus to the Mississippi. He reviewed the long history of the road from its inception in 1806 to 1838, and advocated the continuance of that policy in the following amendment:

"For the Cumberland Road, to be divided in equal parts in Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, \$300,000." This was agreed to by a vote of 70 yeas to 43 nays, which was a clear victory for Mr. Smith.

Now, note the sequel: The bill was then reported back to the House (the speech had been delivered in Committee of the Whole) and the appropriation was reduced to \$75,000 for each of the three States named. In this form the bill passed both Houses of Congress, but was finally defeated by being "pocketed" by President Tyler.

Thus, the completion of this great national enterprise was defeated. If pushed forward as projected, it would have passed through Illinois, with its terminus on the Mississippi at either Alton or St. Louis. That the great project failed was due to President Tyler, a stickler for State rights and an opponent of national appropriations within the States. But the honor of passing the bill through Congress is due to Mr. Smith. This speech of our Congressman was the com-

plement of his former address on the public land bill. He claimed, and rightly, that the completion of the Cumberland Road would facilitate the settlement and improvement of the public lands.

These speeches reveal Mr. Smith in a very pleasant light. They show that while devoted to the interests of his constituents, he realized that he was also sent to Washington to legislate for the entire country, and that he was indeed a statesman of broad and liberal views.

At the close of his third term in Congress Mr. Smith was not a candidate for re-election, as he knew it would be futile to contend with the brilliant war record of Colonel Bissell, who succeeded him without opposition. But his restless energy permitted no idleness. Returning home, he immediately engaged, with his characteristic vigor, in several large business enterprises. "He furnished most of the means for construction of the immense water power, which has contributed so much to the growth and prosperity of Minneapolis," and was largely interested in various ways in railroad lines that were then pushing their way into and across Illinois. In its rivalry with St. Louis for commercial supremacy, Alton had no worker for its success more zealous and persevering than Robert Smith. He was the leading spirit in the great railroad convention, held at Hillsboro in October, 1849, that instigated the famous "State Policy," sanctioned by the Legislature, requiring all railroads crossing the State to have their terminals within its limits. Hence, the Chicago and Alton road, the Terre Haute and Alton road, etc., which were continued to St. Louis only after Don Morrison effectually nullified the "State Policy" by having the Seventeenth General Assembly pass his bill incorporating the Ohio and Mississippi railroad.

Both Douglas and Lincoln were colleagues of Mr. Smith in the State Legislature, and also in the lower House of Congress. In his several elections to Congress he had the distinction of defeating such eminent men as Governor Reynolds, General Shields, Lyman Trumbull and Governor Koerner. In the turbulent era consequent upon repeal of

the Missouri Compromise he stood firmly for maintaining the Union, but never faltered in his loyalty to the Democratic party. When later his old party leaders, Palmer, Trumbull, Bissell, Koerner and many others, left it for the new Republican organization he remained steadfast in his fidelity to Jeffersonian principles. At the height of the wild political turmoil in 1856, when, in his district, it became necessary to select candidates for the Thirty-fifth Congress, both parties approached the contest with much trepidation, the Republicans gravely doubting their strength and the Democrats conscious of their weakness after recent numerous desertions from their party. Finally the Republicans nominated Koerner, the German leader of Believille, whose term as Lieutenant Governor had just expired. They regarded him, next to Bissell, as the strongest man in the district, which was largely colonized by Germans, nearly all of whom had followed him and Bissell into the new camp.

At the election, "Colonel John Thomas, of St. Clair County," Governor Koerner says, in his *Memoirs*, vol. II, p. 35, "was beaten by a considerable majority by Don Morrison for the short term, and Robert Smith, a shrewd, wily politician, who had formerly been a member of Congress and had been resurrected for the occasion, was elected for the long term"—in fact, defeating Koerner in every county in the district, excepting St. Clair. An anecdote of that campaign, often told by Smith, tends to justify the epithet of "wily politician" applied to him by Governor Koerner. Smith neither drank liquor of any kind nor used tobacco in any way, but in his round of electioneering he went into a saloon at Highland, a German village in the eastern part of Madison County, and, laying a large gold coin on the counter, asked the proprietor to "treat his friends when they came in, to that amount. Shoving the coin back to him, the honest Teuton said: "No, keep your money, Mr. Schmit; you haf no frients here." Nevertheless, Smith carried that precinct at the election by a handsome majority.

In both sessions of that Congress Mr. Smith, as in the others before, was a very busy and active Representative,

closely attentive to the wants of his constituents and State. In the momentous questions of public policy then agitating all classes of the people he ably seconded every effort of Senator Douglas to harmonize antagonisms and avert the impending danger of serious national trouble. With the adjourning of Congress Mr. Smith retired from further direct participation in party politics. He supported Douglas for the Presidency in 1860, without taking a very prominent part in that exciting campaign. When, later, the States engaged in the horrors of civil war, Mr. Smith, still a Democrat and ultra Union man, past the military age, not rugged physically and not fired by military ambition, remained quietly at his home. But President Lincoln, long knowing his integrity of character and strict reliability, appointed him paymaster of volunteers, with the rank of major, and in that responsible position he served very capably until retired by disability.

Quite young then, my only remembrance of Major Smith is having seen him one day, in the full uniform of his rank, as he entered his carriage in front of his handsome residence, when starting to the railroad station to go to his office in St. Louis, where he was stationed. He had a splendid estate in Middle Alton, comprising several acres, ornamented with fine trees of various kinds, many of them imported from foreign lands. The extensive grounds were surrounded by a lilac hedge, which, in full bloom, filled the air with fragrance. It was the admiration of my boyhood and of all who saw it. Only the older residents remember the attractions of that beautiful homestead, with its grand old monarchs of the native forest and choice growth of exotics, for it long since passed into other hands and was subdivided into town lots, upon which have been erected twenty or more stately homes.

I, of course, have no personal knowledge of Major Smith, but from all sources of information at hand we must infer that he was an unusual man, of more than ordinary ability, unexceptional moral character and high sense of honor. In Dr. Snyder's letter, to which I have before referred, he further says: "Mr. Smith was not quite six feet tall, of sinewy athletic build, and usually dressed and looked

like a brisk business man. He was a pleasant talker, an impressive stump speaker, and his genial, sunny disposition and cordial handshake were well calculated to captivate the average voter. Electioneering was with Governor Reynolds a studied art, in which he excelled; with Smith it was a natural trait, surpassed by very few. His wonderful memory of faces and names enabled him to instantly recognize and call by name any one he met to whom he had once been introduced, it mattered not where or how long before. I remember seeing him suddenly leave those he was talking with on the sidewalk, rush to the middle of the street to shake hands with a passing farmer, he had probably met once before, and earnestly inquire about his health and that of each member of his family, and finally ask him how the crop was this year on his northeast forty. Our people, in St. Clair County, did not regard Bob Smith as a great statesman, but they esteemed him for his real ability, his honesty, diligence and thorough devotion to their interests."

As I before stated, Major Smith was one of a very intelligent and enterprising family. Two of his brothers, William H. and James, followed him to the West, embarking at St. Louis in the mercantile business. There they became wealthy and prominent citizens, distinguished for their liberality, philanthropy and zeal for advancement of religion and education. James Smith was the founder of Smith's Academy there, which bears his name, and was a generous donor to Washington University, with which the Smith Academy is affiliated. William H. Smith was also a man of commanding ability and sterling integrity, who left to his descendants a record of remarkable success and domestic devotion. Retiring from his long business career, he removed to Alton and purchased a large estate, which is still one of the great attractions of the city, and here he resided until his death at the age of 86 years. His son, the late William Elliott Smith, inheriting the business sagacity of his ancestors, founded the glass-making industry of Alton and was president of the Illinois Glass Company, the largest manufacturer of hollow glassware in the world. At his death the buildings of the company

covered an area of fifty acres and employed 3,500 hands. He died at Florence, Italy, while on a foreign tour, having with his family circumnavigated the world.

At the expiration of Major Smith's military service he returned to private life in impaired health, and at his beautiful home in Alton passed the remainder of his days in literary pursuits and the care of his large financial interests and extensive landed property. He was a Mason of high degree, and, with his family, brothers, and all his Smith relatives, was from his youth a member of the Unitarian Church. He had not long to wait for the final summons. It came in 1867, and he passed away at the age of 65 years. Interred in the city cemetery, his remains lie beneath a monument of Italian marble, from which—much to be regretted—every line of the inscription carved upon it has been obliterated by time and the elements. He was survived by two children, Robert Bingham Smith and Sarah Bingham Smith.

Soldiers of the American Revolution Buried in Illinois.

RESEARCH MADE BY MRS. E. S. WALKER.

DU PAGE COUNTY.

PARKER CHASE was a native of Connecticut; he served in the Revolutionary War, enlisting April 20, 1775, serving as a "Minute Man" in Captain Thomas Noyes' Company; also, serving for 13 weeks in Captain Ezra Lunts' Company, with Colonel Moses Little's Seventeenth Regiment; again serving in Captain Robert Dodge's Company, in Colonel Ebenezer Travis' Regiment; again enlisting with Captain Jacob Powers and Captain Stephen Jenkins, with Colonel Jacob Gerrish, from Suffield and Essex Counties, Connecticut. After the war Parker Chase came to Illinois, locating in DuPage County, where he died.

JOHN DUDLEY was a native of New Hampshire, where he enlisted in Captain Ashley's Company in 1777, serving one month and two days, from September 21 to October 23. He came west from Claremont, New Hampshire, settling in Crawford County, and went from there to DuPage County, Illinois, where he died. He served as a justice in the county.

THOMAS MATTESON was born in West Greenwich, Newport County, Rhode Island, in 1756. He enlisted June 8, 1776, with Lieutenant George Tennant and Colonel Brown. After the war he removed to Ashtabula County, Ohio, and from there came to DuPage County, Illinois. He lived to a great age and died in the county after 1840.

SCHUYLER COUNTY.

WILLIAM BLAIR was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in 1760. He enlisted May, 1778, in Cumberland County as a substitute for his father, serving two months; was sta-

tioned at Penn's Valley, Pennsylvania. In 1779 he enlisted again under General Sullivan; and in 1780 he again served seven months on the frontier in Northumberland County. He was discharged in 1781. He came to Illinois and settled in Rushville, Schuyler County, where he died.

BENJAMIN CARPENTER was a native of Virginia, born in 1753. He enlisted for four years in Amherst County, Virginia. His company joined the army of Lafayette, and was present at the surrender of Cornwallis. He came to Illinois and resided in Schuyler County, where he died.

A. W. CAVALEY was born in Virginia and served in the war as an agent for James Stuart's Virginia Artillery. After the war he came to Illinois and resided in Schuyler County.

HENRY GREENE was born in Maryland, where he enlisted in 1779, in a Maryland regiment commanded by Colonel Thomas Wolford. He was discharged at Annapolis, Maryland. After the close of the war he came to Schuyler County, Illinois, and died there May, 1837.

JAMES LANMANN was born in 1731 in South Carolina. He enlisted at Charleston in July, 1776, serving as sergeant; was engaged near Hillsborough, North Carolina, in 1781; was attached to a troop of horse in the First Regiment, under Colonel William Henderson; was in the battles of Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs, where he was wounded in the thigh. He came to reside in Schuyler County, Illinois, where he died.

GEORGE TAYLOR was born in Pennsylvania about 1760. He enlisted in Amherst County, Virginia, in 1777 under Colonel Broadhead and General Lachlin McIntosh, when they were at Fort Cumberland; then they moved to the Ohio River, and from there to Detroit, Michigan. He assisted in building Fort Defiance. He again enlisted in 1778 and helped guard the prisoners taken at Saratoga; he also served in 1779 and 1780. He came to Illinois, settling in Schuyler County, where he died February 10, 1834.

PERRY COUNTY.

JOHN BANES was born in Virginia. He enlisted at Mecklenburg in 1779; five times for three months each and the sixth time for six months, with Captains Peter Bennett and George Ferringot, Colonel William Moore, ——— Ramsey, Joseph Taylor and Major Joel Lewis. He was in the battle of Camden. He removed to Sumner County, Tennessee, and from there to Perry County, Illinois, where he died September 2, 1840. He served in the North Carolina troops.

LEONARD LIPE was a native of South Carolina, where he served in the war. He was born about 1755. After the war he removed with his son to Illinois, settling in Perry County, Tamaroa township, where he died.

JOHN MURPHY was born in the north of Ireland. Coming to America, he entered the war of the American Revolution and was in the battle of King's Mountain. Soon after the war he removed to Tennessee, and in 1818 came to Illinois, settling near Lost Prairie, Perry County, where he died. Murphysboro, Jackson County, is named in his honor.

CASS COUNTY.

COLBAY CREED was born in Orange County, Virginia, May 4, 1758. He enlisted in Surrey County, North Carolina, in Captain James Giddings' Company and served during the war. Coming to Illinois, he settled in Morgan County, where he drew a pension. He died in Cass County and is buried there.

SCOTT COUNTY.

NICHOLAS CURRY was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, probably from the Carolinas. He removed to Tennessee, in Lincoln County, but came to Illinois in 1832, settling in Coles County, and from there he removed to Scott County, where he died, and is buried in the McAlebs graveyard, one and one-half miles north of the town of Bluffs. He died in the early fifties.

JAMES McEVERS was a native of Massachusetts, where he enlisted from the town of Hancock to serve three years in Captain Lusk's Company, Colonel Simonds' Regiment. He removed to Ohio, and from there to Illinois, settling in Morgan County, but died in 1829 in Scott County.

SOLOMON PATTERSON was a soldier from Pennsylvania, serving from Cumberland County in the First Company, Fourth Battalion, under Captain John McConnell, Colonel Samuel Culbertson. After the war he came to Illinois and resided in Monroe County, but removed to Scott County, where he died at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. McCracken, in the town of Manchester.

JOSEPH SUMMERS was born in Kent County, Delaware, in 1749, and while residing in Guilford County, North Carolina, he enlisted, serving for three months under Captain Thomas Flack, Colonel James Martin. He again enlisted for six months under Captain Edward Gwynn, and again for three months with Captain Elliott and Colonel Lee. Coming to Illinois, he resided in Morgan County, but died in Scott County, and is buried there.

VERMILION COUNTY.

The 3d of September, 1915, was a memorable day for the Governor Bradford Chapter, D. A. R., of Danville. Five years ago the chapter decided to erect some fitting memorial to the memory of the soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Vermilion County. Plans crystalized into action and they decided to erect a drinking fountain. The design presented by Mr. Daniel Chester French was accepted and the fountain complete was unveiled September 3, 1915.

The Memorial consists of a floor thirty feet long, with seats at either end; a granite shaft eleven feet high holds in the center a bowl, into which water constantly flows. The shaft is ornamented near the top by a bronze wreath of laurel leaves, in which is the significant date, 1776. The granite shaft is superimposed with a four-foot bronze statue of a soldier of the Revolution standing at rest parade.

The names of the men are inscribed in the granite tablet set into the floor of the fountain. The inscription reads: "This statue is erected by the Daughters of the American Revolution in memory of the soldiers of the War for Independence who are buried in Vermilion County, Illinois." The Chapter was most fortunate in having a "friend at court" in Hon. J. G. Cannon, who secured from the Government an unused balance of money left from the erection of the Government building, amounting to \$6,000.00, which was applied to erecting the shaft; the D. A. R. Chapter being responsible for the bronze statue, costing \$2,000.00.

The program was as follows: Mrs. Daniel Hogan, regent of the Chapter, presiding. "America," sung by "all the people," led by H. Y. Mercer, accompanied by the Soldiers' Home Band. Invocation by Rev. George Howk Simonson. "Ritual of the Chapter," Mrs. James A. Meeks, chaplain. "Greetings," Mrs. W. E. Fithian. "Our Ancestors," Mr. W. R. Jewell. "Art in Bronze and Stone," Mr. James M. White, supervising architect of the University of Illinois. "The Revolutionary War in the West," Dr. Otto L. Schmidt, President Illinois State Historical Society. Address, Hon. J. G. Cannon. Dedication and presentation of statue, Miss Lotte E. Jones, chairman Fountain Committee. Response, General Frank S. Dickson, Adjutant General, State of Illinois. The statue was unveiled by nine descendants of the men memorialized. Miss Lotte E. Jones deserves especial credit for the happy results of such strenuous labors, as she was the prime mover in the plans. The Soldiers' Home Band furnished the music for the occasion. This is a most appropriate way to perpetuate the memory of brave men and brave deeds, since in the performing of such duties we promote a love of knowledge and intensify the patriotism of our people.

WILLIAM ADAMS was a native of Virginia, where he served in the war. After the war he removed to Kentucky. Coming to Illinois in 1825, he settled in Vermilion County, in Newell township, where he died, and is buried in the Martin burial ground.

DAVID BAIRD was born in New Jersey March 4, 1760. He enlisted in Monmouth County in the First New Jersey Militia, September, 1776; he re-enlisted, serving for different periods each year till the close of the war, serving under Captains David Gordon, Kenneth Harrison, ——— Coons, Samuel Carhart, John Price and Cornelius Schanck; Colonels Asher Holmes, Thomas Henderson and Cahart Walton. He served as private, sergeant, ensign, lieutenant and quartermaster. He came to Vermilion County to reside and died February 20, 1837; is buried in the Lebanon cemetery, Indianola.

JOSEPH COUGHRAN was born in Virginia January 16, 1761. He enlisted in June, 1781, in Hampshire County, with Captains ——— Anderson, ——— Dick and Isaac Parson, Colonel ——— Edwards, serving first four months, and again for two months. After the war he came to Vermilion County, Illinois, where he applied for a pension in 1834. He died March 19, 1845. He is buried in Vermilion County, but the exact place is not known.

JOHN FRAZIER was a native of Virginia, where he served in the war, enlisting near the home of Laurence Washington. He served during the entire war and was present at the surrender of Cornwallis. The place of his burial is not known, but he died in Vermilion County.

JACOB GUNDY was born in Pennsylvania October 13, 1759. He enlisted April, 1779, in Pennsylvania Militia, under Captain Sebastian Wolf and Quartermaster General Robert Patton, in Lancaster County; serving as a teamster for two months, and again for one month. After the war he removed to Ohio, and from there came to Vermilion County in 1830, with his son, Joseph. He died in 1842 and is buried in the Gundy burying ground near Bismark.

DANIEL HARRINGTON was born in Pennsylvania January 1, 1756. He enlisted in September, 1776, with Captain Jacob Treck, Colonel Michael Swope, in York County. He enlisted again, serving under the same officers, and a third time in Maryland, with Captain Daniel Shaw, Colonel Edward

Cockey, serving in all ten months. He came to Illinois, where he applied for a pension in Vermilion County. He died there in 1836.

JAMES HULS was born in Virginia in 1761. He enlisted March 18, 1778, in the Fourth Virginia Regiment, with Colonel Neville, Captain Stith, serving one year. He came to Vermilion County, Illinois, and died there in 1834.

HUGH KING was born in North Carolina December 17, 1754. He enlisted in Mecklenburg County in 1778; re-enlisting twice, serving under Captains John McRea and William Alexander, Major Davis and Colonel John Moore. He enlisted in the South Carolina troops in 1781, serving with Captain Andrew Alexander and Colonel Wade Hampton in Washington's Dragoons. In all, he enlisted seven times, serving two years and ten months. He was in several skirmishes—at Charlotte, North Carolina; Strawberry Fields, Quarter House and Ninety-Six. He removed to Vermilion County, Illinois, where he died, and is buried in Springhill cemetery, Danville.

THOMAS MAKEMSON was born in 1753, probably in Pennsylvania, as he served in the war from that State, enlisting in 1777 with William Brown, commander of Floating Battery, Putnam Station, twelve miles below Philadelphia. He served three years. Coming to Illinois, he settled in Vermilion County, where he died in 1813. He is buried near Oakwood, Illinois.

THOMAS MORTON was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1752. He enlisted three times in Pennsylvania—in 1775, 1776 and 1777, serving as ensign with Captains Elliot and Lee, Colonel Culbertson. In 1780 he removed to Kentucky and was engaged in the Virginia troops, serving from 1781 to 1783 as captain under Colonel and General George Rogers Clark. He was in skirmishes at Statton Island and with the Indians at Chillicothe. He came to Indiana to reside, where he was appointed associate judge in Perry County in 1814. He removed to Illinois, settling in Vermilion County, where he died.

ZACHARIAH ROBERTSON, SR., was a soldier from Virginia, where he served in the war. He removed to Harrison County, Kentucky, and in 1834 came to Vermilion County, Illinois, settling in Newell township. He died on the land where Bismark now stands, at the advanced age of 94 years.

The Manierre Family in Early Chicago History.

By George Manierre.

My father, after whom I was named, was born in New London, Connecticut, on July 15, 1817, and died at his residence on Michigan avenue, Chicago, May 21, 1863. He came to Chicago in 1835, when the population of the city was 3,265. He was of Norman-French extraction, his first American ancestors having come from Normandy to this country in 1680 with a colony of Huguenots. His great-grandfather, Louis Manierre, settled in New London in 1785. My father was among the foremost men in the early history of Chicago. He was prominent in civic, educational and political matters and in everything referring to the improvement of the city. He was intensely interested in anti-slavery. In 1854 a negro was arrested under the Fugitive Slave Act, and under my father's protection was discharged. For this service the colored people of Chicago gave him a silver cup. He was one of the organizers of the Union Defense Committee and took a very prominent part in the beginning of the Civil War. He was one of the organizers of the Law Institute and Library, of Lincoln Park, the Chicago Historical Society, the Republican Party, and the Young Men's Association, afterwards merged into the present Public Library. His death was deemed a public calamity, and all the members of the bar in a body, all the officers of the courts, the mayor and common council and prominent men were at the funeral at the Second Presbyterian Church, northeast corner of Washington Street and Wabash Avenue. The body was escorted from the residence to the church amid the tolling of the city bells, and the hearse was accompanied by citizens to Division Street. The court house was draped in mourning, as were all public offices. All the city courts, both State and Federal, adjourned out of respect to his memory. He was a true friend, a sound politi-

cian, a just judge and a careful and profound lawyer; one in the long roll of eminent men who made Chicago. He was an upright gentleman and a man of strong character and filled many offices of public trust, which he did not seek, but had thrust upon him. Scrupulous fidelity distinguished his discharge of all trusts committed to him. As a judge he was a great magistrate, and as an exemplary citizen he benefited the State.

My mother, Ann Hamilton Manierre, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, October 23, 1823, and died in Chicago June 8, 1900. She came to Chicago in 1840. She was a daughter of the Honorable William Reid, a barrister of Glasgow, Scotland, whose ancestor fought with his tenants at the battle of Bothwell Bridge June 22, 1679, under the flag "For God, King and Covenants," and inherited through him the estate of Kilbryd. She was married to my father in Detroit in 1842. In 1876 she built a house at No. 1928 Calumet Avenue, where she lived until her death. This house was built on the scene of the Indian battle that took place on the morning of August 15, 1812, when the troops and settlers left Fort Dearborn and were attacked by the Indians.

I was born February 5, 1845, in a brick house standing in the middle of the quarter block on the southeast corner of Adams and Dearborn Streets, now opposite The Fair. The grounds were filled with trees, shrubbery and plants. When I was a year old my parents moved to a house owned by Dr. Charles V. Dyer, on the northwest corner of Monroe and Dearborn Streets, where the First National Bank Building now stands. My parents resided with Dr. Dyer during the period that my father was building a two-story frame house on the southwest corner of Michigan Avenue and Jackson Boulevard, now occupied by the Stratford Hotel, and here the family remained until the Chicago fire. This house stood in a large lot. Currant bushes grew all along the fence. There were in the yard two arbors covered with grapevines, two large cottonwood trees, garden plants and shrubbery. Large locust trees were in the front and on the south side of the house and these trees extended to Wabash Avenue.

In the early years of my life, woods commenced at Thirty-first Street, extending east of State Street to the lake and on the north side to Waukegan from the lake to the river. In the early days the river emptied at Madison Street. The Cottage Grove cattle yards were located near Thirty-ninth and State Streets. Trees grew at the corner of Grove and Todd Streets, owned by my father, and along the river, and Hubbard's Trail to Danville passed in front and near the river. I remember when I was about 14 years of age, shooting quail in a lot back of our house, and wild pigeons on the trees surrounding it. Pigeons (now exterminated) flew over the city by millions, and the quantity of wild fowl game to be seen in the spring on the Lake, the Calumet Lake and River and pigeons in the woods south of Thirty-first Street, was enormous. Since that time probably only one-quarter of the wild fowl game remains. On the west side, around Bull's Head in the spring there was fine shooting. Prairie chickens were quite plentiful and ducks and snipe were easily found on the prairies. In those days there were many song and other wild birds about the city. Whitefish were seined in large numbers from the River to the Calumet. In 1878 I became a member of the Tolleston Club, near where Gary is now located, about thirty miles from Chicago, where the shooting was always good. On the western plains, buffalo (now exterminated) ranged in enormous numbers.

Lake Street was built up from State to Franklin Streets in 1837. In 1838 there was a ferry at State Street and the Tremont House was at the corner of Lake and Dearborn Streets. In 1840 there was a market house in the center of State Street, near the river and north of Lake Street. In 1842 the Common Council passed a law to keep the hogs out of the street. I remember often seeing droves of sheep, hogs and cattle pass our house on Michigan Avenue. The Second Presbyterian Church was located in 1842 in a one-story shanty at 116-118 (81-85 West) Randolph Street, owned by my father, and this building is now standing at Sixteenth Street as a station of the Illinois Central Railroad. In 1842 the first

water works were built. The first shipment of coal was by vessel in 1841.

In 1845, the date of my birth, Fort Dearborn was standing as rebuilt in 1816. I remember the buildings well. At this time the population was 12,088, and now at this date, 1911, it is 2,185,283.

In 1845 there was but little piling in the Chicago River. There were no steamboats, gas, electric lights, reapers, cables, telegraphs, high buildings, water or sewer systems, railroads, canals, omnibuses or horse cars. There was no regular mail or sidewalks up to that date. Jackson boulevard, where my father afterwards had his residence, was regarded as out of town. All produce brought into Chicago was brought in by wagons or sail boats. All those who kept cows at that time had them driven by boys out to near Twelfth street, where there was wild prairie grass, and at night they were driven back to their respective homes. All the land west of Chicago and to the Pacific, north and south, except about a dozen scattering towns and villages, was wild land at this date, roamed over by wild Indians and buffalo in countless numbers.

In 1846 the Common Council first inaugurated a system of levying special taxes for street improvements by the adoption of a plan advocated by my father, for planking or other improvements of the streets. The Mexican War was fought from 1846 to 1848. Between 1846 and 1854 it was quite common for runaway slaves to pass through Chicago on their way to Canada. I remember my father taking a suit of his clothes and dressing a runaway slave in the rear kitchen of our house on Michigan avenue and Jackson boulevard.

In 1848 the Illinois and Michigan Canal was completed from the Chicago River to Lockport. In this same year a breakwater was placed on the Lake shore. A storm in 1851 took many feet away from this breakwater, which was located only a few feet from the present line of Michigan avenue. Bridges were built at Clark, Wells, Randolph and Monroe Streets between the years 1848-1849. All roads leading to and in the city previous to 1855 were dirt roads, with a few plank roads, which were built between the years of 1848 and

1854. All communication with other towns was held by way of sail vessels on the Lake and by wheel vehicles, the mail being brought in that way. The first railroad entering Chicago was built in 1849.

The Chicago Gas Light and Coke Company built their gas works in 1850. Two years later the Illinois Central Railroad adopted its present route along the lake shore and all other railroads now in Chicago came thereafter. After the Illinois Central built its track in the lake on piling, a basin was left between Michigan Avenue and its tracks, and in this basin in the summer people found pleasure in rowboats and in the winter in skating. One of the principal amusements of my early life was skating in this basin running from Randolph to Twelfth street. This piling was where the tracks are now located. I have often seen from the windows of our home ships broken to pieces and lives lost on the breakwater built east of the railroad to protect its tracks. Before the railroad was built I remember going down to the beach with my nurse to see a sailor who, in a shipwreck, had been thrown up on the sands nearly in front of my father's house.

In 1850 State, Clark, LaSalle and Wells Streets were planked and sewers made of oak planks running through the center of these streets from the River to Randolph street, and the River received all drainage.

Isaac Cook, postmaster in 1853, had his office on the ground floor of 84-86 (116-122 North) Dearborn Street, owned by my father. This was removed in 1855 to a building that occupied the northwest corner of Monroe and Dearborn streets, now occupied by the First National Bank building. The cholera of 1853 made quite an impression on my youthful mind. The second court house was built during this year, and it was while standing near it, as a small boy, I saw a riot take place between a mob and the police on account of the closing of the saloons on Sunday.

In 1854 the city was supplied with water. Before that, most of the water was obtained from wells and water carts. At my father's house we got our drinking water from a well in the yard.

The first of these is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

The second is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

The third is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

The fourth is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

The fifth is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

The sixth is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

The seventh is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

The eighth is the fact that the
 government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of expansion.

I remember the big snow storm in 1855, when the snow piled up in enormous heaps all along Michigan Avenue. In this year the first steam fire engine was used, hand engines having been used in the city prior to this date. In 1856 new sewers were put in the streets. I remember the awful tragedy of the sinking of the Lady Elgin off Grosse's Point, on September 8, 1860, and the bodies and wreckage strewn along the lake shore.

In 1856-1857 there was a change of grade in the whole builded city. On Lake street, which was the principal business street of the city, the grade was up and down throughout the entire length of the street. There was a ferry at Lake street, Clark street and Dearborn street. I remember crossing the river on a scow boat, pulled backward and forward with a rope. In 1856 there were eighteen omnibuses in the city and in 1857 there were ten public schools. In 1857 the Chicago harbor was improved. In this same year the portion of the north side near the lake became so objectionable by reason of tramps living upon it that their houses were torn down by a mob and they were driven away from that location. During this year the express companies came into the city.

The first city railway was built on South State street in 1859. In 1860 I was with my father in the wigwam on the southeast corner of Lake and Market streets, the site of the old Sauganash Hotel, where we saw Lincoln nominated.

When I was a small boy my father and mother went by stage from Chicago to Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, where my mother's father, William Reid, had located, and he was one of the first three or four settlers who built at the head of the lake. The roads were often heavily mired, and I remember my father and the driver taking stakes from a snake fence and putting them in the mud for my mother to stand on.

I remember seeing near his house in a large tree the remains of a canoe that held a relative of Big Foot, an Indian Chief, after whom the Big Foot prairie was named. My grandfather's house was located near where the electric railroad depot now stands and was immediately in front of the hill

on which was the old Indian burial ground. I remember as a boy digging Indian relics out of this hill.

One of the pleasures of my early days was visiting my Uncle George W. Snow's farm, located near where the station Deering now stands; also his house, which occupied the north end of the half block on the southwest corner of State street and Jackson boulevard. There were no sidewalks leading to his house; only a foot path on the grass along the side of the road. I used to go out and visit Dr. Dyer and family, who lived near the corner of Fullerton avenue and Clark street. This was then all wild country, covered with oak trees.

I remember in the early days hearing Stephen A. Douglas speaking from the porch of the Tremont House; also going with my father to the Metropolitan Block to hear Frederick Douglass, the negro, make a speech, soon after he had escaped from slavery.

Before the fire the walk on the east side of Michigan avenue was principally a dirt path, with banks sloping to the water, with an opening in the first breakwater, where water carts could back up at Van Buren street. We used to go in swimming at Twelfth street. In a family drive to Grove and Twentieth streets, where my father owned some property, the roads were so bad that we were often stalled before we got there. A foot path led to property on the southwest corner of Madison and Sangamon streets, also owned by my father. This was surrounded by prairie.

I remember well when the cemetery was located where Lincoln Park now is. It was afterwards removed to Grace-land cemetery. A monument that stands today on my father's grave was made by a marble firm located on the northwest corner of Adams and Clark streets, where now stands the Merchants' Loan and Trust building.

From Chicago to Lake Forest and beyond there was a primeval forest and the Lake Forest Academy was located east of the track and in the midst of these woods. Everything was very primitive, game being very abundant in the woods and on the prairies west of the railroad track.

The fire which occurred October 19, 1857, entailed a great loss of life and property. Starting on South Water street, it spread to the north side of Lake street, between Dearborn and Clark streets, which was at that time in the center of the business district. It showed the helplessness of the volunteer fire department as then organized by citizens. About a year afterwards a paid fire department was organized, with steam fire engines. This was the commencement of our present fire department. I remember well the horror that this fire spread over the city, on account of the great loss of lives of its citizens, who were doing volunteer service as firemen, using the old fashioned hand engines. It was while carrying out goods from a burning building on Lake street that some twenty-five citizens were caught by the falling walls. This fire was one of the most disastrous that Chicago has ever known.

From 1846 to 1856 my father and his partner, George W. Meeker, had their law offices on the second floor of No. 100 Lake Street (new number 54 West), near the above building. I remember as a small boy often visiting these offices.

During the Chicago fire in 1871 I saw many buildings on fire on the principal streets of the city, and after remaining in my father's house until the roof caught on fire, I went out in a boat on the lake, where I remained until night, and then went south to Twenty-fourth street to meet my mother. After the fire I was among the first to commence taking debris out of the sites of our buildings that had been burned down, and Twelfth street today is mostly filled up with debris that was taken from these buildings under my direction. I was among the very first to start new buildings. The Sherman House and Tremont House were standing in their present locations at this time.

I have always been interested in books and have a large collection on the early history of America and of classic literature. Among the first books I remember reading are "Pilgrim's Progress" and "Rollins' History."

The first school I went to was located on the northeast corner of Madison street and Wabash avenue. The second

was Mrs. Brown's, in her residence at the northwest corner of Michigan avenue and Van Buren street, now occupied by the McCormick office building. In 1857 I went to the Garden City Institute, 69-71 Adams street, H. O. Snow principal. I also attended Bruce's Classical School. I attended Lake Forest Academy from 1859 to 1863, and afterwards went to Yale College, where I was graduated in 1868. In 1869 I was graduated from the Law School of Columbia College, and after graduating remained a year in the office of Scammon, McCagg & Fuller. After leaving them I went into the real estate business and in 1886 formed a partnership with Henry Dibblee, which lasted until his death in December, 1907. During this time we had charge of the real estate of Marshall Field and this charge has continued with me to this date.

When I was at Yale the old buildings with the old fence were all standing and immense elm trees surrounded the college square. There was no football and no baseball, but boating was supreme. Glyuna and Varuna were the principal boating societies. The Senior year had its commodore and the other years their lieutenants. Rood's, Bradley's, Moriarty's and Wood's were the principal places of resort for food and drink. Secret societies had their drummers up to Senior year. In Sophomore year was had the burial of Euclid and the students' books were taken in a hearse to Prospect Hill, where they were burnt in a big bonfire. Junior year had its wooden spoon entertainment. Visits were often made by students to the Judge's cave. Linonia, and Brothers in Unity were the principal literary societies. Rushes and hazing were carried on each year.

I was married February 9, 1876, in Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana, to Ann Eliza Edgerton, who was born at Hicksville, Ohio, on June 4, 1849. My wife's father, Alfred P. Edgerton, descendant of Richard Edgerton, Original Proprietor, Norwich, Connecticut, 1659, was born at Plattsburg, New York, January 11, 1813, and died at Hicksville, Ohio, May 14, 1897. He was one of the foremost business men of his time, an early pioneer in Northwest Ohio, and was most prominent in financial and political matters, both State and

National. My wife was a member of Farmington School, Connecticut, 1863-1867, and is a member of the Colonial Dames of America.

Our first child, Jeannette, was born at Fort Wayne, Indiana, November 6, 1876, and died at Hicksville, Ohio, November 9, 1877, at her grandfather's house.

Alfred Edgerton Manierre was born August 13, 1878, at 1928 Calumet Avenue. He was graduated from Yale College in 1902 and was married March 20, 1907, to June G. Parkinson, who was born in Chicago April 16, 1881. Their daughter, Barbara, was born at 110 Bellevue Place on August 24, 1908.

Louis Manierre was born at 1928 Calumet Avenue September 23, 1879. He was graduated from Yale College in 1901 and afterwards was graduated from the Northwestern Law School. He afterwards went into the real estate business with his father, under the name of Dibblee & Manierre.

Arthur Manierre was born in Evanston on April 29, 1881, in a house located on the northwest corner of Sheridan Road and Haven street. He was graduated from Yale in 1903 and married December 20, 1906, to Eleanor F. Mason, who was born December 17, 1883, and he died at Henrotin Hospital October 7, 1912.

Samuel Wheeler Manierre was born at 11 Astor Street on December 12, 1882, and died there March 7, 1883.

Francis Edgerton Manierre was born May 16, 1884, at 11 Astor Street. He was graduated from Yale College in 1907 and afterwards went into the real estate business with his father under the name of Dibblee & Manierre.

In 1859 I was elected a life member of the Young Men's Association, which was the predecessor of the present Public Library.

In 1894 I was elected Life Trustee of the Field Museum of Natural History. Was elected Patron "for Eminent Service to Field Museum of Natural History" in 1908. Was elected Life Trustee of Newberry Library in 1899. I received degree of Master of Arts in 1893, conferred by Yale College.

I am a member of the Chicago Club, Chicago Historical Society, Mid-Day Club, and the Saddle and Cycle Club, and a Governing Member of the Art Institute.

THE MANIERRE FAMILY IN EARLY CHICAGO HISTORY.

By George Manierre.

Note.—This article was not written for publication. It was prepared by George Manierre II "for my boys," as a family record. Mr. Manierre, an old friend and schoolmate, permitted me to peruse it one day, when calling at his office, and recognizing its great historical value, I solicited and obtained a copy for the archives of this Society.—W. T. Norton.

A Little McLean County History.

By Albert Robinson Greene—A Native Son.

In the year 1837 my father and mother and their three infant sons emigrated from Plainfield, Connecticut, to Illinois. They came by sailing vessel and canal to Altoona, Pennsylvania, and thence by railroad operated by stationary engines over the Alleghenies, and thence by boat down the Allegheny and Ohio Rivers to Cairo, and up the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers to Meredosia, where they landed. It was in the spring season and the rivers were at flood stage. Upon disembarking they were landed in the very top of the warehouse, and their only view of Illinois land consisted of a narrow strip running parallel with the course of the river. On this they were unceremoniously dumped, with the sweeping river behind and a vast expanse of back-water in front (if that is not a paradox), covering the country inland as far as they could see. Their first experience was an interview with a prophet of foreboding and disaster, who had preceded them a few days, and in this short stay had acquired a wonderful fund of misinformation in regard to the country. He urged my parents to forego the attempt to make a home in such a place. He declared that the land along the river was the highest in the State, and, as they could see, this was submerged in places; therefore, the waters had rushed inland and covered the whole country to the Wabash! To the very great regret of this man, my parents declined to accept his advice and decided to continue up the river by the next boat, await the subsidence of the flood and then sally forth to find a spot of dry land upon which to settle. Meantime they would submit to being marooned.

After a wait of a few days they re-embarked and proceeded up the river to Pekin, where they again landed, and taking such conveyance as the exigencies of the times afforded,

struck inland. In due course they came to the hamlet of Delavan, where they were disabused of the fear that Illinois was a sea, and actually discovered farm houses and fields and a most inviting prairie country, interspersed with streams and fine groves of timber.

Moving from one locality to another, as interest or caprice prompted them, they came at last to the New England settlement in McLean County called Mount Hope. There they drove their stakes and rested from the fatigue, hardships and misgivings of the long journey.

Doubtless it would have been impossible for many years past to have found in any nook or corner of McLean County any human habitation so humble as the cabin they built and which for thirteen years was their abode. Two small rooms and a low loft above, reached by a ladder, comprised all they were able to designate by the endearing epithet of home. A row of hollyhocks lined either side of the path that led to the door, and over the door and window rambled a sweet briar my mother had brought from her girlhood home in far-off Maine. Other adornments it had none, except that love was there, and industry, frugality and a high purpose to succeed. This lowly home sheltered the family and oftentimes the wayfarer and the stranger. Also, it became a rural school house, where the children of the settlers gathered to learn the rudiments of an education, and on Sunday it was the little sanctuary where the poor had a poor man's Gospel preached to them. In that cabin home my mother carded and spun the wool and wove the cloth from which she made the clothes for herself and family. To that home came Lincoln and David Davis and Leonard Swett, and standing in its doorway Owen Lovejoy preached to the neighbors assembled for worship.

Among the neighbors who were already on the ground and who gave the new-comers a cordial and sincere welcome were Deacon Morse, Dr. Whipple, Mr. Chapin, Ezra and Shepperd Kenyon, located to the south and west; while but a few miles away to the east were the McFarlands, the widows Pierce and Chase, Simmons, a fiery South Carolinian; and beyond these the Funks of Funk's Grove. Other friends, new or old, were

the Hobletts, the Merriams, Dr. Proctor and Parson Jacob More, who preached on Sundays and ground the settlers' corn at his primitive mill on Sugar Creek on week days.

Bloomington, the county seat, was an ambitious village, but being inland, had but local and limited trade, and found a keen rival in Waynesville, which was equally important as a business center. Pekin, being a river port, was the real metropolis and enjoyed a large commerce.

Early in 1838 my father made a trip with an ox team to Chicago for a load of shingle bolts, the prices at Pekin, which of course included freight and profits, being deemed excessive. Often in after years I remember hearing him and my mother recounting the hardships of that journey, and laughing over my father's positive declaration made at the time, that despite the enthusiasm of a young man by the name of Wentworth, whom he met there and who urged him to make a pre-emption claim in the suburbs of the village, he could see no great future for the town, located as it was in a swamp and on the shores of a lake, which, so far as he could make out, was too shallow for navigation. He said one thing was certain—that it could never become a serious rival of Pekin!

At that time there was a measure pending in Congress for fixing the maximum price of public land at one dollar an acre, a reduction of twenty-five cents over the existing law. It seems incredible now, in view of the present prices of Illinois land and the absorption of the public domain by land-hungry settlers, but it is a fact, nevertheless, that the hope of this small reduction in the price deterred many people from investing in land, even to the extent of their necessities at the time. At one time my father had the snug sum of eight hundred dollars in gold, the proceeds of a bunch of cattle Isaac Funk had added to a herd he was driving to Buffalo, New York, the nearest market. When the money was paid over Funk advised my father to buy a section of land which adjoined his pre-emption claim, reminding him of the fertility of the soil and the certainty of its making him a small fortune some day. But the hope of the enactment of the law whereby the price would be reduced twenty-five cents an acre impelled

him to decline the advice of the best business man in that part of the State. I speak of this not in reproach, but simply to record an historical fact.

On January 16, 1848, my sixth birthday (I remember the date because the measles "broke out" on me on that day) an incident occurred which I will relate in the hope that it will be of interest to other descendants of anti-slavery crusaders of that strenuous time. Very early in the morning I was partially roused from sleep as I lay in my trundle bed by unusual activity in the only other room of the house which served the purpose of kitchen and dining room. Much suppressed conversation, the shuffling of many feet and the aroma of steaming coffee and frying meat, at an hour which seemed to me to be the middle of the night, set me to wondering at the occasion of it all. I was feverish from the illness and could not return to sleep. After a while there was the sound of wheels at the door, a passing back and forth between the house and the vehicle, and then the wagon drove away and silence reigned again. It seemed to me that morning would never come, but at last the streaks of light creeping through the cracks of the walls came as a welcome reward for my waiting, and then I began to wonder when my mother would come tip-toeing in to inquire after the welfare of her sick boy. Then there was a loud "Hello" at the door, which was repeated a moment later in an impatient tone of voice. Somehow the strange voice and its half-angry tone startled me, and the more when I heard my mother answer the call. I wondered why father allowed this. Wrought upon by curiosity and misgiving, I managed to get out of bed and over to the window, where I peeped out. Three men were sitting on horses in the road, and the one nearest to the door was speaking in a loud, imperative, not to say uncivil tone, to my mother. He said they were from Kentucky and were hunting some "boys" who had run away from the plantation and had been tracked to this neighborhood. One was a stout boy, very black, with an evil eye and a scar on his cheek, made by a cut of a whip. The other was taller, a "yaller boy," had been a house servant and was more "likely." He named a sum he would give

for their recovery and then said something about "dead or alive," which made me shiver. He then asked my mother if she knew where they were. She replied that she did not. He then wanted to know if she had seen any such boys as he had described. She said she had not. The leader of the party then held a consultation with the two companions, and turning to my mother, asked the name of the man of the house. She told him. Upon hearing the name the men nodded significantly to each other. Then they asked where the man of the house was at that time. They were told that he was on his way to Orendorff's mill with a grist. Then they wanted to know the direction of the mill, and were told. Then they wanted to know at what time he had started and how much load he had. They were informed that he had been gone a short time and had started early in hopes of getting back the same day. He had quite a load, for himself and some neighbors. If they wanted to overtake him it could easily be done. But first, to satisfy themselves, they might tie their horses and come and search the house. At this the leader took off his hat and waved it low down, almost to his stirrup, and said, "No need to do that, madam," and they turned their horses about and rode away. I remember that the men wore broad-brim white hats, such as I had not seen before. The horses were the handsomest I had seen, and so much different from our old plow horses that I kept looking at them all the time the talk was going on. The riders stroked the long, glossy manes of the sleek animals all the while, and when they left they went in a jump.

I staggered over to my bed and had hardly gotten under the cover when my mother came into the room, and, falling at the bedside, burst into a flood of tears and self-accusations. I remember that she asked the question in her moanings and repeated it again and again, "How can I ever *pray* again?" Presently she did pray, and very much to my enlightenment. She made a full confession to the Lord, and thus it ran: She had grievously sinned, but it was for the sake of two poor wretches escaping from slavery. She had misled and deceived the slave-hunters—had told them a falsehood, but it was for

the sake of the poor and the lowly and the helpless. Also, what was to me an eye-opener at that time, she reminded the Lord that He had himself winked at evil that good might come, and whatever she might have incurred in the way of violating the law, it was for others, and not for herself. Then she got up and spoke to me in the same affectionate old tones and went about her tasks singing. I knew very little at that tender age about the reputed power of prayer, but I knew that she had been talking to God.

In a few days my father returned, and then the family were assembled and his experiences related. He had received word by the grape vine telegraph that a couple of runaway slaves were to be at our house on a certain night, and for him to be ready to carry them on to the next station, which I think was somewhere in the vicinity of Tremont. Some time in the early morning he had arrived and turned his live freight over to his successor, and after resting a day, disposing of the eggs and making a few purchases, had returned at his leisure. As for secreting them in his wagon, they were made to lie down on some hay in the bottom of the wagon box; then more hay was piled on their backs, and on this a few sacks of shelled corn, a sack of oats for the horses and a box of eggs conspicuously on top of all. My three brothers had been sent early to bed, and were not allowed to know anything of the affair, and then, with an ample supply of cooked provisions, the outfitting was complete. He had not met a soul on the road, but along towards morning a couple of horsemen had come up behind him at a gallop and passed without saying a word, but he thought they looked at his load more than at him, and for a minute he was afraid of trouble.

The next year the great rush to California was at its height and many of the neighbors fitted out teams and went overland to the gold diggings. Among those I remember were the Kenyon boys, and I think Dave More, the same man who, as Captain More of a company of rough riders in the Civil War, checked the advance of the rebels on Sherman's right in the opening moments of the battle of Pittsburg Landing. Simmons went by the Isthmus, and when making the rounds

of the settlement to bid his friends good-bye, called at our house and told my father that while he had no use for a d—d Abolitionist, and thought that a man who would run an underground railroad ought to be hung, still, he remembered when he (father) had done him a good turn in arbitrating the damages done by Ike Funk's cattle to his young orchard, and would give him a cordial good-bye, the same as the rest. By which and consequently I have a sneaking suspicion that while my mother may have been able to dissemble a gang of slave-hunters off the scent, their sympathizers in the community had more than a suspicion that Elisha H. Greene, of Mount Hope, McLean County, Illinois—emigrant of 1837—was a successful conductor on the *underground railroad*.

Stevenson, Washington.

The Church Bell at Vandalia.

In Volume 2, No. 4, of the Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, January, 1910, was published an extract from the Illinois Monthly Magazine of December, 1830, giving an account of the donation to the Presbyterian Congregation of Vandalia of "a fine toned bell for the cupola of its meeting house."

This bell was the gift of Romulus Riggs, Esq., a merchant of Philadelphia, who presented it in the name of his infant daughter, Miss Illinois Riggs. The bell bore the inscription: "Illinois Riggs to the Presbyterian Congregation of Vandalia, 1830."

In a foot note to the article the Secretary of the Illinois State Historical Society asked for information as to the history of the little girl who had in her infancy made this interesting gift to the people of Vandalia.

Mr. Clinton L. Conkling, a relative of Illinois Riggs, has contributed a most interesting account of the building of the Church at Vandalia and of Mr. Riggs and his family.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BELL AT VANDALIA, AND ITS DONOR.

The first Capitol building of Illinois, erected at Vandalia, was a plain two-story frame house of rude architecture and located on the corner of Fifth and Johnson Streets.

On December 9, 1823, during the third session of the Legislature held at Vandalia, this building was destroyed by fire. After the fire the Senate, for the rest of its session, occupied a building erected for divine worship by all denominations, but which was afterwards sold to the Presbyterian Church. This building was situated on the north side of the

public square, but was afterwards removed to a side street, and was still standing in 1910.

It was afterwards in the tower of this first church edifice erected in Vandalia that the first Protestant Church bell in Illinois was hung. This bell bears the following inscription:

"Illinois Riggs
To the Presbyterian Congregation of Vandalia.
1830."

Illinois Riggs was a daughter of Romulus Riggs, who presented the bell in her name to the church. He was a merchant of Philadelphia and had extensive business dealings in Illinois, and became the owner of a large amount of lands in the Military Tract. At this time the French Catholics had several bells in their monasteries and churches at Kaskaskia and in the neighboring villages. This Vandalia bell is still in possession of the Presbyterian Church in that city.

This church building was erected pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly, approved June 12, 1823, by which the Governor was authorized to convey to certain persons, as trustees, a tract of ground for a graveyard, and also to convey to them five lots in the town of Vandalia, "for the purpose of erecting a house for divine worship, which shall be free to all denominations to preach in." On one of the lots the building was to be placed, and the other lots were to be sold to pay for the cost of the building. (See the History of Fayette County, Illinois.)

Romulus Riggs died in Philadelphia October 2, 1846. His will was probated there October 6, 1846.

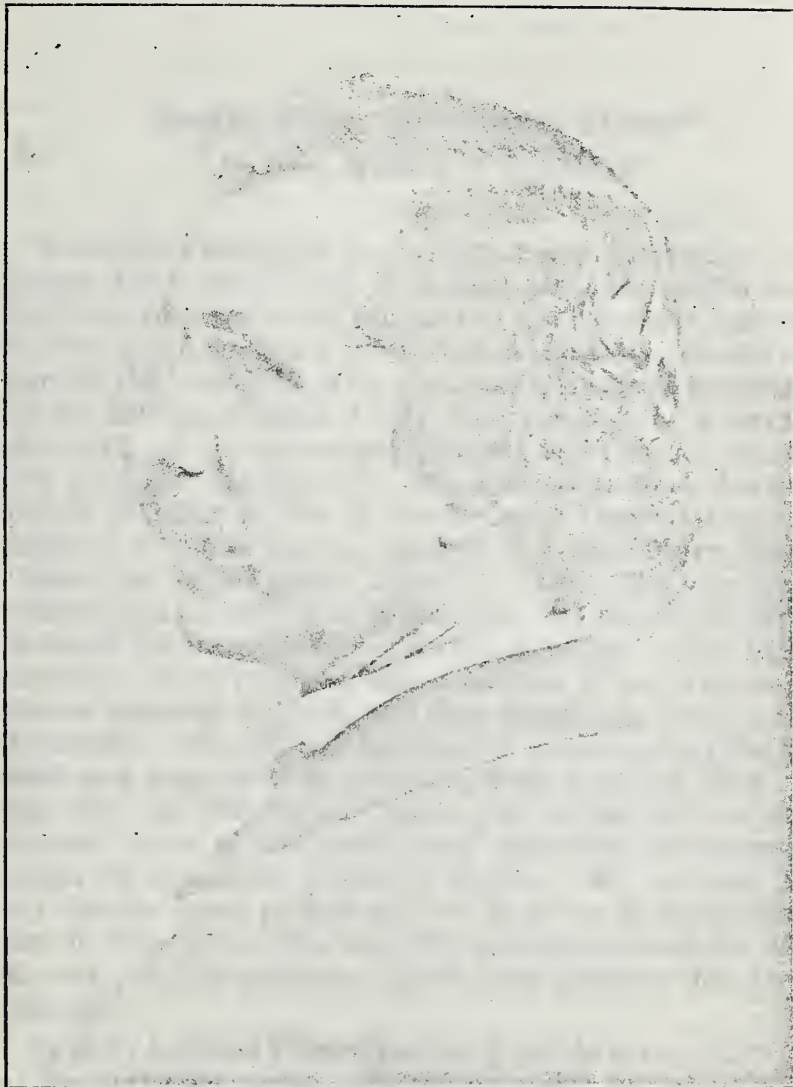
Illinois Riggs was a younger child of a large family. She was born January 15, 1827, and was married to Charles H. Graff, March 30, 1847. He died August 3, 1878. They had two children—Netta R. Graff, sometimes called Nettie Graff, born May 15, 1848; and Charles Frederick Graff, born December 5, 1863. He was editor of a newspaper for some years in Vineland, New Jersey. He was in 1911 living in Philadelphia. Netta R. Graff was married on June 15, 1882, to

Wilbur F. Gilder. She died June 2, 1897, leaving her husband surviving, but no descendants.

Illinois Riggs Graff died in Philadelphia May 8, 1911, leaving Charles F. Graff her only heir.

For details of the Riggs family, see special family histories of that family and of the Levering family, the latter compiled by John Levering, of Lafayette, Indiana. The former was probably prepared for George W. Riggs, the well known banker of a past generation in Washington, D. C. Whether published or not, we do not know.

468a



GEORGE P. A. HEALY

George Peter Alexander Healy*.

By Mrs. William R. Sandham.

Somewhere about the year 1785, in green Ireland, a mother named Healy gave birth to a baby boy, who, while still a boy, took to a seafaring life, and in the course of time came to Boston and became a prosperous sea captain. In the early part of the year 1812, with a war with England looming big on the horizon, Captain Healy was in charge of a merchant ship, with all his possessions invested in its cargo. An English privateer captured the ship and confiscated the cargo. Before starting on this ill fated voyage Captain Healy had fallen in love and became engaged to a Miss Mary Hicks, a Boston lass of the tender age of 15 years. The now impoverished captain offered to release her, but she firmly refused to break the engagement, and they were soon after happily married. As a result of this marriage, a boy was born in Boston January 15, 1813, and they named him George Peter Alexander. The boy was destined to become one of the foremost and most prolific portrait painters of his time. We can truly say that he was famous, as he had for his sitters a great many of the most noted American statesmen and numerous prominent people in Europe. We can also truly say that he was a prolific painter, as it can be authenticated that he painted not less than 800 portraits during his life of 81 years, besides painting a great many pictures that are not portraits.

In early boyhood young Healy did not show any indications of becoming an artist, although perhaps he inherited the artistic instinct from his Grandmother Hicks. His father was not a financial success on land, and he early became im-

*A paper read before the Woman's Tuesday Club of Wyoming, Illinois, November 16, 1915.

bued with the idea of helping his mother, who was a frail and delicate woman, with five small children for whom to care. He himself said that he became his mother's right-hand man. He also said: "American boys of my time were ever ready and willing to do anything to earn an honest penny, from clearing the snow from rich men's sidewalks to sweeping a merchant's store, and they thought none the less of themselves for their hard work." Though frail, the mother was an energetic woman. In his *Reminiscences of a Portrait Painter* Mr. Healy tells that when he was 12 years old he caught a cold in his left leg and the muscles became so contracted that the doctors decided that amputation was necessary. One day his mother told him to straighten his leg as much as he could, and she suddenly sat on it with all the force she possessed. The boy screamed with excruciating pain, and then fainted. He did not lose his leg nor was he afterwards lame.

The revelation of his artistic talent did not come to young Healy until he was 16 years old. He was watching some companions amuse themselves coloring prints, and one of them challenged him to try it, which he did with such success that he was accused of having painted before. Then and there he resolved to become an artist, and the resolution was ever before him. He commenced to draw, and though he met many obstacles he never wavered, never even hesitated. He drew pictures of everything he saw. When he had no money to buy pencils, he drew with charcoal, on the floor, on the walls, everywhere, but with no encouragement from his people. Even his grandmother frowned on his work. Artists seemed a queer foreign growth, unfit for American soil. In spite of opposition, he kept on, quietly and cheerfully. Accidentally he met a daughter of the artist, Stuart, and she loaned him a print from Guido Reni's *Ecce Homo*. This he copied on canvas, and with the presumption of extreme youth, induced a friendly book seller to exhibit it in his window. A Catholic priest from a country parish passed that way and asked if it was for sale. The book man presumed it was. "I am poor," said the priest, "and I can only offer ten dollars for it."

Ten dollars! It was a fortune to young Healy. Thirty years after he was talking with a friend in Washington, who called him by name. An old man in the garb of a priest, who was passing, stopped and said: "I beg your pardon. Are you Mr. Healy, the artist?" "I am," was the answer. Then said the priest: "I think I was one of your first patrons. Do you remember an *Ecce Homo* you exhibited in Boston when you were a mere boy? That picture still hangs in my village church." That chance meeting was one of great joy to the artist.

The sale of the *Ecce Homo* caused the young artist to begin to paint in earnest. He painted pictures of his mother, his brothers, his sister, and of every one he could get to sit for him. When no one would sit for him he painted pictures of himself. Some of these pictures came to the attention of the charming artist, Sully, who praised his work and encouraged him to keep on. This encouragement led to the opening of a studio. He hung out a sign and waited—yea, waited in vain. To pay his rent he induced his landlord to let him paint pictures of the members of his family. These portraits were a success, and other sitters came, but they were all men, and the young artist aspired to paint the portrait of a beautiful woman. A friend gave him a letter of introduction to Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis, then the queen of Boston society, a beautiful and much admired woman. The young painter was very bashful on meeting strangers, and it is told of him that when he went to present the letter at the imposing home, he looked at the bell and took to his heels. Later he forced himself to ring the bell and to send word that a gentleman wanted to see Mrs. Otis on business. Mrs. Otis took the note and with a very sweet smile asked, "What can I do to serve you, Mr. Healy?" "Sit for me, madam. I do so want to paint the picture of a beautiful woman." Mrs. Otis laughed, showed her beautiful teeth, and consented to sit. The happy young artist painted her portrait laughing, just as he saw her on that memorable day.

And now the artist must go to Paris; and notwithstanding many great difficulties, to Paris he went. On his way through

New York he called on Samuel F. B. Morse, who had attained some success as a painter before he became an inventor. Mr. Morse told him that going to Paris to become a painter is a foolhardy undertaking, and added, "You will never make salt for your porridge." The young man answered, "Then, Mr. Morse, I must eat my porridge without salt," and continued on his way. On reaching Paris he studied carefully and hard. He copied the work of the old masters, and his work was so well done that some of it readily sold. During this student period Mr. Healy became a French painter and to see things from the French point of view. He lived like his comrades, many of them poor as himself, sharing their labors and their hopes, their pleasures and their fears. It was a time both singularly interesting as well as varied. With two young French artists he made a walking tour through France and Switzerland, sketching and painting as they went. On this trip he made the acquaintance of an English family, who later invited him to England. Through this family he obtained important sittings, one of them being from no less a personage than the Duke of Sussex, an uncle of Queen Victoria, and later from a sister of the Duke of Cumberland. Then his real work as an artist began.

While in England a change came into Mr. Healy's life. Of this, he said: "It was while I was at work in London that I first met my wife. I had become acquainted with a Mrs. Hanley, who one day brought her sister, Miss Louisa Phipps, to my studio. I met them on the stairs, as I was running to keep an engagement. I gave them the key to my room and excused myself. This glimpse on the stairs fixed my future destinies. In the summer of 1839 I was recalled to Paris, and I asked Miss Phipps to go with me as my wife. We had no time for wedding preparations, and we were both too poor to think of anything but our happiness. With a hundred dollars in my pocket by way of fortune, I took my wife, who had not a penny of her own, to Paris.

Soon after arriving in Paris Mr. Healy obtained a sitting from General Lewis Cass, the American Minister in France. Through General Cass he obtained sittings from Louis Phil-

ippe, then King of France. King Louis was making a collection of paintings of celebrated men for the palace at Versailles. He gave Mr. Healy an order to copy Stuart's Washington and to paint the portraits of other great American statesmen, which required a trip to his home land.

In the year 1855 the Healys came to America to live, and they made their home in Chicago from 1856 to 1867. These for Mr. Healy were very busy years, notwithstanding the intervening Civil War. In 1867 the Healys went to Europe for a short holiday visit, but so numerous were the calls from sitters that the family did not return to Chicago until 1892. During these twenty-five years the artist was very busy, never being without orders for pictures. Mr. Healy and his family lived in Rome from 1868 until 1873, and in France from that time until 1892, the artist in the meantime making several professional visits to England and the United States.

When Mr. Healy returned to Chicago to live in 1892 he was in his eightieth year, and it was with great pleasure and satisfaction that he looked back over his long and profitable artistic career and let his memory call before him his numerous illustrious sitters. Let us watch them as they pass. Among them, besides those already mentioned, are five French statesmen, five English statesmen, the great Bismarck, the explorer, Stanley; the noted musician, Liszt; Pope Pius IX; the King and Queen of Roumania, the latter known in the world of letters as Carmen Sylva; William B. Ogden, the first mayor of Chicago; the American statesmen, Webster, Calhoun, Clay, Seward and Douglas; Generals Sherman and Sheridan; Admiral Porter; the great bird man, Audubon; the poet, Longfellow; the historian, Prescott; the novelist, Hawthorne; the actress, Mary Anderson; Cardinals Gibbons and McCloskey; twelve Presidents of the United States, among them John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson, Abraham Lincoln, Ulysses S. Grant and Chester A. Arthur.

Though best known as a portrait painter, Mr. Healy gained eminence in landscape and marine painting and in pictures that represent everyday life and manners. He was also very successful in making copies of the old masters. He also

painted several historical pictures, which brought him considerable fame, among them being Webster's reply to Hayne, in the United States Senate, which contains 150 portraits, and is now in Faneuil Hall, Boston; Franklin urging the claims of the American Colonies before the court of the French King, Louis XVI, which was burned in the great Chicago fire. Another of his paintings deserving special mention as a work of art and for its historical importance is one which he called *The Peace Makers*. It represented the meeting of President Lincoln, General Grant, General Sherman and Admiral Porter at General Grant's headquarters, after General Sherman's march to the sea. This picture was owned by the Calumet Club of Chicago, and was burned in 1902, when the club house was destroyed by fire.

I now come to what is to me a very interesting chapter in this sketch of the artist, Healy. During Mr. Healy's residence in Chicago he formed a very close and intimate friendship with Mr. Ezra B. McCagg, then a very prominent man in Chicago and in the State of Illinois as well. Mr. Healy said that Mr. McCagg was one of his dearest and kindest friends, and added: "Of all the boons that Heaven bestows on humanity, few are more precious than that of perfect friendship." Mr. McCagg was for several years president of the board of trustees of the Illinois Hospital for the Insane at Kankakee. Through Mr. Healy, Mr. McCagg became interested in art, and through Mr. McCagg, Mr. Healy became interested in the Kankakee Hospital and its inmates. It was Mr. Healy's habit, during his long life, to make copies of his paintings for his own pleasure and the pleasure of his friends. His friendship for Mr. McCagg and his interest in the Kankakee Hospital, through Mr. McCagg, induced him to donate nearly eighty exceedingly fine paintings to that institution. In acknowledgement of this donation the trustees had the following spread upon the records of their meeting February 9, 1892:

"The trustees desire to place on record their profound sense of the generosity and benevolence of the eminent artist,

G. P. A. Healy, in bestowing upon this institution a collection of nearly eighty examples of his splendid art.

"These beautiful pictures will be a light and a joy forever to the many patients who shall come here to be restored, and will often aid in that restoration, and for the hapless ones who must permanently remain they will serve to relieve many a gloomy hour and furnish a companionship the noblest and most comforting.

"We are sure it must be a satisfaction to the artist to have his memory perpetuated by joining hands with the State in a work so worthy and to add to his world-wide fame as a painter the even higher glory of a lover of his kind.

"The other members of the board of trustees desire also in this connection to place on record their appreciation of the kind action of the president (Mr. Ezra B. McCagg, of Chicago) in suggesting to Mr. Healy his generous gift, this being only another evidence of his interest in the institution, whether he be at home or abroad."

In a recent statement Dr. George A. Zeller says: "This collection of paintings is now valued at close to \$100,000.00, but as they will never be thrown on the market, no market price will ever be established." Dr. Zeller also says: "It is a source of gratification that although these pictures have hung on the walls of an insane hospital for more than twenty years, none are missing or seriously damaged."

One of the paintings is a portrait of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis, the Boston social leader. Mrs. Otis was the first to celebrate Washington's birthday. By her efforts the Massachusetts Legislature was induced to make the 22d of February a legal holiday. Of special beauty is the figure piece called Children in the Garden, and the one called Come to Mamma. The latter contains portraits of the artist's daughter and grand-daughter.

Mr. Healy died in Chicago, Illinois, June 24, 1894. He kept painting until eight days before his death. Mrs. Healy died in Chicago February 7, 1905. At the time of Mr. Healy's death there were living one son, George, and four daughters, Agnes, Mary, Edith and Kathleen. The son lives in France.

Edith married Judge Lysander Hill, of Chicago. She is now a widow. She is the author of two books on art. Agnes and Mary married Frenchmen. Agnes is now dead. Mary is the author of *Loakeville*, *Storm Driven* and other popular novels. She is now a widow and lives with her sister, Mrs. Hill, in Chicago. Kathleen, now Mrs. C. H. Besley, lives in Hinsdale, Illinois.

A large number of Mr. Healy's paintings were on exhibition at the World's Fair in Chicago. Several of his best paintings were given by him to the Newberry Library in Chicago, among them being those of Sherman, Grant and Lincoln. In a letter from Mrs. Hill, one of Mr. Healy's daughters, she writes: "We daughters arranged a centenary exhibition of our father's works, which was held with wonderful success January 3, 1913, at the Art Institute in Chicago. All lovers of art in Chicago came to pay tribute to his memory."

It has often been said that the histories are full of errors. The officials of the Public Charities Service of Illinois issue a publication called *The Institution Quarterly*. In the issue in June, 1915, there is an article by Dr. George A. Zeller on the Healy paintings in the Kankakee Hospital, in which he says: "There was a great tragedy in Mr. Healy's life. The Kankakee institution was the stage on which it was acted. It formed the inspiration of some of these paintings." On reading this I became interested, and I asked Mr. Sandham to write to Dr. Zeller and make inquiry about the great tragedy in Mr. Healy's life. In answer, Dr. Zeller wrote:

"Springfield, September 9, 1915.

William R. Sandham, Wyoming Illinois:

Dear Sir—I am very glad to have your letter relative to the Healy paintings. Mr. Healy's wife was insane many years, and it was the realization of the dreariness of the lives of the insane that prompted him to donate the paintings.

His daughter is alive and I will try to secure her address for you.

I long admired the Healy paintings, and as soon as I went on the board I decided to have them appreciated at their true

value, and I secured the catalogue from Dr. Dewey and prepared an article for the Quarterly.

Very respectfully,

GEORGE A. ZELLER."

Two days later we received the following letter:

"Springfield, September 11, 1915.

William R. Sandham, Wyoming, Illinois:

Dear Sir—Your letter of September 1st, addressed to Dr. Zeller, has been referred to me.

The great tragedy in Mr. Healy's life was the insanity of his wife. Mrs. Healy, for a number of years, was a patient in the Kankakee State Hospital. These paintings by Mr. Healy were given to the institution because of this fact, and because of his friendship for Mr. Ezra B. McCagg, who was at that time president of the Board of Trustees of that institution.

The other question that you asked I cannot answer. I suggest that you write to the president of the Chicago Art Institute and ask him for the name and address of Mr. Healy's daughter, who is still living. From her you will be able to get the facts about the family. Yours respectfully,

A. L. BOWEN,

Executive Secretary, State Charities Commission."

A few days later we received from one of the officials of the Art Institute the address of one of Mr. Healy's daughters. Mr. Sandham wrote to this daughter and asked when and how long her mother was in the Kankakee Hospital. I quote from a letter received from her:

"How the idea came to you that my mother was insane, I do not know. She was the loveliest and most normal woman you can imagine. She never even visited in Kankakee. She and my father had an ideal married life. He always said that if he was able to put aside any money it was due entirely to her, as she knew how to manage; whereas, he was so open-handed that he never knew what became of the large sums that came to him through his incessant work."

Mr. Sandham wrote to her again and told her about the article in the Institution Quarterly and the letters from Dr. Zeller and Mr. Bowen. In a few days we received a second letter, from which I quote:

“Many thanks for the information about the article by Dr. Zeller concerning my father. I have written to Mr. Bowen and asked him to send me a copy of the Institution Quarterly in which the article appeared. If there ever was a tragedy in our family, it was wonderfully concealed, for we none of us ever heard of one. My father and mother were always very happy. They brought up their family with great care and gave each one of us all the education he or she could take. We lived in Paris, France, for twenty years, and it was there Mr. E. B. McCagg, who was my father’s most intimate friend, asked him to give a collection of pictures to the Kankakee Hospital for the Insane, of which institution Mr. McCagg was then president of its Board of Trustees. Mr. McCagg easily convinced my father of the benefit to the insane of such a gift and the gift was made.”

In a letter written October 27, 1915, the daughter says:

“I wrote to Mr. Bowen about the strange story concerning my dear mother. He has promised to have it corrected.”

And now the Tuesday Club, as a result of the selection of this as one of the subjects for its programme for 1915-1916, can truly claim the honor of having corrected a grievous error in Illinois history.

Military History of Kane County, Illinois.

Written by the late General John S. Wilcox.

A fine military and loyal spirit has been manifested by the people of Kane County upon all proper occasions. Many of its first settlers were sons of Revolutionary sires, who vividly recalled the stories told by their parents of the toils and perils of that heroic struggle; and, under such inspiring impulses, the great anniversary of the Declaration of Independence has, from the very first settlement of the county, been ushered in as prophesied, "by the ringing of bells, the firing of guns and the glad shouts of a grateful people." Since the establishment of "Memorial Day," its tender and patriotic ceremonies have everywhere been observed along the broadest and most impressive lines. So complete cessation from the ordinary labors and business of life—so general abstinence from games and amusements—such ample and generous provisions for speakers, music, stands, seats and decoration—such wealth of wreaths and garlands of flowers—so general attendance of veterans and children, and such vast concourses of intelligent, appreciative people to join in all its sacred and beautiful services as characterize the annual celebration of this day, attest and demonstrate the patriotic devotion of the people of Kane County.

On the Sunday preceding Memorial Day, very many clergymen select for their discourses themes bearing upon the higher civic duties of life, and inciting love of liberty and also devotion to country. In many schools prizes are offered for the best essays treating of the lives and characters of great Americans; and these are read, and the prizes publicly awarded, as an interesting part of an afternoon program of patriotic school exercises. The school children proudly take a prominent part in honoring the surviving veterans and in decorating the graves of the sleeping heroes. Flag Day is most fit-

tingly observed by the schools generally. So the men and women of tomorrow are being taught the cost and value of liberty and native land, the horrors of war and the blessings of peace, and the high duty of living—and, if need be, of dying—for humanity and our country.

There were men, too, among the early settlers who had served in the War of 1812. The pioneers watched with keen interest the heroic struggle of the Texans in their effort to be free from the tyrannical despotism of Mexico. All were thrilled with intense indignation at the barbarous butchery of Tavis, Crockett, Bowie and all their comrades at San Antonio, and the shocking massacre of Goliad. And when, a few years later, our own disturbed relations with Mexico deepened to war, they did indeed “remember the Alamo,” and with alacrity responded to the call of Governor French for volunteers, although the war was by no means wholly justified in the minds of the people. The ten-year-old frontier County of Kane organized a company of over ninety-five men, officered by Edward E. Harvey as Captain, and Lewis A. Norton, Hugh Fullerton and William G. Conklin as Lieutenants. It rendezvoused at St. Charles and was mustered into the United States service at Alton, August 3, 1847, as Company I, Sixth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Its principal service was in guard duty at Tampico on the coast, where the unaccustomed climate, filthy, unsanitary conditions, and the inexperience of new recruits, wrought their usual fatal results in the death by disease of Captain Harvey and thirty-four of the enlisted men. Moses’ History of Illinois states that, upon the death of Captain Harvey, in March, 1848, Sewell W. Smith, whose name appears upon the company rolls as a private, was promoted to the captaincy. The regiment was mustered out at Alton in July, 1848. Lieutenant Conklin was again mustered into the military service of the United States as Battalion Major of the famous Eighth Illinois Cavalry, on September 18, 1861.

No words can adequately portray the varied and startled emotions of the people when the lurid war cloud of the great Rebellion rolled darkly up the Southern sky, and burst forth

in the thunders and lightnings of war above and around Fort Sumter. During the long debate over the question of African slavery, which was first focused in the Compromise Measure of 1820, there had been great diversity of political sentiment in Kane County, and many who loved the Union more than they hated the Southern system of African slavery, had done their utmost to allay the dangerous contention. But when treason culminated in open rebellion and assailed the sovereignty of the Nation, all differences were upon the instant fused in the hot fire of indignant loyalty. There was no hesitation. With one voice all declared, "the Federal Union, it must and shall be preserved." On Monday, April 15, 1861, Illinois' beloved President telegraphed Illinois' great war Governor, a call for six regiments of volunteer infantry for immediate three-months' military service. Kane County's response was two full companies, on their way to Springfield within one brief week. Sixty companies were called from the one hundred and two counties of the State, and this new county—the ninth in population—instantly furnished two of the sixty. The State Adjutant General's official report shows Captain Nicholas Greusel's Aurora Company as enrolled at Springfield on April 18th (Thursday), and Captain Edward S. Joslyn's Company as enrolled—the officers at Springfield and the enlisted men at Elgin—on April 22d (Monday). The facts were that the officers and enlisted men of both companies were actually, but informally, enrolled on each day of the intervening week as they consented to enlist, and at their home cities. The formal enrollment recorded by the Adjutant General was undoubtedly written out at Springfield with no regard for exact date or place of individual enlistment. Very few of the original enrollment papers have been preserved, and herein lies the utter impossibility of determining who first enlisted either in the county or in the State. To show the method usually adopted—although these agreements were of as many varying forms as the number of persons who individually prepared them—one which has been preserved is here given:

"We hereby enroll our names as members of a military

company at Elgin, Kane County, Illinois. Whenever the number necessary for a full company shall have been enrolled, officers shall be elected and a name and by-laws adopted, by a majority vote of the members; and by a like vote the company shall immediately determine what regiment or branch of the service they will enter, and forthwith tender themselves to the proper authorities for the war. And for the prompt performance of the duties of any station assigned us in said company, we solemnly pledge to each other our sacred word of honor."

The number of young men requisite for a full company had signed it. No date was given each signature, and precedence was only shown by the order of the signatures.

Captain Joslyn's Company had been under militia organization three or four years as the "Washington Continental Artillery," and had been drilled two seasons by the enthusiastic Colonel, Elmer E. Ellsworth, who was tragically killed at Alexandria, Virginia, early in the war. Its members began enlisting immediately upon knowledge of the President's call. Sergeant (afterward Captain) George F. Wheeler went before the Elgin city clerk and took oath of enlistment on the morning of April 16th, and has always strenuously insisted that he was the first man to enlist in the State of Illinois. Who can deny his patriotic claim?

The "hot" boys were hastily enlisting. The cooler ones were at once making preparation to do so a little later. The officers were writing and telegraphing for instructions and supplies, and all were in a turmoil of the wildest excitement. Little thought was given to the preservation of exact statistical data. The "Continental" had been attired in the showy uniform of Revolutionary times, which now must be changed to the inconspicuous gray of the United States army. We should not forget that the Confederates "appropriated" the color of our army uniform, as well as its arms, and many of its West Point officers, but none of its enlisted men. We were thus compelled to change our uniform to "the blue." As rapidly as its members or new recruits enlisted for the war they were measured by the local tailors. William G. Hub-

bard, George W. Renwick and John S. Wilcox borrowed money upon their note at O. Davidson's "Home Bank," and Joseph Hemmens hurried with it to Chicago and purchased the required gray cloth. Immediately upon its arrival every tailor began cutting from the measurements that had been taken, and every seamstress began sewing upon the new uniforms. Many an anxious mother, wife, sister and loving friend wrought far into the night, with prayers and tears amid the stitches. At the morning services on Sunday, April 21st, the pastors announced the abandonment of the usual afternoon meetings and asked the women to repair at once to places where the unfinished garments had been collected and assist in completing them. On Monday, the 22d the company of noble young men, fully clad in their new gray uniforms, were on their way to Springfield. It will be well for the young men of future years to make careful note of the significant fact that very nearly every member of that old militia company was honored with a commissioned officer's rank before the close of the great war upon which they were now entering. On Thursday, the 25th, both companies were mustered into the first regiment organized under the call—the Seventh Illinois Infantry Volunteers—the old "Continental" as Company "A" and the Aurora boys as Company "C." And so Kane County's two companies appear "on the right of the line"—Company "A" on the extreme right of Illinois' magnificent parade of 149 regiments of infantry, seventeen regiments of cavalry and two regiments of field artillery, besides the many unattached organizations and the great number of patriotic men and women of the State in voluntary hospital, sanitary and other service incident to the prosecution of this most stupendous war of ancient and modern times. Of this splendid array, Kane County organized within her borders, in separate and not permanent government camps, three regiments of infantry, two regiments of cavalry, three unattached companies of cavalry and one battery of light artillery. If another county in the proud State of Lincoln, Grant, Logan, Yates and Oglesby can equal this distinguished record, fair and patient search has failed to disclose it.

The commissioned officers from Kane County in these two companies were: Captain Nicholas Greusel, promoted to Major; Captains Edward S. Joslyn and Samuel E. Lawyer; Lieutenants Reuben H. Adams, James Davidson, Samuel E. Lawyer, Silas Miller and Rufus Pattison. Before their short term of service expired the members of these two companies were being placed in proper positions in more permanent organizations. The Seventh Regiment retained its autonomy in the three years' service with Nicholas Greusel promoted Lieutenant Colonel; William Brown, Jr., to Quartermaster; Samuel G. Ward, George F. Wheeler, Thomas McGuire and Samuel E. Lawyer as Captains; and Jonathan Kimball, Mason M. Marsh, Charles T. Elliott and John H. Hubbard as Lieutenants.

FOX RIVER REGIMENT--THIRTY-SIXTH ILLINOIS.

On August 14th Governor Yates, by General Order No. 139, promoted Nicholas Greusel, then Lieutenant Colonel of the Seventh Infantry, to the colonelcy of the "Fox River Regiment," and, only four days later, the first company of this new command marched into "Camp Hammond," on the line of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, between Aurora and Montgomery—so named in honor of Colonel Hammond, the patriotic superintendent of the road.

EIGHTH CAVALRY.

On August 12th the Hon. John F. Farnsworth received from the Secretary of War authority to recruit and equip a regiment of twelve companies of cavalry, and very soon thereafter recruits began to arrive at the camp which he had established in the southeast quarter of the village of St. Charles. The largest formal muster of this regiment into the United States service occurred on the 18th day of September, 1861.

LINCOLN REGIMENT--FIFTY-SECOND ILLINOIS INFANTRY.

In the same month of August, 1861, Judge Isaac G. Wilson obtained from the Secretary of War permission to organize a third Kane County Regiment. This he christened the "Lincoln Regiment." Establishing its camp on the fair grounds at

Geneva, on the south side of State Street, just at the present city limits—named “Camp Lyon,” in honor of General Nathaniel Lyon, who had just fallen in action at Wilson Creek, Missouri—he began the work of organization. His official certificate is preserved, stating that Companies “I,” from Dundee, and “K,” from Elgin and Plato, were accepted for service by him on the 6th day of September. It is known that the company from Kaneville marched into camp the day before. In recognition of its first arrival in camp, it was given the position of honor on the right of the Regiment as Company “A,” and, for like reason, the companies above named being the next to arrive, became the “color” companies, “I” and “K.”

SERVICE.

The Thirty-sixth received its first real baptism of battle at Pea Ridge, Missouri, on the 6th and 8th of March, 1862, in which action it suffered a loss of six killed and thirty-two wounded. Its service was in the South and Southwest. It took to the field originally 965 men; received 221 recruits; and lost in killed, wounded and by the hardships incident to the service, about 700 men. It passed, by rail and boat and marches, over fully 10,000 miles. It served under different commanders and participated in ten battles, besides innumerable minor engagements and skirmishes.

The Eighth Cavalry served in the Army of the Potomac and its record was brilliant in the extreme. Its original strength was about 1,150 daring riders and its mount and equipment were the best. It received over 400 recruits to its ranks. Its achievements are an honorable part of the history of the Army of the Potomac. Its Colonel was promoted to the rank of Brigadier General and served with distinguished ability in the Congress of the Nation. It was claimed that John F. Farnsworth was the only member of the House that the audacious Ben F. Butler avoided challenging to debate. One of its Captains, Elon J. Farnsworth, was also promoted to the rank of Brigadier General, and was killed at Gettysburg.

SEVENTEENTH CAVALRY.

On September 13, 1863, the War Department authorized General John F. Farnsworth to organize still another regiment of cavalry in Kane County; and on his recommendation the colonelcy of the new organization was tendered by Governor Yates to Major John L. Beveridge of the Eighth Cavalry. Colonel Beveridge at once established its camp of rendezvous at St. Charles, upon the grounds formerly occupied by the Eighth, and pushed enlistments with such vigor that eight companies were mustered into service on January 22, 1864, and four more—completing the regiment—on February 12th. Six hundred and fifty horses were procured, and on May 3d the regiment moved by rail, under orders to report to Major General Rosecrans at St. Louis, Missouri. It took about 1,100 men to the field. Its arduous service was principally rendered in the Department of Missouri under command of Generals Rosecrans, Grenville M. Dodge and John Pope. It was the last cavalry regiment organized in the State, and was not mustered out until February 6, 1866.

LIST OF SOLDIERS

In the Civil War accredited to the townships of Kane County, Illinois, from reports of the State Adjutant General and from History of Kane County by the late General John H. Wilcox:

Aurora	1297	Geneva	292
Batavia	288	Hampshire	148
Big Rock	63	Kaneville	124
Blackberry	162	Plato	171
Burlington	72	Rutland	39
Campton	46	St. Charles	453
Dundee	249	Sugar Grove	53
Elgin	1138	Virgil	43
			4638
Officers			287
Regulars			50
Grand Total			4975
Population of Kane County in 1860—30,000.			

The Origin of the Ravines in the Prairies.

By Amos Sawyer, M. D., Hillsboro, Illinois.

In 1874 I sent this paper to the Academy of Science at St. Louis, where it was read and incorporated in the minutes. My purpose was to record my observations upon this subject, as I do not remember to have seen it mentioned in any of your transactions. To the present generation it may be of little interest, as they know; or, if curious, can be informed by those who have witnessed the change, how most of the ravines in the prairies originated. But a century hence, should the question be asked, it would prove to be a problem not easily or satisfactorily solved, unless there should be accessible some authentically recorded account of their origin. I, therefore, call your attention to the subject.

The prairie situated one mile east of Hillsboro, Illinois, during the wet season could only be said to be an immense shallow lake, interspersed with islands; for the tough sod, together with the rank growth of grass, reeds and flags, offered a barrier to the rapid flow of the water during the spring and summer floods, as it had to filter through the roots of the grass or percolate the drifts of the broken and decaying vegetation which always line the shores of the prairie lakes, to again encounter the surface of the tough native sod in its struggle to reach the fluids' goal. Its progress necessarily was so slow that it did not attain sufficient velocity to cause a washing of the soil, but caused the water to spread over a large area of land, requiring weeks to discharge the same volume which now passes off in forty-eight hours.

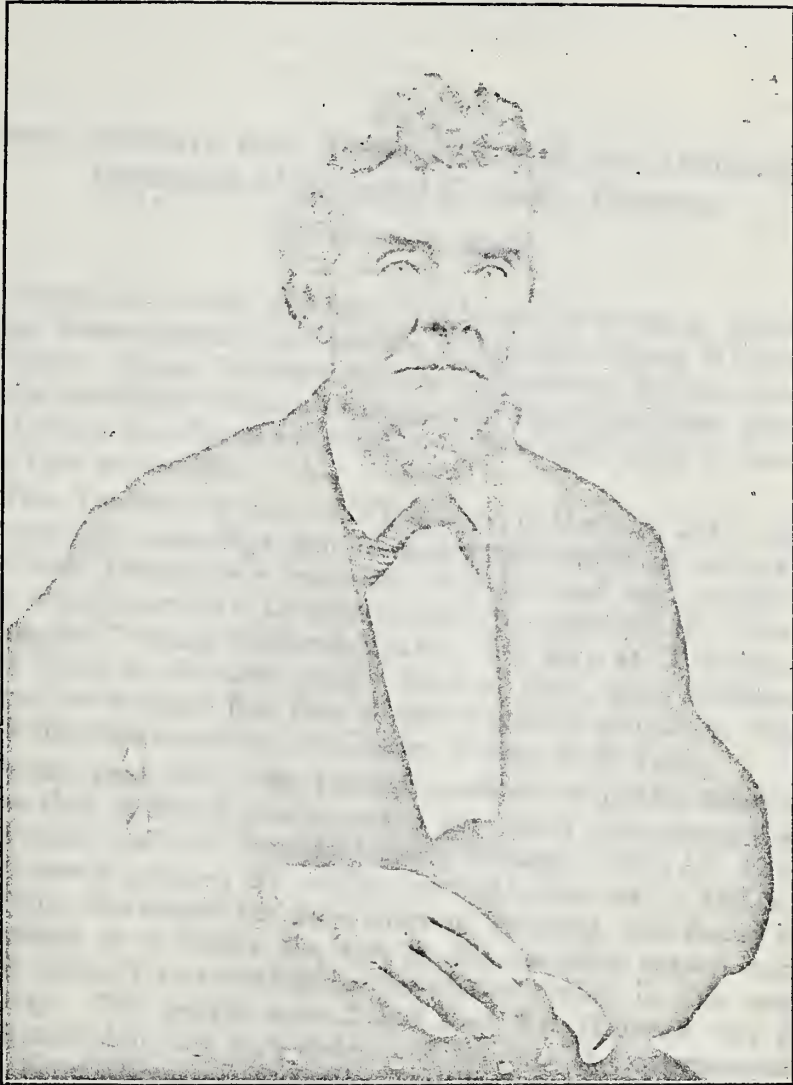
The ravine change was wrought in this way: After the 1st of June until quite late in the summer, the prairies swarmed with green-head flies, and so fierce were their attacks and so poisonous their bite that after eight in the morning all animals were driven to the woods or some friendly

smoke, built for their protection by their owners. Nor did they dare to return to their feeding ground until just before sunset, when they would emerge from their retreats and single file march through the long grass to the nearest pond for water and to their feeding ground; each neighbor's cattle having their own path, pond and feeding ground. This constant passing to and fro from the pond killed the grass and broke up the sod in the path, and when this was on an incline and the spring rains came, the cow path being lower, the water poured down these cow-path channels and in time cut a ravine, which eventually cut a channel of size and importance, enough where it crossed a public highway, to require bridging.

No doubt many of these water courses owe their origin to buffalo paths cut in the same way.

In conclusion, I will say that I have watched quite a number of the cow-path streams from their inception to the present day—a period of over seventy years—and the size they have attained during this time would astonish anyone after becoming acquainted with their history.

4880



ISAAC HIBBARD

Isaac Hibbard and Susan W. McLean Hibbard—
Pioneers of Kendall County, Illinois.

By Avery N. Beebe.

Among the sturdy pioneers that found their way to Illinois were Isaac Hibbard and his life companion, Susan Williams McLean. Isaac Hibbard was a Connecticut Yankee, born down where the wooden nutmegs and basswood hams grow, and where the Puritans would not allow their geese to hatch out eggs on Sunday.

This Yankee was born in Woodstock, in the year 1813. Circumstances compelled him to seek employment at an early age, and having been endowed with the zeal and ambition that creates activity, he soon caught the infection of "Westward, ho!" Susan Williams McLean was born at Cordonova, New York, in the same year. Both of them being teachers, it was not unusual that they drifted together and in the year 1839 they were married at Cherry Valley, New York.

In the year 1843 they became teachers of public schools. Here they followed this vocation for about two years, and then came to Plano, Kendall County, Illinois. Here Mr. Hibbard again pursued his calling as instructor, as he had by this time developed the knowledge of farming, and found it necessary to cultivate the soil in the farming season and apply himself to teaching in the winter season in this new country. The people soon found that Mr. Hibbard was a mathematician of a high order, and the late ex-Congressman Hon. Lewis Steward, from the Twelfth Illinois district, was often heard to remark that Isaac Hibbard "was the best equipped mathematician ever in this country. He had the tact and gift to explain such as few others possessed."

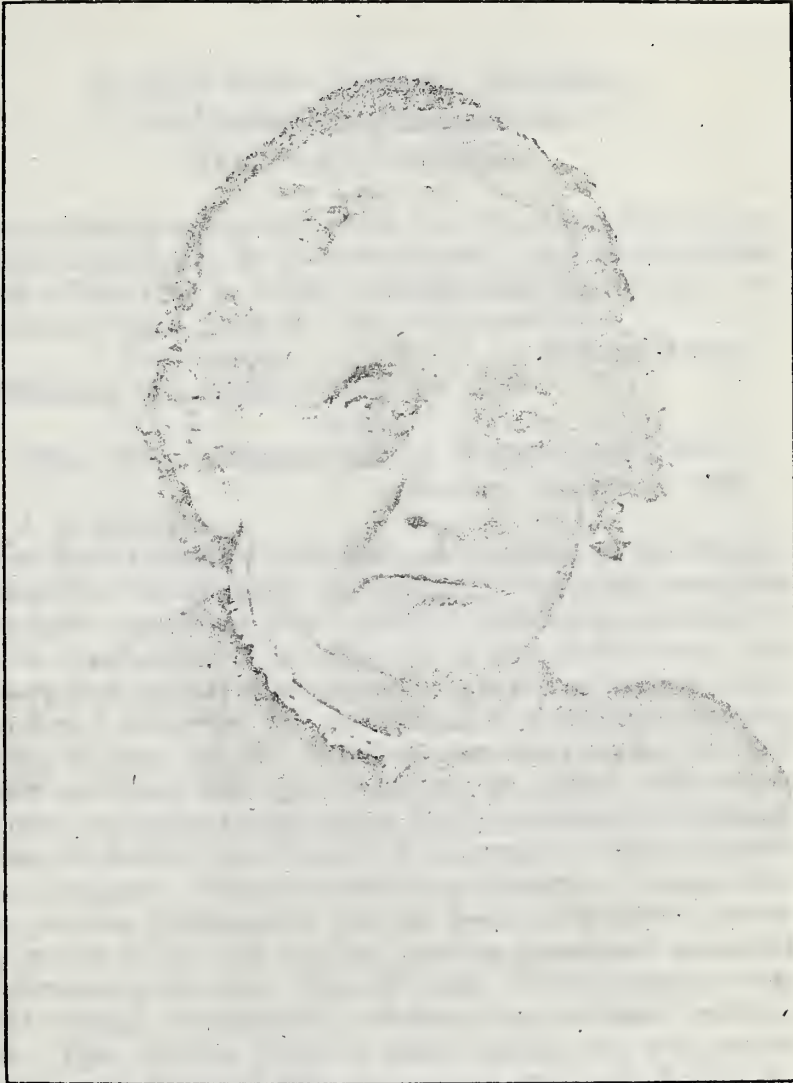
Mr. Hibbard withal was a natural philosopher and never grew tired of explaining. His illustrations were so plain and

simple that the most obtuse pupil could easily comprehend, and his exceedingly agreeable and winning ways made the students feel free to consult him.

Isaac Hibbard was emphatically a self-made man in all that this term implies, esteemed and beloved by all who knew him. He was a very gifted conversationalist and delighted his auditors with his methods that proved so instructive. He was not ambitious to accumulate the broad acres of Illinois soil. Neither was wealth the apple of his eye, as he considered other matters of far greater importance.

In religious belief both Mr. Hibbard and his wife were of the Congregational faith, and they belonged to that denomination at Plano to the end of their days. Mr. Hibbard preceded the passing of his beloved wife by a number of years, his death occurring in the year 1887.

4900



MRS. ISAAC HIBBARD

A letter from Andrew Shuman
to United States Senator
James R. Doolittle.

The following autograph letter was found among the Doolittle correspondence by the undersigned. As a bit of political history of the time to which it relates it is interesting. You may care to find a place for it in your Journal.

Very truly,
DUANE MOWRY.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, October 20, 1915.

Office Daily Evening Journal, 50 Dearborn Street,
Chicago, August 13, 1862.

Hon. J. R. Doolittle:

Dear Sir—I am told that the crazy portion of the Republicans—The Tribune order of “patriots,” who talk much, but never fight—are doing their utmost to defeat your re-appointment to the Senate. You being one of *our kind* of men, who can keep cool and exercise common sense even when the house is on fire, I volunteer the services of The Chicago Evening Journal in your behalf. *We* stand by our friends, and our friends are those who agree with us; or, rather, with whom we agree—as in your case during the late session of Congress.

You will find in The Journal of tomorrow a short editorial in your support. Do not regard it as flattery. I *mean* what I say, and my judgment of you has been based entirely upon your course at the late session, pending important measures in reference to the war. *You did right*. That Congress originated enough of mischief to destroy any ordinary government. The one-idea fanatics would rather see our nation wrecked and shivered into atoms than see their hobby defeated. *They are as bad as the rebels—almost*, and I cordially detest the whole crew. With assurances of the most friendly considerations, I am,
Your friend, ANDREW SHUMAN,
Editor Chicago Journal.

The First Caucus in Ogle County.

By Joseph C. Mason.

When the State of Illinois was young and soon after the County of Ogle had been organized by being set off from the parent County of JoDaviess—that is to say, in the year 1838—Henry and Nancy Farwell and family of five children, the eldest 12 years of age, came West to make a new home. After a long overland journey in a “prairie schooner” from Chemung County, New York, via Chicago—then the second city in size in northern Illinois, Galena being the first—they arrived at a cabin on a quarter section of prairie and timber land pre-empted a few months before at the government price of one dollar and a quarter an acre, and located five miles southeast of the brand new village of Florence, now Oregon.

In the fall of the same year, the arrival having been in July, all of the Farwell family, except the mother and the youngest of the children, were experiencing the misery of chills and fever, or ague, as that troublesome malady of the “Far West” was then commonly designated. Physicians treated it with the one known remedy, and each visit of the doctor meant a fresh supply of quinine, to be taken, not as now, in capsules, with the taste eliminated, but in the powder itself in the full strength of its bitterness. When a whole family was shaking under the affliction, the “moving picture” thus presented often brought complete discouragement; and Henry Farwell, thoroughly disheartened, proposed to his wife that the family return to New York. But Mrs. Farwell thought otherwise. She said: “We are here. Every month sees us better established. Let’s stay.” She followed this up by saying to the sons: “Your father wants to return to the East. I am opposed to that. I want to keep on where we are, now that we are here. Tonight we are going to vote

on the question of going or staying. *I want you boys to vote with me.*"

The vote by the packed caucus was taken, the boys voting "No" to the proposition to return to New York, and the Farwell family remained in Illinois.

The above incident was related by the late John V. Farwell of Chicago, who, with his brothers---the late Henry Jackson Farwell and Charles B. Farwell---his father, Henry Farwell, and his mother, Nancy Farwell, constituted the first caucus in Ogle County.

The Farwell farm is now the property of Colonel Frank O. Lowden, who ten years ago added it to the five thousand acres comprising Sinnissippi Farm, the home of Colonel and Mrs. Lowden and family.

The brick residence erected by Henry Farwell is well preserved and is occupied as a farm residence. While a young man, Charles B. Farwell, afterwards United States Senator, drove the oxen to puddle the clay, moulded the brick, cut the wood in the adjoining timber for burning the brick, and even helped lay the brick in the construction of the house which became the home of the Farwell family.

495-496

EDITORIAL

JOURNAL OF
THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Published Quarterly by the Society at Springfield, Illinois.

JESSIE PALMER WEBER, EDITOR.

Associate Editors:

J. H. Burnham

George W. Smith

William A. Meese

Andrew Russel

H. W. Clendenin

Edward C. Page

Applications for membership in the Society may be sent to the Secretary of the Society, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, Springfield, Illinois.

Membership Fee, One Dollar—Paid Annually.

Life Membership, \$25.00

VOL. VIII.

OCTOBER, 1915.

No. 3.

UNVEIL SHAFT TO MEMORY OF ILLINOIS
ABOLITIONIST.

BENJAMIN LUNDY, EDITOR OF ANTI-SLAVERY PAPER, HONORED
AT LOWELL, ILLINOIS—DESCENDANTS ATTEND.

In the quaint old village of Lowell, still isolated because no railroad touches its boundaries, on September 8, 1915, descendants of Benjamin Lundy, precursor and in a sense father of slavery abolitionists, gathered and assisted in the unveiling of a monument to his memory.

It was in Lowell that Lundy in 1838, after the killing of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, while resisting a mob which had attacked his abolitionist newspaper plant at Alton, Illinois, re-established an abolitionist paper which he had previously conducted at Greenville, Tennessee, with William Lloyd Garrison as his associate. There had been only five numbers of "Genius" issued when on August 22, 1839, the editor died.

Lundy was born at Hardwick, New Jersey, January 4, 1789. In 1836, two years before joining his children in Illinois,

Lundy and the poet Whittier started an anti-slavery journal in Philadelphia. The plant later was burned by pro-slavery adherents. The remains of Lundy rest in Clear Creek cemetery, Putnam County, Illinois.

Among those who took part in the program were Mrs. Mae Parrett, of Normal, Illinois, and H. W. Wierman, of Tonica, Illinois, respectively great-granddaughter and great-grandson of the famous abolitionist. The principal addresses were given by the Rev. John H. Ryan, of Kankakee, and the Rev. Joseph H. Waterbury, of Waukegan, Illinois.

LINCOLN IN MANY LAW FIRMS.

The sale of the Abraham Lincoln material in the library of John E. Burton, of Milwaukee, was held at the Anderson Galleries, New York City, October 25, 1915. George D. Smith paid \$240 and \$115 for two defective leaves from Lincoln's sum book, written when he was a school boy. The first leaf is dated 1824. Lincoln was then 15 years of age and the family was living in the backwoods. The leaf contains examples in long division and "Abraham Lincoln's Book" in his autograph. There are also four lines of verse in Lincoln's handwriting.

The other leaf contains examples in compound interest. These pages represent hard mental labor done at night after the daily toil. As is well known, Lincoln had very little schooling and did most of his studying at home. These leaves Mr. Smith had bought at the Nelson and Lambert dispersals and sold to Mr. Burton.

Seven documents, covering practically the whole professional life of Lincoln, all except two entirely in his handwriting, and the various firm signatures in his autograph, brought a total of \$605. These documents disclose legal associations which heretofore have escaped the attention of Lincoln's biographers, namely, Ficklin & Lincoln, Logan & Lincoln, Harlan & Lincoln, Lincoln & Lamon, and Goodrich & Lincoln.

A broadside of great rarity, Alton, April 9, 1840, announcing that "A. Lincoln, Esq., of Sangamon County, one of the Electoral Candidates, will address the People this Evening At Early Candlelighting, at the Old Court Room, Ritey's Building," was bought on order for \$210. Another rare broadside, Springfield, 1840, during the Harrison campaign, with Lincoln's name three times on it as Elector from Sangamon County, brought \$100.

"Abraham Lincoln, Late President of the United States, demonstrated to be the God of the Bible," Memphis, Tennessee, 1868, went to Mr. Smith for \$52.50. Gabriel Weis paid \$48 for Isaac N. Arnold's "Life of Lincoln," extra illustrated. Frederick W. Morris gave \$29 for a bond made by Lincoln in 1849 for Edward D. Baker, who was killed at Ball's Bluff in 1861. George D. Smith obtained for \$42.50 Lincoln's copy of "The Constitutional Text Book." He also gave \$90 for a check drawn on Jay Cooke & Co. by Wilkes Booth on December 24, 1864. This was the second of the historic "Blood Money" checks signed by Booth while boarding at the home of Mrs. Mary Surratt in Washington and laying his plans for Lincoln's assassination.

The total for the session was \$2,333.45.

MEMORIAL FOUNTAIN ERECTED BY GOVERNOR BRADFORD CHAPTER, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, DANVILLE, ILLINOIS, TO SOLDIERS OF THE REVOLUTION BURIED IN VERMILION COUNTY.

In the presence of a tremendous crowd, the memorial fountain, erected to the memory of the Revolutionary soldiers who are buried in Vermilion County, was unveiled about 2:30 o'clock Friday afternoon, September 3, 1915, and the handsome bronze monument, atop the fountain, flashed out into the light of day for the first time.

Many notables were in attendance, and the principal addresses were delivered by W. R. Jewell, "Our Ancestors"; James M. White, of the University of Illinois, "Art in Bronze

and Stone"; Dr. Otto L. Schmidt, of Chicago, President of the Illinois State Historical Society, "The Revolutionary War in the West"; dedicatory address, Hon. Joseph G. Cannon.

Miss Lotte E. Jones, chairman of the fountain committee, formally dedicated and presented the fountain to the government; Adjutant General Frank S. Dickson, commanding the Illinois National Guard, making the response.

The music for the occasion was furnished by the Soldiers' Home Band and H. Y. Mercer, tenor.

To the memory of William Adams, David Baird, Joseph Cochran, John Frazier, Jacob Gundy, James Huls, Daniel Harrington, Hugh King, Thomas Makemson and Thomas Morton, soldiers in the War of the Revolution, who are buried in Vermilion County, the Governor Bradford Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, erected the memorial fountain, which stands in front of the Federal building, and which was unveiled.

The design was by Daniel Chester French, foremost American sculptor, and is an exceptionally beautiful one. The base of the fountain and surrounding floor is of Vermont granite, while the statue of the Continental soldier is of bronze.

The fountain was unveiled by nine children, who are lineal descendants of the men of '76 who sleep their last sleep in that county. The children included Sara Swaim and Jean Amy, of Harvey, the great-great-granddaughters of David Baird; Robert Moreland, of Indiana, a descendant of David Baird of the same generation; Barbara Mann and Katherine Janet Yeomans, descendants of Hugh King; Josephine Campbell, of Collison, the great-great-granddaughter of Thomas Makemson; Grace Katherine Young, of Bismarck; Marjorie Gunn and Francis Christman, great-great-granddaughters and great-great-grandson of Jacob Gundy.

It was after 5:00 o'clock before the last of the extended and beautiful program attending the dedication of the memorial fountain at the Federal building was finished and the nine little boys and girls pulled the silken ribbon that released the national colors and disclosed the bronze soldier. A great

cheer went up and all heads were uncovered as the flag fluttered gracefully backward, and the soul-stirring strains of the national song, "Star Spangled Banner," came from the Soldiers' Home Band. It was a great ending of a great afternoon, and all present were much pleased at the successful termination of this great undertaking of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Mr. Cannon, in his talk, said that in the days of the Revolutionary soldiers there was nothing thought of save the desire for a free and independent nation. In those days the political parties had not been formed. They were not needed then, and at any other times where there is likely to be a crisis there is no need of parties. The present period through which the American people are passing, because of the great European war, are times when there are no Republicans, no Democrats, no other political parties, but all Americans standing behind our President. This has always been so in times of trouble and will continue so long as the republic endures.

Mr. Cannon was in excellent voice, and his personal appearance on the platform gave the lie to the reports that have been afloat that his health is not what it should be. His voice was steady, and for copious notes which he frequently consulted, there was no need of his eye glasses.

The entire program was in fit keeping with the day. In addition to the other talks, and the music by the Soldiers' Home Band under the leadership of David Wedd, there was a beautiful solo by Harry Yeazel Mercer. Mr. Mercer's well trained voice rang clear and strong, and his enunciation of the patriotic words of "Hail Columbia" was an inspiration to the spirit of the day. Mr. Mercer is a favorite among Danville's music loving people.

MRS. HOGAN PRESIDED.

Mrs. Daniel Hogan, regent of Governor Bradford Chapter, presided and in a few well chosen words introduced the speakers. The invocation was delivered by Rev. George Howk

Simonson. The ritualistic services were in charge of Mrs. James A. Meeks, chaplain of the D. A. R.

Mrs. W. E. Fithian, vice regent, gave the introductory talk. She spoke briefly of the movement that has brought about the erection of the beautiful statue.

Mrs. George T. Page, state regent, was unable to be present. She was to have talked on the subject of "The Daughters of the American Revolution."

MR. JEWELL TALKS.

W. R. Jewell, well known newspaper man and former postmaster, spoke for some time on the subject of "Our Ancestors." He said that the monument meant much to the rising generation. As the names on the monument are read by the boys and girls, they will naturally ask something about it and about the men whose names they read. They will then be told the story of the Revolution; how a handful of Continentals won their freedom from England. They will be told the history of their country and they will learn to appreciate all that freedom and patriotism stands for.

Dr. Otto L. Schmidt, of Chicago, President of the Illinois State Historical Society, told the story of the Revolutionary War in the West. He is an interesting speaker and was well received by the large audience.

PROGRAM.

Presiding Officer—Mrs. Daniel Hogan, Regent Governor Bradford Chapter.

"America"—All the People, led by H. Y. Mercer, accompanied by the Soldiers' Home Band.

Invocation—Rev. George Howk Simonson.

Ritual—Mrs. James A. Meeks, Chaplain.

Greetings—Mrs. W. E. Fithian, Vice Regent.

"Grand American Fantasia" (Theo. Bendix)—Soldiers' Home Band.

"Our Ancestors"—Mr. W. R. Jewell.

"Art in Bronze and Stone"—James M. White, Supervising Architect, representing the University of Illinois.

"The Revolutionary War in the West"—Dr. Otto L. Schmidt, Chicago, President Illinois State Historical Society.

Solo, "Hail Columbia"—H. Y. Mercer, accompanied by the Soldiers' Home Band.

Address—Hon. J. G. Cannon.

Dedication and Presentation of Statue—Miss Lotte E. Jones, Chairman Fountain Committee.

Response—General Frank S. Dickson, Adjutant General, State of Illinois.

Unveiling of Statue—Descendants: Sara Swaim, Grace Katherine Young, Joseph Campbell, Katherine Janet Yeomans, Francis Christman, Marjorie Gunn, Robert Moreland, Barbara Mann, Jean Almy.

"The Star Spangled Banner"—Soldiers' Home Band.

Benediction—Rev. W. H. Webster.

GIFTS OF BOOKS, LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS TO THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND SOCIETY.

Aboriginal Sites. Aboriginal sites on the Tennessee River. By Clarence B. Moore. 428 p. Reprint from Journal Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila., 1915. Gift of C. B. Moore, 1321 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Advance (The). A Progressive Religious Weekly. April 15, 1915. The Advance Publishing Company, Chicago. Gift of Mrs. LeRoy Bacchus, Park Ridge, Ill.

American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, Volume 25, Part 1, April 14, 1915. Published by the Society, Worcester, Mass., 1915. 293 p. Gift of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

American Artists. Biographical Sketches of American Artists. Michigan State Library, Lansing, 1915. Gift of Michigan State Library, Lansing, Michigan.

American Jewish Historical Society. Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society. No. 23. Published by the Society, 1915. Gift of American Jewish Historical Society, New York, N. Y.

Archbald, Pa. Old time Archbald. Citizens Press, 1915. Archbald, Pa. 46 p. Gift of P. A. Philbin, Archbald, Pa.

Barton, Clara. Clara Barton, In Memoriam. N. A. Pearson, Pub. Worcester, Mass. 1912. 87 p. Gift of F. E. Barton, 85 Water St., Boston, Mass.

Belleville, Ill. Belleville Morning Record. Sunday, October 10, 1915. Newspaper. Gift of Hon. J. Nick Perrin, Belleville, Ill.

Blin Family. Blin Family Genealogy. By James W. Hill, Peoria, Ill. 1914. Gift of James W. Hill, Peoria, Ill.

Blish Family. Genealogy of the Blish Family. Kewanee, Ill. 1915. 366 pages. Gift of James Knox Blish, Kewanee, Ill.

Boycott in American Trade Unions. The Boycott in American Trade Unions. By Leo Wolman, Ph. D. Series XXXIV, No. 1, John Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore, 1915. 148 p. Gift of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Callahan, Ethelbert. *Autobiographical Sketch of My Life*. By Ethelbert Callahan, LL.D. 248 pages. Robinson, Ill., 1915. Gift of Ethelbert Callahan, Robinson, Ill.

Canada. *Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada*. Toronto Univ. Press, 1915. 248 p. Gift of the Library, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.

Canada—Ontario and Quebec. *Railway and Bank Map of Ontario and Quebec*. Gift of the Department of the Interior, Railways Land Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

Canada Royal Society. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*. Three volumes. Published at Ottawa, Canada, for the Royal Society of Canada. 1915. Gift of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

Fair Department Store, Chicago. *Since Forty Years Ago*. An account of the origin and growth of Chicago, and its first department store. Privately printed. Chicago, Ill., 1915. Gift of The Fair, State, Adams and Dearborn Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Chicago. *Guide to the Streets of Chicago*. Pub. by Frank Roehr, 1877. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Chicago—South Park Commissioners. *Annual Report of the South Park Commissioners for fiscal year ending February 28, 1915*. Gift of South Park Commissioners, Chicago, Ill.

Chicago—World's Columbian Exposition. *Official Guide*. Compiled by John J. Flinn. May 1 to October 26, 1893. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Chicago—Zouaves. *Badge of Chicago Zouaves*. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Choctaw Language. *Dictionary of the Choctaw Language*. Cyrus Byington. Washington, Smithsonian, 1915. 611 p., 8vo. Gift of Supt. of Documents, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

Clay, Henry. *Henry Clay and Pan-Americanism*. John Bassett Moore. Reprinted from the *Columbia University Quarterly*. September, 1915. Gift of Columbia University, Columbia, Mo.

Cleveland, Ohio—Public Library. *Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Cleveland Public Library for the year 1914*. Gift of the Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

Colorado University of Pubs. *The University of Colorado Studies*. Vol. XV, No. 6, June, 1915. pp. 213-299. Boulder, Colo. University of Colorado, Pubs. Gift of the University of Colorado.

Confederate Volunteers. *Address of Welcome to Confederate Veterans* by Judge D. Gardner Tyler. Delivered at Auditorium, Richmond, Va., June 1, 1915. 25th Reunion, U. C. V. 7p. Gift of Judge D. G. Tyler, Williamsburg, Va.

Connecticut State. *Connecticut State Academy of Arts and Sciences*. Volume 19, May, 1915. *Middlemen in English Business, particularly between 1660 and 1760*. By Ray Best Westerfield, Ph. D. 445 pp., 8vo. New Haven, Conn. Yale University Press, 1915. Gift of Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Connecticut State. *An Introduction to the History of Connecticut as a Manufacturing State*. By Grace Pierpont Fuller, Northampton, Mass. *Smith College Studies in History*. Volume I, No. 1, October, 1915. Gift of S. B. Fay, Northampton, Mass.

Connecticut State. *Connecticut and German Sanatoria Compared*. A Report to the Governor of Connecticut from the International Conference on Tuberculosis. Berlin, October, 1913. By Stephen J. Maher, M. D. Gift of Stephen J. Maher, M. D., New Haven, Conn.

Daughters of the American Revolution—Chicago, Ill. Year Book of Chicago Chapter, D. A. R., 1915-1916. 106 pages. Gift of Chicago Chapter, D. A. R., Fine Arts Building, 410 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Daughters of the American Revolution—Geneseo, Ill., Chapter. Year Book, Geneseo Chapter, D. A. R., 1915-1916. Gift of Mrs. J. E. West, Regent Geneseo Chapter, D. A. R., Geneseo, Ill.

Daughters of the American Revolution—Illinois State Conference. Nineteenth Annual State Conference of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Bloomington, Ill. October 20, 21 and 22, 1915. 285 pp. Gift of Mrs. David J. Dumser, State Secretary, 316 S. State St., Elgin, Ill.

Daughters of the American Revolution—Mary Marshall Chapter. Program of Patriotic Exercises July 4, 1904. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Daughters of the American Revolution—Peoria Chapter. The Peoria Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. Year Book, 1915-1916. Gift of Mrs. Howard W. Fisher, 111 N. Elizabeth St., Peoria, Ill.

Daughters of the American Revolution—Urbana Chapter. D. A. R. Year Book for Urbana-Champaign Chapter. Gift of Mrs. Mary C. Lee, Champaign, Ill.

Dickinson, Daniel Olcott. Manuscript copy of the personal records and ancestry of Daniel Olcott Dickinson, pioneer of Illinois. Gift of Harriet Dickinson, Helena, Mont.

Drink. Temperance and Legislation. New York, Longmans, 1915. 302 pp. Gift of Longmans, Greene & Co.

Foster, Robert S. Life and Military Services of Brevet Major General Robert S. Foster. By Charles W. Smith. Indiana Historical Society Publications, Vol. 5, No. 6. Indianapolis, Ind., 1915. Gift of the Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis, Ind.

Fox Family. Genealogy of the Fox Family. Chicago, 1915. 31 pages. Gift of William A. Fox, Chicago, Ill.

Gettysburg, Pa.—Little Round Top. The Attack and Defense of Little Round Top, Gettysburg. By First Lieutenant Oliver Willcox Norton. 350 pp., 8vo. New York, 1913. Neale Pub. Co. Gift of O. W. Norton, 813 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.

German-American Historical Society. Deutsch-Amerikanische Historische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch, 1914. Chicago, 1915. Two copies. Gift of German-American Historical Society, Chicago, Ill.

Glazier, Willard. Battles for the Union. 407 pp. Hartford, Conn., 1875. Dustin, Gilham & Co. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Goodwin, James J. Goodwin and Morgan Ancestral Lines. Compiled by Frank F. Starr for James J. Goodwin. Hartford, Conn., 1915. Two volumes. Gift of James J. Goodwin, Hartford, Conn.

Greenville, Ill., Advocate. Centennial Edition of the Greenville Advocate. Gift of Mrs. Charles E. Davidson, Greenville, Ill.

Hall Family. Genealogy of the Hall Family. Compiled by Omar O. Hall, M. D. Milford, Ill., 1914. Gift of Dr. O. O. Hall, Milford, Ill.

Harlan, Justice. The Constitutional Doctrines of Justice Harlan. By Floyd Barzilia Clark, Ph.D. Baltimore. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1915. 208 pp. Gift of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Hersey, G. M. A Patriotic Movement to Meet a National Civic Need. Gift of G. M. Hersey, Boston, Mass.

Hispanic Society of America. 1. Revue Hispanique. New York. The Hispanic Society of America. 1906. 2. Catalogue of Mexican Majolica belonging to Mrs. Robert W. DeForest, New York, 1911. Gift of Hispanic Society of America, New York, N. Y.

Historical Societies. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Conference of Historical Societies. Reported by Solon J. Buck, Secretary of the Conference, Washington, 1915. Gift of Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.

Illinois State—Attorney General. Report of the Attorney General. Springfield, 1913. 862 pp. Two copies. Gift of Hon. P. J. Lucey, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois State—Board of Health. Official Register of legally qualified physicians. Illinois State Board of Health. Springfield, 1915. 341 pp. Gift of Illinois State Board of Health, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois State—Slane, O. B. "Our State." An historical poem for the schools of Illinois. Gift of O. B. Slane, Wyoming, Ill.

Illinois State—Thirty-third Regiment. Thirty-third Regiment, Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry Annual Report of the Secretary. Roll of the dead. Revised roster of survivors. Comp. and pub. by V. G. Way. Gibson City, Ill., 1915. Gift of V. G. Way, Gibson City, Ill.

International Disputes. Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. No. 22. International Judicature by Henri La Fontaine. August, 1915. Baltimore, U. S. A. 16 pp. Gift of American Society of Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, Baltimore, Md.

Japan Society. Japanese Problem in the United States. By H. A. Millis. New York, Macmillan, 1915. 334 pages. Gift of Japan Society, New York, N. Y.

Kepley, Ada H. Effingham Town and County Song Book. Copyright, 1916, by Ada H. Kepley. 73 pages. Gift of Ada H. Kepley, Effingham, Ill.

Leland Hotel, Springfield, Ill. Announcement of Grand Opening Ball, Leland Hotel, Springfield, Ill., December 29, 1866. Gift of William H. Conkling, Springfield, Ill.

Lewis Institute, Chicago. Lewis Institute Bulletin. Annual Register for 1914-1915 and announcements for 1915-1916. Chicago. Pub. by Lewis Institute, 1915. 64 pp. Gift of Library, Lewis Institute, Chicago, 1915.

Lincoln, Abraham. The Royal Messenger, Kansas City, Mo. Newspaper account of assassination of President Lincoln. Gift of William H. Conkling, Springfield, Ill.

Lincoln, Abraham. Tracy, G. A. An authentic account of the life and labors of Hon. Abraham Lincoln. Privately printed. Putnam, Conn., 1915. Gift of G. A. Tracy, Putnam, Conn.

Lord Howe Memorial Tablet. Dedication of the Lord Howe Memorial Tablet at St. Peter's Church, in the city of Albany, on Memorial Sunday, May 30, 1915. Gift of Rev. Charles C. Harriman, Albany, N. Y.

McMillan, James. In memory of Hon. James McMillan. Senator in Congress from Michigan. Sketch of Senator McMillan's Life by Charles Moore. Published by authority of the Legislature of 1903. Gift of the Michigan Historical Commission, Lansing, Mich.

Maher, Stephen J., M. D. The Bacterial Flora of Trees and Men. Presidential address to Connecticut State Medical Society. By Stephen J. Maher, M. D. May 20, 1915. Published from Transactions of the Connecticut State Medical Society, 1915. Gift of Stephen J. Maher, M. D.

Maher, Stephen J., M. D. Teachers and Tuberculosis. By Stephen J. Maher, M. D. From the New Haven Teachers' Journal, October, 1914. Gift of Stephen J. Maher, M. D.

Major Family. The Majors and Their Marriages. 188 pages. W. C. Hill Print. Co., Richmond, Va., 1915. Gift of James Branch Cabel. Dumbarton Grange, Dumbarton, Va.

Maps—Illinois. Knight, C. E. Historical Map of Illinois. Gift of C. E. Knight, St. Louis, Mo.

Maps—Iowa. New Sectional Map of Illinois. Published by George F. Cram. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Marsh, Charles W. *Recollections, 1837-1910*. By Hon. Charles W. Marsh. Chicago Farm Implement News Co., 1910. 209 pages. Gift of Hon. Charles W. Marsh, DeKalb, Ill.

Massachusetts, Colonial Society. *Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts*. Vol. 17, *Transactions, 1913-1914*. Boston, published by the Society, 1915. 458 pp. Gift of Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.

Massachusetts Historical Society. *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1914-1915*, Vol. 48. Boston. Published by the Society. 533 pages. Gift of Massachusetts Historical Society, Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Michigan Historical Commission. *Michigan Historical Collections*. Vol. XXXIX, 1915. Lansing, Mich., 1915. 601 pages. Gift of Michigan Historical Commission, Lansing, Mich.

Michigan State. *Poems*. Arranged by grades and recommended for reading and memorizing. Lansing, Mich., 1915. Michigan State Board of Library Commissioners. Gift of Michigan State Library, Lansing, Mich.

Millennial Dawn—Volume 1. *The Plan of the Ages*. Tower Publishing Co., 1891. Allegheny, Pa. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago.

Minnesota State. *Bulletin for Teachers of Latin*. By Joseph B. Pike, M. A., Minneapolis. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota, October, 1915. Gift of the University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Minnesota State. *Swamp Land Drainage*, with special reference to Minnesota. By Ben Palmer, M. A., L.L.B. Gift of Minnesota University Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Minster, Edward. *Tax Receipts of Edward Minster, 1874-1880*. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Moore, A. A. *Genealogy and Recollections*. A. A. Moore. Privately printed. Blair-Murdock Co., San Francisco, 1915. 170 pp. Gift of A. A. Moore, Oakland, Calif.

Morgan County, Indiana. *The Pioneers of Morgan County*. Indiana Historical Society Publications. Vol. 5, No. 5. Indianapolis, Ind., 1915. Gift of the Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis, Ind.

Munroe, George Henry. *In Memoriam*. George Henry Munroe. Born Sept. 24, 1844; died Feb. 1, 1912. Gift of Edwin S. Munroe, Joliet, Ill.

New Hampshire Historical Society. *New Hampshire Historical Society Proceedings*. Concord, 1874-1888. 1889-1895. 1897-1902 and 1903-1906. Gift of the New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.

North Dakota Historical Society. *Collections of North Dakota Historical Society*. Vol. 4, 1913. Gift of the North Dakota Historical Society, Grand Forks, N. D.

Norton, O. W. "Two Bugle Calls." By O. W. Norton. Gift of O. W. Norton, 813 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.

Oak Park, Ill., Public Library. *Report of Oak Park Public Library, July, 1914-July, 1915*. Gift of Oak Park Public Library, Oak Park, Ill.

Palatine, Illinois. *Palatine*. The Home Town. September, 1915. Gift of M. J. Clay, 226 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Peters, Theodore. *Final card in Ancient Order of United Workmen granted to Theodore Peters, Dec. 27, 1894*. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Plumb, Preston B. *The Life of Preston B. Plumb, 1837-1891*. Chicago, 1913. 475 pp. Gift of A. H. Plumb, Emporia, Kan.

Princeville, Illinois. *History and Reminiscences*. Old Settlers' Union of Princeville and Vicinity. Records of 1906 to 1915. 2 vols. Gift of Mr. E. C. Silliman, Chenoa, Ill.

Prohibition. *Prohibition Movement*. An address and writing by Percy Andreae. Gift of Percy Andreae, Cincinnati, O.

Providence, R. I.—Athenaeum. Eightieth Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Providence Athenaeum to the Corporation, submitted Sept. 27, 1915. 40 pages. Gift of Librarian, Providence Athenaeum, Providence, R. I.

Royal and Select Masters. Royal and Select Master, Grand Council of Illinois, 1915. Peoria, Ill. 93 pp.; appendix xlviii. Gift of George W. Warvelle, 1901 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.

Royal Colonial Institute. Royal Colonial Year Book, 1915. 391 pages. London. Gift of the Royal Colonial Institute, Northampton Ave., London, England.

Rushville, Ill., Presbyterian Church. Eightieth Anniversary, 1830-1910. First Presbyterian Church, Rushville, Ill. 60 pages. Gift of Bank of Rushville, Rushville, Ill.

St. Clair County. The Book of Words of St. Clair County Pageant. By Thomas Wood Stevens. Belleville, Ill. 110 pp. Gift of Dr. J. F. Snyder, Virginia, Ill.

St. Francis Convent and Academy, Pontiac, Ill. Anniversary of St. Francis Convent and Academy, 1865-1915. Gift of Mother M. Stanislaus, Pontiac, Ill.

St. Louis Public Library. Annual Report, May 1, 1914, to April 30, 1915. 132 pp., 8vo. St. Louis, 1915. Gift of St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.

Texas State. Bolton, Herbert Eugene. Ph.D. Texas in the Middle 18th Century. University of California Publications in History, Vol. III. 1915. Gift of the University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Theosophical Society, Point Loma, Cal. The Theosophical Path. Published by New Century Corporation. Point Loma, Calif., U. S. A., 1915. Five pamphlets, two magazines. Gift of International Theosophical League, Point Loma, Calif.

Tyler, John. John Tyler, Tenth President of the United States. An address by Armistead C. Gordon, October 12, 1915, at dedication of monument erected by Congress in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., in memory of President Tyler, 1915. 44 pages. Gift of Armistead C. Gordon, Staunton, Va.

Tyler, John. Address delivered before Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, at Greenway, Va., on Oct. 27, 1913, by Hon. G. L. Christian, of Richmond, Va. 1913. 21 pages. Gift of Armistead C. Gordon, Staunton, Va.

United States History. A Primary History of the United States for Intermediate Classes. 242 pp. Chicago, A. S. Barnes & Co., 1885. Gift of W. Peters, 3504 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Washington State. Washington State Historical Society Publications. Olympia, 1915. Gift of Washington State Historical Society, Olympia, Wash.

Washington State. Washington Historical Quarterly. Gift of Washington State Historical Society, Seattle, Wash.

Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract No. 95. Annual Reports of the Western Reserve Historical Society. Letters from the Samuel Huntington Correspondence, 1800-1812. 172 pp. Cleveland, O., 1915. Gift of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, O.

Wheat and Flour. Wheat and Flour primer. Gift of the Washburn-Crosby Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Wisconsin Historical Society. Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society. Vol. 21. 573 pp. Madison. Published by the Society. Gift of the Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Proceedings of the Wisconsin Historical Society, 1914. Published by the Society. Madison, 1915. Gift of the Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Wisconsin Historical Society Publications. Preston and Virginia Papers. Calendar series, Vol. 1. Madison, 1915. Published by the Society. Gift of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

Woman's Relief Corps. Journal 32d Annual Department Convention, Woman's Relief Corps, Moline, Ill. 1915. Gift of Mrs. Inez J. Bender, Decatur, Ill.

Woman's Relief Corps, National Convention. Journal of the 33rd National Convention of the Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the G. A. R., Washington, D. C., Sept. 29-30, Oct. 1, 1915. Boston, Mass., 1915. 470 pages. Gift of Abbie Lynch, 1432 Sheffield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Yale University. The John Addison Porter Prize in American History. First prize essay for the year 1902. By C. S. Thompson. Gift of Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

511-512

NECROLOGY

FRANCIS MARION SCOTT.

Francis Marion Scott was a pioneer of Sangamon County. His father, Dallas Scott, came from Cumberland County, Kentucky, in the fall of 1817, and pre-empted land now in Cartwright township, which was then wild and unimproved, not a furrow having been turned upon it. Most of this land is still in possession of heirs of F. M. Scott. "Uncle Frank," as he was familiarly known among his acquaintances, was born April 26, 1835. His father died when he was 6 years old. He was the youngest of eight children. His education was obtained in the public schools of Sangamon County. He was an extensive reader and took a lively interest in politics. His first vote for a presidential candidate was cast for James Buchanan. Mr. Scott was a staunch supporter of the Democratic party. He believed in the men and measures of his party and was ready to defend them by argument as well as vote.

The cause of education found in him a firm friend. He believed in higher education for youth, gave liberally to the support of public enterprises and aided materially in the promotion of home industries.

He was a successful farmer. He bought out the heirs to his father's estate and added to it year after year. He retired from his farm to Pleasant Plains about fifteen years prior to his death.

He was married in 1858 to Mary L. Brockman, a native of Cass County, Illinois. His wife died in 1883, and his oldest daughter, Cynthia A., assumed the responsibility of caring for a family of seven children, and was still living with her father at the time of his death, July 2, 1913.

Mr. Scott was a member of the Predestinarian Baptist Church, contended earnestly for his faith and was a strong Bible student. He was formerly an active Master Mason, but was demitted by his own request some years ago.

He was buried in Pleasant Plains cemetery, where rests his wife and two children, who died before the wife, and his father and mother.

Of the seven living children, two are doctors, two are teachers and three are farmers.

Mr. Scott had passed the age of 78 years. He spent his life in Sangamon County and witnessed the changes wrought in nearly four score years. His sterling qualities commanded the respect of all.

SKETCH OF A PIONEER WOMAN.

MRS. ELIZABETH VIRDEN FANCHER, RIVER FOREST.

Mrs. Elizabeth Virden Fancher passed, on September 30, 1915, from her earthly home to that "house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens."

She was born in Edwards County, Illinois, in 1833. In her early womanhood her parents were pioneers in Iowa. Here she met Nelson Fancher, to whom she was married in 1854. Their home became a center of hospitality and cheer. No appeal for help or entertainment was ever made in vain to these generous spirits, who were loved and honored for their uprightness and public spirit.

They were closely identified with the founding and growth of Waterloo, Iowa, where their nine children were born, eight of whom survive the parents. Here they resided many years, removing later to Mount Vernon, Iowa, for the sake of educational opportunities in Cornell College. In 1895 they came to Chicago, where the family circle was first broken by the death of Mr. Fancher in November, 1900. For the past seven years the family home has been in River Forest, Illinois.

Mrs. Fancher, although in her eighty-second year, was young in spirit. She loved life and all that gave it beauty and color. Age could lay no touch upon a heart so full of sweet enthusiasm, of cheerful optimism, of love for humanity.

She was gifted with a sunny, courageous personality, with insight and judgment, with wide sympathies and high ideals, which endeared her to all with whom she came in contact. Her life was broadened by travel and her interest in current events was unfailing.

Her ancestors, of Huguenot extraction, aided in every struggle for freedom and liberty in this country and passed the torch on to her.

She loved humanity and justice. In her more vigorous years she was an active worker in the church, in the temperance cause, and was one of the earliest advocates of woman suffrage. She watched the advance of this movement during the last decade with eager interest and sympathy and rejoiced that her cherished dream of years was soon to be a reality.

She loved nature in all its varied phases and found joy in every living thing. She possessed decided artistic ability, spending much time in painting, even up to the very day before her illness became serious.

For many years she was a member of the Illinois State Historical Society, and her memory was stored with recollections of historical events. Her father fought in the War of 1812, and her mother, as a little girl, was one of those who strewed flowers before Washington as he crossed the bridge at Trenton.

She had a natural talent for story-telling and descriptions of old-time events, and in her last years contributed several notable articles on pioneer experiences to the Northwestern Christian Advocate, various Sunday School publications and other periodicals.

From early girlhood she was a member of the Methodist Church, and in her all the graces of Christian faith were sweetly blended.

Her funeral services were conducted by her pastor, Rev. Edward Schutz, at her late residence, 295 Ashland, River Forest, on Saturday afternoon, October 2, 1915, at 3:00 o'clock.

The interment at Mount Vernon, Iowa, on Sunday afternoon was preceded by a service at the home of Professor Hugh Boyd, at which Dr. Joseph Dobson and Dr. Keeler, pastor of the Methodist Church, officiated.

Here in her old home, surrounded by her family and the old-time friends and neighbors who loved Mrs. Fancher so dearly, she was tenderly laid to rest beside her husband and her oldest daughter, Mrs. Mary Williams.

She is survived by her son Charles, of Spokane, Washington; her daughters, Mrs. Caro Rowe, Hermiston, Oregon; Mrs. Eva Wishard, Berkeley, California; Mrs. Grace Bouffleur, Mrs. Lenore Preston, Mrs. Winifred Donly and Misses Edith and Jean Fancher, of River Forest; and by fourteen grandchildren, five great-grandchildren, and her brother, Thomas Virden, of Whitewater, Colorado.

Mrs. Fancher was a rare type of womanhood. She possessed the splendid, vigorous, wholesome qualities of heart and mind characteristic of our early pioneers.

The memory of her life so well lived is a solace and benediction to those who mourn her loss, and the influence of her noble, lovable personality will endure.

In connection with the foregoing sketch of Mrs. Fancher, it may be of interest to add a few incidents relating to her parents, who were pioneers in Illinois and Iowa also.

Her father, William Virden, was born in Wilmington, Delaware, and was left an orphan at an early age. He later went to Kentucky, and while living there enlisted in the War of 1812. After an honorable discharge he returned to Kentucky, where he was married to Miss Martha Williamson, a native of New Jersey, whose parents had removed to Kentucky in her early girlhood.

Six of their twelve children were born here, and in 1825 they removed to Wayne County, Illinois, where they lived for twenty-five years on a farm of 160 acres bought from a Mr. Yerby Land. In 1851 they went to Iowa and took up government land in Blackhawk County.

In her written recollections of those early days, Mrs. Fancher speaks of her childhood home, as follows:

My father's house was a two-story double log house, with a twelve-foot porch between the rooms, which made a nice, cool place to sit and read or sew in.

The big kitchen was an ell, and large enough to cook and eat in, and for a loom to be set up in one end.

The house was chinked and daubed with mortar and lime, with brick chimneys. The shingles were home made with a broad axe and shaving knife, and it was the largest and best

house in the neighborhood, and once sheltered over night the best and greatest President the United States ever had—the immortal *Abraham Lincoln*.

I do not now remember what the occasion was that brought him into our neighborhood to speak one night; but father was there, and invited him home to stay over night, and they sat up until after midnight talking about the Black Hawk War and the War of 1812, father having served in the latter and Mr. Lincoln in the former. As they were both Whigs and Abolitionists, I think politics were discussed as well.

My parents were radically opposed to slavery and said it was the curse of the times.

I was then between five and six years old, and I remember thinking of Lincoln: Why, he is a larger man than my oldest brother, John, as they sat together at breakfast. I also remember a remark my sister, Martha, made after he was gone, that she thought he was not a very handsome man; but mother rebuked her and said, "Handsome is as handsome does." My father's house was a branch of the underground railroad, and many a poor runaway slave found a night's lodging, with supper and breakfast, at our home, and often clothes and sometimes money, and helped on to the next station, and finally on to Canada's freedom.

But these Abolitionists had to take every precaution in helping these poor slaves from one place to the next, for there were plenty of men ready and watching to catch them and return them to their masters for the reward offered by the slave holders.

These slaves would hide away in thickets in the day time and at night forage in the cornfields for roasting ears, and travel by the light of the stars.

I remember once my brother was in the woods on horseback, looking for one of our cows, when he came suddenly on a crouching negro in a tangle of brush. The negro was almost frightened out of his wits, thinking he was a slave catcher, and began to beg my brother piteously not to take him back to his master. He had an old gun and a little bundle of clothes he was carrying. My brother said: "Give me that

gun and get up behind me, and I will take care of you." The slave saw he was a friend and did as he was told. Next morning as he departed after a good breakfast, his last words were, "God bless the good mother." We heard he got safely to Canada.

At another time a slave came to the house about dark to beg something to eat. He was given shelter and food, and my father promised to drive him next day to a free negro settlement about ten miles from us, from where he could get on to some other underground station. The next morning, after a good breakfast, they were off. Mother threw an old quilt into the wagon, saying: If you meet any one throw this over him.

My father was a leader in both religious and political affairs in our neighborhood, a staunch Whig and a strong temperance man. On the question of slavery, he was bold in his speech and predicted a bloody war between the North and South, and the freeing of the slaves. His prophecy came true five years after his death and two of the three brave sons who enlisted gave up their lives in that cruel war for freedom.

Mrs. Fancher loved to recall the tales told by her own mother to her children as they sat around the old fireplace, winter evenings. How her father would drive sixty miles down to the Bay and bring home a load of oysters for the winter's use and how in the Revolutionary War the British soldiers came to her grandfather's house to take all his silver money and valuables one day, which he had already buried in the garden before their arrival. After searching the house and enraged at not finding it, they went into his garden and ran their spears down into the ground in many places, but not striking any of the iron boxes containing her grandfather's valuables, they gave up the search, going away disappointed.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND SOCIETY.

No. 1. *A Bibliography of Newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., and Milo J. Loveless, graduate student in the University of Chicago. 94 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1899.

No. 2. *Information relating to the Territorial Laws of Illinois passed from 1809 to 1812. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D. 15 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1899.

No. 3. *The Territorial Records of Illinois. Edited by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., professor in the University of Chicago. 170 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1901.

No. 4. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the year 1900. Edited by E. B. Greene, Ph.D., secretary of the Society. 55 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1900.

No. 5. *Alphabetic Catalog of the Books, Manuscripts, Pictures and Curios of the Illinois State Historical Library. Authors, Titles and Subjects. Compiled by Jessie Palmer Weber. 363 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1900.

No. 6 to 20. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the years 1901 to 1914. (Nos. 6 to 12 out of print.)

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. I. Edited by H. W. Beckwith, President of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library. 642 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1903.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. II. Virginia Series, Vol. I. Edited by Clarence W. Alvord. CLVI and 663 p. 8vo. Springfield, Illinois, 1907.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III. Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858. Lincoln Series. Vol. I. Edited by Edwin Earle Sparks, Ph.D. 627 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1908.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IV. Executive Series, Vol. I. The Governor's Letter-Books 1818-1834. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Clarence Walworth Alvord. XXXII and 317 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1909.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. V. Virginia Series, Vol. II. Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790. Edited by Clarence Walworth Alvord. L and 681 p. 8vo. Springfield, Illinois, 1909.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VI. Bibliographical Series, Vol. I. Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879. Revised and enlarged edition. Edited by Franklin William Scott. CIV and 610 pp. 8vo. Springfield, 1910.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VII. Executive Series, Vol. II, Governors' Letter-Books, 1840-1853. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Charles Manfred Thompson. CXVIII and 469 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1911.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VIII. Virginia Series, Vol. III. George Rogers Clark Papers, 1771-1781. Edited with Introduction and Notes by James Alton James. CLXVII and 715 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1912.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IX. Bibliographical Series, Vol. II, Travel and Description, 1765-1865. By Solon Justus Buck, 514 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1914.

Illinois Historical Collections Vol. X. British Series Vol. I. The Critical Period 1763-1765. Edited with introduction and notes by Clarence Walworth Alvord and Clarence Edwin Carter. LVII and 597 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1915.

Illinois Historical Collections Vol. XII. Bibliographical Series Vol. III. The County Archives of the State of Illinois. By Theodore Calvin Pease. CXXXIX and 730 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1915.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. 1, No. 1, September, 1905. Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. By Clarence Walworth Alvord, University of Illinois. 38 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1905.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I, No. 2, June 1, 1906. Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1811. Edited by Clarence Wentworth Alvord, University of Illinois. 34 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1906.

*Circular Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I, No. 1, November, 1905. An Outline for the Study of Illinois State History. Compiled by Jessie Palmer Weber and Georgia L. Osborne. 94 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1905.

*Publication No. 18. List of Genealogical Works in the Illinois State Historical Library. Georgia L. Osborne, Compiler. 8vo. Springfield, 1914.

Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. I, No. 1. April, 1908, to Vol. 8, No. 3, October, 1915.

Journals out print, Vols. I, II, III, IV.

*Out of print.

VOL. 8

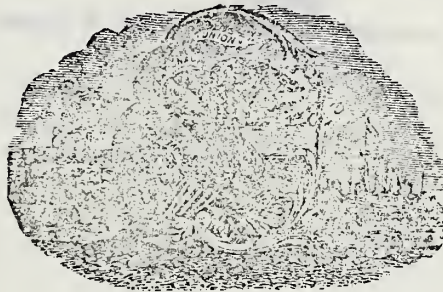
JANUARY, 1916

NO. 4

JOURNAL

OF THE

Illinois State Historical Society



Published Quarterly by the Illinois State Historical Society
Springfield, Illinois

Entered at Washington, D. C., as Second Class Matter under Act of Congress
of July 16, 1894.

524



EDWARD F. HARTMANN COMPANY—PRINTERS AND BINDERS
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

525-526

JOURNAL
OF THE
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

JESSIE PALMER WEBER, *Editor.*

Associate Editors:

J. H. Burnham

William A. Meese

H. W. Clendenin

George W. Smith

Andrew Russel

Edward C. Page

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

Honorary President

Hon. Clark E. Carr.....Galesburg

President

Dr. Otto L. Schmidt.....Chicago

First Vice-President

Hon. W. T. Norton.....Alton

Second Vice-President

Hon. L. Y. Sherman.....Springfield

Third Vice-President

Hon. Richard Yates.....Springfield

Fourth Vice-President

Hon. George A. Lawrence.....Galesburg

Directors

Edmund J. James.....Urbana-Champaign

President University of Illinois.

J. H. BurnhamBloomington

E. B. GreeneUrbana-Champaign

University of Illinois.

Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber.....Springfield

Charles H. Rammelkamp.....Jacksonville

President Illinois College.

J. O. Cunningham.....Urbana

George W. Smith.....Carbondale

Southern Illinois State Normal University.

William A. MeeseMoline

Richard V. CarpenterBelvidere

Edward C. PageDeKalb

Northern Illinois State Normal School.

J. W. Clinton.....Polo

Andrew RusselJacksonville

Walter ColyerAlbion

James A. JamesEvanston

Northwestern University.

H. W. ClendeninSpringfield

Secretary and Treasurer

Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber.....Springfield

Honorary Vice-Presidents

The Presidents of Local Historical Societies throughout the
State of Illinois.

CONTENTS.

I.	Officers of the Illinois State Historical Society.....	527
II.	Joseph J. Thompson—Oddities in Early Illinois Laws	531
III.	Lizzie M. Brown—The Pacification of the In- dians of Illinois after the War of 1812.....	550
IV.	Joseph F. Evans—Lincoln at Galesburg.....	559
V.	D. D. James—Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Charles- ton	569
VI.	Colonel John W. Vinson—Personal Reminis- cences of Mr. Lincoln.....	572
VII.	Henry B. Blevins—Historical Sketch of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County.....	581
VIII.	Biographical Sketch of John Cook, one of the founders of the Town of Collinsville.....	588
IX.	Letter General Ulysses S. Grant to Hon. I. N. Morris, January 20, 1864	592
X.	Letter Jesse R. Grant to Hon. I. N. Morris, September 3, 1867.....	593
XI.	EDITORIAL— Lincoln's Birthday Celebration	597
	Illinois Day, December 3, 1915.....	598
	Fort Armstrong Centennial, June 18-25, 1916	598
	Indiana Centennial	599
	Lincoln Exhibit, Chicago	599
	Soldiers' Monument at Oregon by Lorado Taft	601
XII.	Acknowledgment of Gifts to the Illinois State Historical Library and Society. List of donors and gifts	601
XIII.	NECROLOGY— Charles H. Conover.....	607
	Dr. Daniel Berry	610
	Charles F. Mills	614
	Albert S. Edwards	618
	Joseph B. Redfield	621
	Samuel T. Atkins.....	622
	Sarah M. Leaverton McGuire.....	624
XIV.	List of Publications of the Illinois State Histori- cal Library and Society.....	627

Oddities in Early Illinois Laws

PREPARED FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS STATE
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1916.

BY JOSEPH J. THOMPSON, Chicago.

By "oddities" as used in the subject of this paper, is meant the unusual, the striking. And the odd laws to which reference is made are such as would arrest one's attention and cause more or less surprise that such laws were enacted at the time and under the circumstances.

In organized society, legislation is, however, the essence of history. To understand the history of a period, one must know its laws, and if one be thoroughly conversant with the laws of a nation or state, he has taken the most important step toward the mastery of its history.

Naturally, this paper deals chiefly with written laws since to follow the varying decisions of courts haphazardly constituted as they were in the very early days would give more or less importance to individual notions. There were some customs and rulings, however, amongst the very earliest peoples, even including the Indians, which seem to have had sufficient vogue to virtually become laws.

INDIAN CUSTOMS.

It was the custom amongst many tribes of Indians, apparently for the purpose of stimulating energy and activity, to dedicate little male papooses to one or the other of two colors; either black or white, and as the little Indians grew up, they were counted amongst the number of their corresponding color and co-operated with them in all games and contests.

Another odd custom is found in the form of punishment meted out to false or supposedly false consorts. Upon the testimony of an Indian brave that his squaw was false to him, such derelict was punished by having her nose cut off.

FRENCH CUSTOMS.

Due to the fact, perhaps, that money was a very scarce article amongst the French in early Illinois, it was quite common to adjudge payment in kind; that is, if one member of the community borrowed a horse from another and through some misfortune, such as an Indian attack, the horse were killed or stolen, upon action brought, the court would decree the return of another horse without attempting too nicely to balance values.

Many instances are found in the French times where a party plaintiff in a demand was given the growing crops of the defendant out of which to make his demand. It was also permissible, it seems, to adjudge the services of a defendant in payment of a claim against him.

ODD LAWS AND USAGES DURING THE VIRGINIA PERIOD.

The declaration of principles and many of the laws under the Virginia regime were odd in the sense that they were surprisingly advanced. These and the public and private communications and instructions to George Rogers Clark and John Todd by the Assembly of Virginia and Governors Patrick Henry and Thomas Jefferson were models of governmental solicitude.

The declaration of principles adopted by the representatives of the "Good People of Virginia" on June 12, 1776, prior to the Declaration of Independence asserted:

"That all men are by nature equally free and independent.

That they have certain rights; *viz*, the right to the enjoyment of life and liberty with the means of acquiring and possessing property and pursuing and obtaining happiness and safety, of which they can not by any compact,

upon entering into a state of society, deprive or divest their posterity.

That all power is vested in and derived from the people.

That magistrates are the people's trustees and servants and at all times amenable to the people.

That that form of government is best which is capable of producing the greatest degree of happiness and safety and is most effectually secured against the danger of mal-administration.

That elections should be free and that all men having sufficient evidence of permanent common interest with and attachment to the community have the right of suffrage.

That no one can be taxed or deprived of his property for public uses without his consent or that of his representatives elected by him, nor bounden by any law to which he shall not, in like manner, have assented for the public good.

That all power of suspending laws by any authority without the consent of the representatives of the people is injurious and ought not to be exercised.

That in all criminal prosecutions, the accused has the right to demand the cause and nature of his accusation, to be confronted with the accusers and witnesses, to call for evidence in his favor, to a speedy trial by an impartial jury of his vicinage without whose unanimous consent he cannot be found guilty.

That no man can be compelled to give evidence against himself or deprived of his liberty except by the law of the land or the judgment of his peers.

Excessive bail ought not to be required nor excessive fines imposed nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

That general warrants are grievous and oppressive and ought not to be granted.

That trial by jury is preferable to any other and ought to be held sacredly.

That the freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty and can never be restrained but by despotic governments.

That the blessings of liberty can be preserved to any people only by a firm adherence to justice, moderation, temperance, frugality and virtue and by frequent recurrence to fundamental principles.

That religion or the duty which we owe to our Creator and the manner of discharging it can be directed only by reason and conviction, not by force or violence, and therefore, all men are equally entitled to the free exercise of religion according to the dictates of conscience, and that it is the mutual duty of all to practice Christian forbearance, love and charity towards each other”.

MORE DEMOCRATIC THAN THE ORDINANCE OF 1787.

Contrasting this declaration of rights with the ordinance of 1787, it is found much more democratic. The ordinance of 1787 has been highly and justly praised, but as Moses, in his “Illinois, Historical and Statistical”, has pointed out:

“It appears that some of the most important declarations of rights contained in these early constitutions and since re-enacted, were not included in the ordinance; namely, the liberty of the press, the right of free speech, the right of petition, the freedom of elections, the right to bear arms and the prohibition of *ex-post-facto* laws.”

POPULAR RIGHTS.

As early as 1778, the Assembly of Virginia adopted a complete election code by which most of the local officers and officers of the commonwealth were to be elected. Under the ordinance of 1787, no officer was to be elected during the first grade of territorial government and none but members of the Legislature during the second grade. The qualifications for voting even for members of the Legislature were exacting, including heavy property qualifications, which reduced the electorate to a small class.

Further evidence of the democracy of the Virginia regime is furnished by acts of the assembly of that colony. On December 5, 1785, an act was passed declaring that none shall be con-

demned without trial and that justice shall not be sold or deferred, and on December 6, 1785, an act was passed with an elaborate preamble declaring that all men are free to profess and maintain any religious belief, that such rights shall not be the cause of any disability and are the "natural rights of mankind."

WITCHCRAFT.

Strange as it may seem, and in contrast with the enlightened policy of Virginia, amongst the first public acts of the government under the Virginia colony administered by John Todd as lieutenant of the County of Illinois created by the General Assembly, was a prosecution and execution for witch-craft. A doting old negro was adjudged guilty of sorcery and witch-craft and was shot by order of Lieutenant Todd.

PURE FOOD.

It is only in recent years that national and state governments have awakened to the necessity of inspection and supervision of foods, but as early as November 27, 1786, and before the Illinois country had any other government than that of Virginia, an act was passed by the Virginia Assembly which forbade a butcher to sell the flesh of any animal dying otherwise than by slaughter and forbidding a baker, brewer, distiller or other person from selling unwholesome bread or drink. The punishment for violation of any provision of the law was, for the first offense, amercement; for the second offense, by the pillory; for the third, fine and imprisonment, and for each subsequent offense, the person convicted was adjudged to hard labor for six months in the public works.

THE TERRITORIAL PERIOD.

While democracy and broad humanity were the cardinal principles of the Virginia regime, precision and efficiency were marked characteristics of the administration of the Northwest Territory.

Whatever other criticisms may be visited upon the Governor, General Arthur St. Clair, lawyers must agree that he and the court appointed by the President, and constituted by the ordinance of 1787 the legislative power of the Territory, proved highly capable as law-makers.

What is known as the "Maxwell Code" was an admirable body of laws and to this day forms the basis of our statutes. Good lawyers will concede that many of the laws enacted by this early law-making body were distinctly superior to any that have been passed by any succeeding body exercising legislative functions over Illinois territory.

There were, however, numerous acts or provisions in acts in those early days that provoke a smile or occasion surprise.

ATTORNEYS.

As of interest to lawyers, it is somewhat surprising that as far back as 1792, an act was passed regulating the practice of law which, on comparison, would, I think, be considered a far better law than that of the present day.

We must smile at an act of August 1, 1792, which limited the employment of counsel to two on one side of a case and provided that when there are no more than two attorneys practicing at any bar, a client will not be permitted to hire more than one of them.

Present day lawyers will rejoice that an act of August 1, 1792, is not now in force. It contained this interesting provision relative to attorneys' fees:

"For a pleading fee when counsel is employed on an issue in law or fact joined in the supreme court, two dollars; for all other causes in the supreme court and for all causes in the court of common pleas and court of general quarter sessions of the peace where an issue in fact or law is joined, one hundred and fifty cents; and for all other causes in the common pleas and court of quarter sessions as a retaining fee one dollar; in criminal causes where one or more defendants are tried by jury at the same time or where a cause is determined by an issue at law a pleading fee for the counsel in the supreme court

the first of these is the fact that the
second of these is the fact that the
third of these is the fact that the
fourth of these is the fact that the
fifth of these is the fact that the
sixth of these is the fact that the
seventh of these is the fact that the
eighth of these is the fact that the
ninth of these is the fact that the
tenth of these is the fact that the

the first of these is the fact that the
second of these is the fact that the
third of these is the fact that the
fourth of these is the fact that the
fifth of these is the fact that the
sixth of these is the fact that the
seventh of these is the fact that the
eighth of these is the fact that the
ninth of these is the fact that the
tenth of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the
second of these is the fact that the
third of these is the fact that the
fourth of these is the fact that the
fifth of these is the fact that the
sixth of these is the fact that the
seventh of these is the fact that the
eighth of these is the fact that the
ninth of these is the fact that the
tenth of these is the fact that the

(but to one counsel only) two dollars; and when no trial is had by jury nor the cause determined by an issue in law, one dollar and an half; and in the court of general quarter sessions of the peace the fees shall be the same as is allowed in the court of common pleas.”

By 1798 it was thought advisable to amend the laws relating to attorneys’ fees and on May 1st of that year, an act was passed, section seven of which reads as follows:

“SEC. 7. *Attorneys’ fees in common pleas and quarter sessions.*—Retaining fee one dollar; pleading fee where issue or demurrer one dollar and fifty cents; term fee fifty cents; the attorney general’s deputy in the court of common pleas or quarter sessions one-half the fees by law allowed the attorney general in the general court for similar services.”

An act of October 1, 1795, prescribed the oath which an attorney or counsellor at law was required to take and which, no doubt, some people would think quite salutary now. It was as follows: “You shall behave yourself in the office of counsellor at law (or attorney as the case may be) while within this court according to the best of your learning and with all fidelity as well to the court as to the client. You shall use no falsehood nor delay any person’s cause for lucre or malice (so help you God).”

CANALS.

Preferring to direct attention to the peculiarities in the laws in somewhat of an alphabetical order, rather than chronologically, we come upon an interesting act of the Indiana Legislative body; that is, Governor Harrison and the territorial judges with reference to a canal. By an act passed August 24, 1805, the “Indiana Canal Company” was incorporated. This was the parent canal act and concerned a canal at the falls of the Ohio. It was most interesting in the personnel of the board of directors appointed by the Legislature, many of whom have come down to us as prominent historical figures. This first canal board consisted of George Rogers Clark, John

Brown, Jonathan Dayton, Aaron Burr, Benjamin Havey, Davis Floyd, Josias Stevens, William Croghan, John Gwathmey, John Harrison, Martin C. Clark and Samuel C. Vance.

In following the canal legislation through the territorial period, it is interesting to note that the incorporation of the "Little Wabash Navigation Company," on December 24, 1817, was the first act creating a corporation by a distinctly Illinois lawmaking body, the Territorial Legislature of Illinois.

This first distinctly Illinois Corporation Act contains some features that are sometimes talked of in these days; for instance, the property of the canal, although a private concern, was to be exempt from taxation perpetually. That provision would be illegal under our present Constitution. The company was empowered to collect tolls, and a distinguishing feature of the act was that the canal was to become the property of the State at the end of thirty years. A similar provision with reference to State ownership was included in the act of January 9, 1817, incorporating the "Illinois Navigation Company", giving Henry Bechtel and his associates the right to cut a canal and build locks from the Mississippi to the Ohio River near the town of America, in Johnson County.

CORPORATIONS.

The first general incorporation act to which the Illinois country was ever subject was passed May 1, 1798, by Governor St. Clair and the territorial judges of the Northwest Territory.

The general provisions of this law did not differ materially from general incorporation acts of the present day, but it contained this significant limitation: "Provided always that the clear yearly value or income of the messuages, houses, lands and tenements, annuities or other hereditaments and real estate of the said corporations respectively and the interest on money by them lent shall not exceed the sum of fifteen hundred dollars."

Quite frequently, the question of limitation upon corporation holdings is spoken of at the present time.

CRIMINAL LAW.

In the first year after the organization of the Northwest Territory, 1788, by an act adopted September 6th of that year, quite a complete criminal code was adopted. It dealt with the usual crimes, but the notable features in connection therewith were the punishments provided. Treason and murder were the only crimes punishable by death in this first law though arson, horse stealing and bigamy were made punishable by death in later laws. For arson, the convicted person might be whipped not exceeding thirty-nine stripes, pilloried for two hours, confined in jail three years, made to forfeit all his estate and if a death resulted from the burning, the convict should be put to death. For robbery or burglary with theft, thirty-nine lashes, a fine of treble the value, one-third of the fine to go to the territory and two-thirds to the party injured. For robbery or burglary with abuse and violence, the same punishment as burglary with theft and in addition, forfeiture of all property and confinement in prison for not to exceed four years. Robbery or burglary with homicide was punishable by death and all persons aiding or abetting were deemed to be principals. For obstructing authority, one might be fined and whipped not to exceed thirty-nine lashes. For larceny, one might be adjudged to return double the value of the goods stolen or to receive thirty-one lashes. For forgery, a fine of double the loss caused and not to exceed three hours in the pillory. For disobedience on the part of servants or children, imprisonment was provided; for striking a master or parent, not to exceed ten lashes. For drunkenness, a fine of one dollar was payable and the person convicted might be required to sit in the stocks for one hour.

As early as 1790, gambling of every species for money or property was forbidden under severe penalties and all gambling contracts were declared void.

Under an act of January 5, 1795, for the trial and punishment of larceny under \$1.50, upon conviction, the accused might be publicly whipped upon his bare back not exceeding fifteen lashes or fined not to exceed three dollars, thus apparently fixing a whipping value of twenty cents per lash.

On December 19, 1799, an act was passed to punish arson by death.

On August 24, 1805, under the authority of the Territory of Indiana, a stringent law was passed to prevent horse stealing. For the first offense, the thief might be required to pay the owner the value of the horse stolen, to receive two hundred stripes and be committed to jail until the value of the horse was paid. On a second conviction, the offender should suffer death.

By the same law, hog stealing was made punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, and the thief might be given not to exceed thirty-nine lashes on his bare back. This same act provided a fine for swearing.

By an act of October 26, 1808, the law was further amended making horse stealing punishable by death and making the receiver equally guilty with the thief and also punishable by death.

The governor and judges as legislators for the Territory of Indiana, dipped into the proposition of conclusive presumptions when, on December 5th of that year, they passed an act to prevent altering and defacing marks and brands and the mis-branding of horses, cattle and hogs. It provided a penalty for mis-branding equal to the value of the animal misbranded, "one dollar and forty lashes on the bare back well laid on", and for a second offense, the same fine and "to stand in the pillory two hours and be branded in the left hand with a red hot iron with the letter "T" (meaning "thief").

It provided further that any person bringing to market or to ship "any hog, shoat or pig without ears, he or she so offending shall be adjudged a hog stealer".

The first Territorial act to impose any duty upon counties was that of August 1, 1792, which required each county to build and maintain a court house, a jail, a pillory, whipping post and stocks.

The whipping post, pillory and stocks were institutions of the law to which this State was subject from their institution

in 1788 to 1832. This character of punishment was justified on the ground that there were no penitentiaries in which to confine criminals and there was still a sharp division of sentiment as to which, confinement or whipping, was the better mode of punishment, in 1829, when the movement for a penitentiary, led by the rough old backwoodsman, John Reynolds, afterwards governor, was launched.

DIVORCE.

The first divorce law was passed by the governor and judges of the Northwest Territory July 15, 1795. It contained but three causes of absolute divorce; namely, (1) former wife or husband living at the time of marriage; (2) incompetency (3) adultery, and but one cause of divorce from bed and board, namely, extreme cruelty. Tracing divorce legislation through the territorial changes, it is found that the Legislatures, despite the fact that general laws existed, reserved to themselves the right to grant divorces outright. An amusing divorce act appears in the Session Laws of 1818. On January 6th of that year, an act was passed granting a divorce to Elizabeth J. Spingy. The act recites in the preamble that James Spingy, her husband, is unfaithful and it has been represented to this Legislature that said Elizabeth must be considerably injured if she cannot obtain a divorce sooner than in the ordinary way and enacts that the bands of matrimony are hereby dissolved.

ELECTIONS.

About the only elections with which the people were concerned in territorial days were those of representatives in the General Assembly after the Territory attained to the second grade of territorial government. The greater territory got to that stage in 1799 and a comprehensive election law was passed which reflects credit upon the framers; but it contained a striking provision with reference to the manner of voting. It provided that the elector should approach the bar in the election rooms and addressing the judges in an audible voice so as to be heard by the judges and poll keepers, mention by

name the person or persons he desired to vote for, and the poll keepers shall enter his vote accordingly. This was the *viva voce* vote.

A few years later, an act was passed providing that all voting should be by written ballot, but on December 8, 1813, the Legislature of Illinois, "to prevent fraud and imposition", passed an act abolishing voting by ballot and making only voting *viva voce* legal.

Following the election laws a little further, we find that at the time of the adoption of the Constitution of 1818, a law was in force requiring all voting to be by ballot, but that, in 1821, the ballot law was again repealed and a provision made that the voting should be *viva voce*. In 1823, an act was passed providing for voting by written or printed ballot. In 1834, voting by written or printed ballots was abolished, but in 1839, a new act was passed providing again for a written ballot.

The Constitution of 1848 provided for a written or printed ballot and ever since we have voted in that way.

FERRIES.

It is quite amusing to hit upon the small politics that sometimes influence public action. By an act of January 9, 1816, of the Illinois Territorial Legislature for regulating ferries, free ferriage was granted preachers of the Gospel but by an act of December 17th of the very next year, the provision for free ferriage for preachers of the Gospel was expressly repealed.

FISHERIES.

There were some special favors in these days also. By an act of December 29, 1817, William Morrison, of Randolph County, a familiar name in early Illinois history, was authorized to erect a dam three feet high, on the falls of the Kaskaskia River, opposite the mouth of the Nine Mile Creek, for the purpose of catching fish. As noted farther on, Mr. Morrison also secured a bridge franchise. Numerous ferries and several toll bridges were established in the same manner.

JURY SERVICE.

A change in the significance of words, perhaps, deprives the ladies of an argument that women were formerly qualified to serve on juries. An act of March 3, 1810, established the grand jury and provided that the sheriff should summon twenty-four "house keepers" for grand jury service, and an act of December 25, 1812, provided that any "house keeper" was qualified to serve on any jury whatsoever.

In later laws, the term has been changed to "householder".

KASKASKIA.

The Territorial Legislature of Indiana, sitting at Vincennes, on December 16, 1807, passed an act having an historic interest. The act provided for the appointment of Michael Jones, Robert Robertson, George Fisher, John Edgar and William Morrison, as commissioners and the first board of trustees of the town of Kaskaskia. They were authorized to appoint a clerk, an assessor and collector and empowered to levy a tax not exceeding two per centum on the value of lots for surveying the town, paying the expense of the officers and cleaning and keeping the streets in repair. Subsequent boards were to be elected by the residents. All owners of lots in Kaskaskia resident therein were qualified to vote for trustees. Nothing appears in this act or in the ordinance of 1787 to prevent women from voting provided they were residents and owners of lots in Kaskaskia.

LEGISLATURES.

Under each territorial government, acts were passed fixing the compensation of legislators and it is a matter of considerable interest that by the act of the very first legislature of the greater territory, passed December 19, 1799, the compensation of members was fixed at three dollars per day for attendance and mileage at the rate of three dollars for every fifteen miles, "at the commencement and end of every session". No subsequent act contains that qualification. A difference of opinion has long existed as to whether legislators are entitled

to their traveling expenses for necessary trips to and from the seat of government during the session or only at the beginning and end thereof. The omission of the restriction in all acts since that of 1791, and in the three constitutions would seem to indicate the intention to allow traveling expenses at other times besides the beginning and end of the session, but the Supreme Court has, within the year, held otherwise.

In comparison with our present formidable appropriations, the appropriation acts of early Legislatures are real curiosities. The first one, that of 1799, and indeed, all of the Territorial appropriation acts, indicate the most rigid economy and provoke a smile at their comparative insignificance.

LICENSES.

It was quite common in early days to regulate the sale of any or all kinds of merchandise as well as liquor. The legislation of the greater territory on that subject included merchandise and liquors under the same acts. The territory of Illinois imposed a general license for the sale of merchandise of fifteen dollars a year.

LIQUOR.

In all the early acts authorizing the licensing of tavern-keepers, fair dealing and proper treatment of the customers were the principal aims. There was plainly no prejudice against the selling of liquor, but a determined intent that the public should be well treated.

To that end, the tavern-keeper was obliged to furnish good eating and sleeping accommodations and to refrain from overcharging. The judges or others empowered to grant licenses were authorized to fix a scale of prices for board, lodging and drinks which must be rigidly adhered to under severe penalties.

MARRIAGES.

The first law regulating marriages, to which the Illinois country was subject, required no formal license, except as an

alternative to publication, but simply an application to any of the judges of the General Court or of a County Court of Common Pleas, or to a minister of any religious society or congregation, or to the society of Quakers; but it was provided that "previously to persons being joined in marriage * * * the intention of the parties shall be made known, by publishing the same for the space of fifteen days at the least, either by the same being publicly and openly declared three several Sundays, holidays or other days of public worship, in the meeting in the towns where the parties respectively belong, or by publication in writing, under the hand and seal of one of the judges before mentioned or a justice of the peace within the county, to be affixed in some public place in the town wherein the parties respectively dwell, or a license shall be obtained of the governor, under his hand and seal, authorizing the marriage of the parties without publication, as is in this law before required".

The law in relation to marriage was modified by the Territory of Indiana in 1806, to provide that licenses might be issued by the clerks of the court of common pleas instead of the governor, and by an act of September 17, 1807, of the Indiana Legislature, the provisions of the act of 1788 with regard to the publication of banns, was re-enacted.

By an act of November 4, 1803, adopted by the governor and judges of Indiana Territory, forcible and stolen marriages were forbidden and bigamy was declared a felony and made punishable by death.

MILLS AND MILLERS.

By an act of December 2, 1799, the milling business was quite minutely regulated. The act fixed the toll for grinding and bolting wheat and rye into flour at one-tenth part; for like service with respect to corn, oats, barley and buckwheat, one-seventh part; if the grain be only ground and not bolted, one-eighth part. For grinding malt and chopping rye, one-twentieth part.

The proprietor of a horse mill was entitled to less toll than that of a water or wind mill. Penalties were imposed for tak-

ing excessive tolls and the miller was made accountable for all grain received and required to provide correct measures whereby to ascertain the toll, which must be compared with government standards.

By act of August 24, 1805, the writ of *ad quod damnum* was introduced into our jurisprudence. Such writ might issue from the court of common pleas for the purpose of impaneling a jury to view mill sites and assess damages.

The Legislature of Illinois in 1817 by an act of December 17, reduced somewhat the amount of toll which the miller might take for his services.

PRISONS.

By an act adopted in 1792, the sheriff and other officers were made responsible for the safe keeping of prisoners. If a prisoner escaped, the officer was severely punished, and if he were imprisoned for debt, the officer could be held liable for the debt.

It is interesting to know that there has been on foot for several years past, a movement to have a stringent liability provision inserted in the statutes of the several States relating to mob law, riots and unlawful assemblies, and it is of still further interest to find that the Legislature of the greater territory, by an act of December 19, 1799, repealed the liability provisions of the early law above referred to, expressly upon the ground that escapes were consummated by collusion in order that the officers might be held responsible.

An act passed by the Territory of Indiana on September 17, 1807, and another by the Territory of Illinois on July 22, 1809, are genuine curiosities, as regulating the manner of holding prisoners in confinement, out of doors. The one provided for fixing a boundary, (200 yards at the highest), beyond which prisoners were not allowed to pass. It is presumable that when the prisoners were numerous, it was easier for them to escape, and consequently the act of 1809 provided that guards might be hired to keep them within the bounds, or if none could be found willing to engage for the purpose, power was given to impress guards.

All of this was before we began building prison strongholds.

The first of these is the fact that the
government has been unable to
obtain the necessary funds to
carry out its policy. This is due
to the fact that the government
has been unable to raise the
necessary funds to carry out its
policy. This is due to the fact
that the government has been
unable to raise the necessary
funds to carry out its policy.

The second of these is the fact that
the government has been unable to
obtain the necessary funds to
carry out its policy. This is due
to the fact that the government
has been unable to raise the
necessary funds to carry out its
policy. This is due to the fact
that the government has been
unable to raise the necessary
funds to carry out its policy.

The third of these is the fact that
the government has been unable to
obtain the necessary funds to
carry out its policy. This is due
to the fact that the government
has been unable to raise the
necessary funds to carry out its
policy. This is due to the fact
that the government has been
unable to raise the necessary
funds to carry out its policy.

PRIVILEGES.

Privilege from arrest was quite extended in the early days. By an act of the Indiana Territory of September 17, 1807, virtually all persons performing any public duty were exempt from arrest during the performance of such duty. No person could be arrested while doing military duty or while going to or returning from parade. None could be arrested on Sunday or in any place of religious worship or in either House of the Legislature during its sitting, or in any court during the sitting thereof, nor on the Fourth of July. These exemptions did not, however, extend to charges of treason and felony.

REVENUE.

It is quite popular nowadays to advocate the levy of a tax upon bachelors, but it is by no means new. As early as June 19, 1795, the governor and judges of the Northwest Territory included a tax of \$1.00 per head on single men, and such a tax was imposed throughout the territorial period.

The governor and judges of the Illinois Territory by an act of July 20, 1809, fixed a license of \$15.00 per annum for the sale of merchandise, and the Territorial Legislature of Illinois by an act of December 22, 1814, levied a tax of \$40.00 annually on billiard tables.

By an act of January 9, 1816, the tax on billiard tables was raised from \$40.00 to \$150.00; \$100.00 to go to the Territorial treasury and \$50.00 to the County treasury.

It became the settled policy of the several territories to levy a tax on Dunkards and Quakers as a consideration for their being released from military duty, and a similar provision as to all persons having scruples against military duty still exists in the constitution of 1870.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

As early as Aug. 1, 1792, the inhabitants of the various localities were required to work upon the roads and keep them in good condition. The road laws of 1792 and 1799 were very comprehensive Acts.

By an Act of the Illinois Territorial Legislature of Jan. 6, 1818, Mr. William Morrison, of whom we have before spoken, was granted power to build a floating bridge over the Kaskaskia River, in the County of Washington, at his own expense, and he was empowered to collect as toll the same rates as ferries, for seven years.

It was further provided that "no one shall build a bridge within three miles thereof." This was the first Toll Bridge Act.

SERVANTS.

The first of the "Black Laws" which played such an important part in the history of this State and which were in reality devices for the evasion of the provisions against slavery contained in the ordinance of 1787 was passed by the territory of Indiana, September 22, 1803. It was several times amended and enacted into the laws of the territory of Illinois. It was against these laws that Lovejoy and the other anti-slavery men railed and these laws were the culminating influence upon slavery in Illinois.

TRESPASS.

Our forefathers were direct if anything. In many cases instead of putting an aggrieved person to the trouble of bringing several suits or prosecutions, relief was afforded in a single proceeding; as, for instance, the Act of August 15, 1795, to prevent trespassing by cutting of timber, provided that any one convicted of such trespass should pay to the owner for black walnut trees, white wood, wild cherry or blue ash cut down, \$8.00, and for any other kind of a tree, \$3.00.

VAGRANCY.

For several years past, there has been a great deal of agitation concerning the manner of jailing delinquents, thus depriving their families of their support, and it is suggested that such persons be obliged to work and their earnings, or part thereof, be available for the support of their families.

The Indiana Territory accomplished this purpose nearly one hundred and ten years ago. By an Act of September 14, 1807, concerning vagrants, it was provided that "every person suspected of getting his livelihood by gaming, every able-bodied person found loitering and wandering about, having no visible property and who doth not betake himself to labor or some honest calling; all persons who quit their habitation and leave their wives and children, without suitable means of subsistence, and all other idle, vagrant and dissolute persons rambling about without any visible means of subsistence, shall be deemed and considered vagrants."

The Act further provided for arrest of all such and upon conviction that such as are adult, shall be hired out by the sheriff and their earnings paid to their families, if they are in need of them, and if not, to the discharge of their debts.

It further provided that if no one would hire them, such vagrant should receive not to exceed thirty-nine lashes. Adults might be discharged by giving bond conditioned upon their going to work and keeping at it. If the vagrant be a **minor**, he shall be bound out until of age.

These are a few of the striking laws selected from the great body of our Territorial legislation. It is not intended to indicate that the odd laws ended with the organization of the State. As a matter of fact, there were some very striking Acts adopted by the State Legislature; such, for instance, as the Act of February 14, 1823, making drastic regulations concerning the sale by peddlers of wooden clocks, which no doubt resulted from numerous frauds committed by peddlers in the pioneer community. Or such as the Act of January 17, 1825, which prohibited Justices of the Peace from receiving payment upon any claim or demand placed in their hands for collection, passed, no doubt, as a result of numerous failures of J. P.'s to turn over their collections.

All these Acts illustrate the statement made early in this paper, that law is the essence of the activities of the community. It arises from what is being done in the community and is the final record of the community mind. It is, therefore, the most reliable historical criteria.

The Pacification of the Indians of Illinois After the War of 1812.¹

BY LIZZIE M. BROWN.

When the second war with Great Britain was brought to a close by the Treaty of Ghent, the most pressing problem on the northwestern frontier was the re-establishment of friendly relations with the Indians, the majority of whom had fought against the United States in the war. Included among the hostile Indians were most of the tribes occupying or claiming land in what is now the State of Illinois. A brief survey of these tribes is necessary for an understanding of the developments.

Because of the roaming habits of the Indians, a definite statement regarding their places of habitation is impossible. Jedidiah Morse, after his tour in 1820 among the Indians in the Northwest, wrote: "It is difficult to ascertain the definite boundaries of the different Indian tribes, living within a few miles of each other. The Indians themselves give vague and unsatisfactory accounts of their own boundaries, and so do some intelligent traders; who have been from twenty to thirty years trading with them".² Nevertheless they usually choose districts where they built and maintained villages for some time, leaving them each fall for the winter's hunt and returning to them in the spring with the furs which they had not sold.³ Some idea, then, as to the largest dwelling places of the Indians residing in Illinois during this period may be given.

¹ Part of a manuscript thesis on "Indian Affairs in Illinois from 1815 to 1820" prepared under the direction of Professor Solon J. Buck and submitted to the faculty of the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota in May, 1915, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts.

² *Report to the Secretary of War*, appendix, 48.

³ *Quaife, Chicago and the Old Northwest*, 304.

The Sacs and Foxes were tribes intimately related and closely connected with each other.⁴ In 1804 they ceded to the United States the land in Illinois which they claimed west of the Fox and Illinois rivers with the provision that they should have the privileges of hunting and living upon this land.⁵ That they took advantage of this privilege is certain,⁶ but the exact location of the villages of the separate or combined tribes is doubtful. William H. Crawford, Secretary of War, reporting to the Senate March 14, 1816, located the villages of the Sacs two miles up the Rock River and those of the Foxes on the Mississippi River in Missouri Territory below Prairie du Chien.⁷ Major Morrell Marston, commanding at Fort Armstrong, Illinois, substantiates this and says, that in 1820 the Sacs and Foxes lived at each other's villages.⁸ During the same year Schoolcraft found them both living at Rock Island.⁹ It is evident that they did not live apart for any length of time but mingled with each other a great deal, and that their most important villages were near the junction of the Rock and Mississippi Rivers.

The other tribes living in Illinois may be more distinctly separated, although their territories cannot be sharply divided. The Pottawatomies claimed land on the Illinois River which was included in the cession of the Sacs and Foxes in 1804,¹⁰ and the official list of tribes as reported to the Senate¹¹ shows that the Illinois River was their usual place of residence, as does also their treaty of peace with the United States in 1815¹². Many of these Indians lived near Chicago,¹³ however, and when asked the extent of their territory they answered, "We live on a large tract of country west of Detroit, extending

⁴ Hodge, ed. *Handbook of American Indians*, pt. 1: 472.

⁵ Treaty between the United States and the Sac and Fox Indians, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 1:693. This treaty was ratified January 25, 1805, *Statutes at Large*, 7:84.

⁶ Forsythe to Rufus Eaton, September 18, 1814, *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 11:331.

⁷ *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:76.

⁸ Morse, *Report*, appendix, 122; Blair, *Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi*, 2:147.

⁹ *Narrative of An Expedition*, 176. Beckwith says the same but is not independent of Schoolcraft. *The Illinois and Indiana Indians*, 159.

¹⁰ *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:10.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, 77.

¹² *Ibid.*, 2.

¹³ Indian Census, 1819, *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 20:50.

to the Mississippi.”¹⁴ Their weaker neighbors to the south were the Kaskaskias, including the old Mitchigamia, Cahokia, Tamaroi, and Kaskaskia tribes and representing all that remained of the tribes formerly called the Illinois except the Peorias.¹⁵ By a treaty between the United States and these Indians on August 13, 1803, the Kaskaskias, unable to occupy the extensive territory which they had claimed up to that time, relinquished their rights to all except three hundred and fifty acres near the town of Kaskaskia and another tract of twelve hundred and eighty acres.¹⁶ The latter tract was never located and they continued to dwell near the old town of Kaskaskia.¹⁷ The Peorias did not join the others of the Illinois nation in the cession of 1803, but remained along the Illinois River until the year 1818, when they united with the Kaskaskias in giving up the greater part of their territory.¹⁸

A large portion of central Illinois was claimed by the Kickapoos. It was reported to the government that they had villages “on the heads of the Kaskaskia River.”¹⁹ Warden says that they “inhabit the country on the west side of the Wabash River above Tippecanoe, and the head rivers of the Illinois.”²⁰ His work was published in 1819 and this statement does not in any way conflict with the previous one. In addition to this, the cessions of land made by the Kickapoos at Edwardsville, Illinois, on July 30, 1819, show that their claims extended over much of central Illinois.²¹ The Piankashaws also claimed land near the Wabash.²² This they wished to sell to the United States and they declared their intentions of doing so while they were attending the treaties of Portage des Sioux. No mention has been found of any villages belonging to them during this period.²³ Although the

14 Morse, *Report*, appendix, 141.

15 *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 1:687.

16 *Ibid.* The treaty was proclaimed December 23, 1803. *Statutes at Large*, 7:78.

17 *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:76.

18 *Ibid.*, 2:107.

19 *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:77.

20 *Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States*, 3:534. This information Warden derived from Samuel R. Brown, *Western Gazetteer*, 71.

21 *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:196.

22 Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, October 18, 1815, *ibid.*, 2:10.

23 *Ibid.*

Winnebagoes lived mostly in what is now the State of Wisconsin, they too had villages on the Rock River.²⁴

As compared with the southern Indians, these tribes were small in number. The exact number of each cannot be given, but an estimate was made by the Secretary of War in September, 1815. This gives the number of warriors and the total number of souls as follows: Sacs, 800 warriors, 3200 souls; Foxes, 300 warriors, 1200 souls; Pottawatomies, 1200 warriors, 4800 souls; Kaskaskias, 15 warriors, 60 souls; Kickapoos, 400 warriors, 1600 souls; Winnebagoes (including those above Prairie du Chien), 600 warriors, 2400 souls.²⁵

When the British and Americans ceased hostilities, efforts were made to secure peace with the Indians. After a long period of negotiation on the subject, during which the British were very desirous of maintaining the Indian country south of the Great Lakes as a buffer state between the two countries, an agreement was made which was embodied in the ninth article of the Treaty of Ghent.²⁶ This provided that both nations should put an end to hostilities with all of the tribes with whom they were not at peace at the time the treaty was ratified. Furthermore, they should restore to the Indians all the rights which they had enjoyed before the war as soon as the tribes agreed to desist from hostilities.²⁷ Preparations for carrying this out were soon under way. The treaty of Ghent was ratified February 18, 1815,²⁸ and by March 11, 1815, commissioners were appointed to conclude treaties of peace with the Indians on the Mississippi and its waters who were at war with the United States.²⁹ Those commissioned were William Clark, governor of Missouri Territory, and superintendent of Indian affairs for the Mississippi region;³⁰ Ninian Edwards, governor of Illinois Territory, and ex officio superintendent for that territory;³¹ and Auguste Chouteau, an Indian trader

²⁴ Forsyth to Rufus Eaton, September 18, 1814, *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 11:333; Morse, *Report*, appendix. 59.

²⁵ *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:76.

²⁶ *Ibid.*, *Foreign Affairs*, 3:705 et seq.

²⁷ Art. 9, *ibid.*, 3:747.

²⁸ Richardson, *Messages and Papers of the Presidents*, 1:560.

²⁹ J. Monroe to Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau, March 11, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:6.

³⁰ *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 19:379, note 31.

³¹ Edwards to Crawford, November, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:62.

noted for his success in dealing with the Indians.³² On May 11, they met at St. Louis and sent out men with invitations to the friendly and warring tribes to meet with them on July 6, at Portage des Sioux, a small place a few miles above the confluence of the Missouri and Mississippi Rivers.³³ In most cases white men were sent with the message, although Indians were hired to go to the most hostile tribes. The difficulty in procuring persons for these missions caused some delay, as did also the fact that some of the Indians were not to be found at their usual dwelling places.³⁴ Arrangements were made for presents with which to conciliate the Indians and the War Department advised that those who had maintained friendship with the United States should be treated with as well as those who had taken part in the war.³⁵ The presents which were bought for this purpose included a variety of goods, such as blankets, cloths, handkerchiefs, flints, powder, rifles, tobacco, pipes, silver ornaments, paints, wampum, and flags.³⁶ Although the commissioners realized that many of the Indians were still hostile, they hoped for and made great efforts to bring about speedy negotiations.³⁷

Not all of the Indians of the Northwest, however, were hostile to the United States.³⁸ As early as July 22, 1814—before the Treaty of Ghent—some of the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawanees, and Senecas, with a portion of the Miami, Eel River, Wea, and a small number of the Pottawatomies and Kickapoo tribes made peace and promised to aid the United States, while others who had not been hostile promised to continue their previous fidelity.³⁹ It is doubtful if any of these Indians lived in Illinois but their intercourse with those farther west makes it impossible to entirely disregard their activities. Soon after the Treaty of Ghent, provision was

³² *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 18:412, note 18; *Edwards Papers*, 141, note.

³³ Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, May 15, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:7.

³⁴ Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, October 18, 1815, *ibid.*, 9.

³⁵ Monroe to Clark, March 25, 1815, *ibid.*, 2:6.

³⁶ Monroe to Mason, March 27, 1815, *ibid.*, 7.

³⁷ Clark, Edwards, Chouteau to Secretary of War, July 16, 1815, *ibid.*, 8.

³⁸ Dallas to Harrison, McArthur, and Graham, June 9, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:13.

³⁹ *Ibid.*, 1:826.

made for treating with the Indians in the State of Ohio and the territories of Michigan and Indiana.⁴⁰ Many of these had participated in the Treaty of 1814,⁴¹ but complications arose and the government wished to quiet all doubt and fears in the minds of the Indians regarding the supposed advantageous position of the British.⁴²

That there was need on the part of the Americans of influencing the Indians and stimulating friendly relations with them was evident. The posts occupied during the war had been officially given up to the respective countries,⁴³ but owing to the lack of buildings for the British troops, those which occupied Mackinaw were permitted to remain and formal possession of the fort was not taken by the Americans until July 18.⁴⁴ Until that time the Indians believed that the British were still victorious in this region.⁴⁵ In addition to this, until the first of July,⁴⁶ the Americans held Malden, a fort on the Canadian shore not far from Detroit, established by the British soon after they were compelled to evacuate Detroit in accordance with Jay's treaty.⁴⁷ The Indians did not understand this but the trouble expected by the Americans when Malden was surrendered and Mackinaw occupied was not as great as anticipated.⁴⁸ More was experienced in other ways.

When invited to meet with the commissioners, the Indians in general did not show a readiness to go to Portage des Sioux.⁴⁹ Besides the misunderstanding regarding the end of the war, the Indians were influenced by the British. The commissioners charged those trading in the United States with

40 *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:13, *et seq.*

41 *Ibid.*, 1:826.

42 Dallas to Harrison, McArthur, and Graham, June 9, 1815, *ibid.*, 2:13.

43 Treaty of Ghent, *American State Papers, Foreign Affairs*, 3:746.

44 Dallas to Harrison, McArthur, and Graham, June 9, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:13; *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 19:397, note 47; *Niles Register*, 8:435.

45 Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, October 18, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:10; Forsyth to Edwards, August 20, 1815, *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 11:342.

46 *Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections*, 16:149; *Niles*, 8:402.

47 This place was also known as Amherstburg. Thwaites, ed. *Early Western Travels*, 8:81, note 28.

48 Dallas to Harrison, McArthur, and Graham, June 9, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:13; Monroe to Baker, June 3, 1815, *Michigan Historical Collections*, 16:127; *Niles*, 8:402, 347.

49 Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau, to Secretary of War, July 11, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:8.

inciting the Indians.⁵⁰ Thomas Forsyth, an Indian agent in Illinois, said he had been informed that the British in Canada had sent a letter to different tribes in the Northwest which was interpreted to the Indians as saying that the Americans were setting a trap for them and would come out and destroy them as they were going to the places of negotiations.⁵¹ One thing is certain. The British endeavored to continue their friendly relations with the Indians of the United States and invited them regularly to Drummonds Island across from the American agency at Mackinaw,⁵² and to Malden across from Detroit where numerous presents were distributed to them.⁵³ Whatever may have been the cause the Kickapoos sent only one chief to the council,⁵⁴ although there is reason to believe that they were not opposed to peace earlier in the spring.⁵⁵ The Sacs and Foxes of the Rock River were strongly opposed to peace during the greater part of the year,⁵⁶ and continued committing murders and atrocities on the west side of the Mississippi River after they had been informed of the Treaty of Ghent.⁵⁷ The persons sent from their tribes to the treaty were insignificant, and so unable to undertake negotiations.⁵⁸ The Winnebagoes sent neither representatives nor excuses.⁵⁹ The Pottawatomies, however, were favorably impressed and some of them living in Illinois went to Portage des Sioux and asserted their claims to land on the Illinois River.⁶⁰

The same spirit was shown at Spring Wells near Detroit, where commissioners expected to meet the Indians of Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan on August 25.⁶¹ Some of these Indians

⁵⁰ Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, September 18, 1815, and October 18, 1815, *ibid.*, 2:9.

⁵¹ *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 11:340.

⁵² *Ibid.*, 19:408.

⁵³ *Ibid.*, 376.

⁵⁴ Clarke, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, July 11, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:8.

⁵⁵ Forsyth to Secretary of War, April 30, 1815, *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 11:338.

⁵⁶ *Ibid.*; Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, May 22, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:7; Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, October 18, 1815, *ibid.*, 10; Niles, 8:311.

⁵⁷ Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, May 22, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:7; Niles, 8:311.

⁵⁸ *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:9.

⁵⁹ *Ibid.*, 10; Niles, 8:263.

⁶⁰ *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:10.

⁶¹ Harrison, McArthur, and Graham to Senior Officer, Malden, August 26, 1815, *ibid.*, 15.

had promised before to be friendly to the United States but a sufficient delegation for making a treaty at Spring Wells did not appear.⁶² The British arranged for a council with the Indians at Amherstburg to meet at the same time for the purpose of explaining the articles of the Treaty of Ghent and the majority of the Indians went to the council on the Canadian side.⁶³ Although the actions of the British may have been intended for the best, the failure of the Indians to make immediate peace at Spring Wells could not have encouraged the unfriendly ones of the Mississippi to hasten peace with the United States. Nevertheless, the British were probably not entirely responsible for the failure of the Indians to appear. Duncan McArthur wrote May 15, 1815, to the Secretary of War that the Indians wanted to continue the war to prevent Michigan, Indiana and Illinois from being settled and surveyed.⁶⁴ Thomas Forsyth, writing to the commissioners at Portage des Sioux, partially excused the tardiness of the Indians on the grounds that sufficient time was not given to them to travel from their respective homes to Portage des Sioux.⁶⁵ From all appearances, however, these were not the only important factors with the majority of the Indians; the British influence was evidently more effective.

At last conditions became more favorable. It was early realized that a display of military force was necessary at Portage des Sioux,⁶⁶ and Colonel Miller was stationed near with a small force.⁶⁷ Later word was given that General Jackson, noted for his dominance over hostile Indians elsewhere, would proceed to St. Louis.⁶⁸ This may have had some effect in inducing the most tardy Indians to negotiate.⁶⁹ Nevertheless, the negotiators were able only slowly to bring the Indians to terms of peace. The treaties with the different tribes were substantially the same. They provided that all

62 *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:55.

63 Barrack to Major General Harrison, August 27, 1815, *ibid.*, Niles, 9:63, 64.

64 Copy in Michigan Letter Books, 1:59, in the Indian Office at Washington.

65 *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 11:339.

66 Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, May 22, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:7.

67 *Ibid.*, 8: Niles, 8:403.

68 *Ibid.*, 436 (August 19, 1815).

69 Stevens gives Jackson's reputation a great deal of credit for this. *Black Hawk War*, 58.

acts of hostility should be forgiven, that peace should be maintained and that the friendly relations existing before the war should be re-established. Provision was also made for giving up all prisoners of war. Besides this, most of the tribes placed themselves under the protection of the United States and many of them reaffirmed their previous treaties. The first treaties were made on July 18, when the Pottawatomies residing on the Illinois River and also the Piankashaws came into friendly relations with the United States.⁷⁰ Other tribes along the Mississippi soon followed,⁷¹ but the remaining Illinois tribes were still unwilling to be peaceful.⁷² By September 2, however, the Kickapoos were induced to sign a treaty,⁷³ and on the eighth of the same month the negotiations at Spring Wells were completed.⁷⁴ Soon separate treaties were made with the Sacs and Foxes. On September 13, the Sacs residing on the Missouri River reaffirmed their policy of peace, as they had not fought against the United States. These Indians had separated from the other Sacs and exerted no influence over them. The Foxes followed on September 14,⁷⁵ and other important Mississippi tribes fell into line.⁷⁶ The Winnebagoes were unable to do anything as their chiefs were at Mackinaw.⁷⁷ The Sacs of the Rock River did not begin to desire peace until late in the year,⁷⁸ and their treaty was not concluded until May 13, 1816.⁷⁹ When this was accomplished the largest and most powerful tribes in Illinois had made promises of peace with the United States.⁸⁰ It had taken a great deal of persuasion and much time but friendly relationships had been established after a long period of war.

⁷⁰ *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:2, 3.

⁷¹ July 19, the Sioux of the Lakes and the Sioux of the River St. Peters, the Yanktons, and the Tetons signed treaties of peace. July 20, the Makahs did likewise. *Ibid.*, 2:2-6.

⁷² Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau to Secretary of War, July 22, 1815, *ibid.*, 9.

⁷³ *Ibid.*, 2.

⁷⁴ *Ibid.*, 12.

⁷⁵ *Ibid.*, 3-5.

⁷⁶ On September 12 the Great and Little Osage tribes west of the Mississippi had made peace. (*Ibid.*, 3). The Ioway tribe made a treaty September 16. (*Ibid.*, 1). The Kansas tribe held out until October 28, when their treaty was made at St. Louis. *ibid.*, 5.

⁷⁷ Forsyth to Edwards, August 20, 1815, *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, 11:341.

⁷⁸ Crawford to Clark, Edwards, and Chouteau, November 24, 1815, *American State Papers, Indian Affairs*, 2:12.

⁷⁹ *Ibid.*, 94.

⁸⁰ The treaties of peace made with the tribes of Illinois, with the exception of the one made with the Sacs were ratified December 26, 1815, (*Statutes at Large*, 7:125-136.) The treaty with the Sacs was proclaimed December 30, 1816. *Statutes at Large*, 7:141.

Lincoln at Galesburg—A Sketch Written on the One Hundred and Seventh Anniversary of the Birthday of Abraham Lincoln

By JOSEPH F. EVANS.

The autumn of 1858 was a period of intense political excitement throughout the State of Illinois. It was the chosen field of honor where Lincoln and Douglas, the great knights errant of debate on slavery, fought the last of many contests for mastery.

The immediate prize for victory was the election of a senator to succeed Stephen A. Douglas in the United States Senate, whose second term was about to expire; the ultimate reward was to be the result of the then coming national struggle for the control of the Federal Government.

The Republican State Convention of Illinois, had met at Springfield in June of that year and nominated Abraham Lincoln as their candidate for the United States Senate, the Democratic party having chosen Douglas to succeed himself. The issue was plain.

Senator Douglas, Chairman of the Committee on Territories in the United States Senate, had effected the repeal of the Missouri Compromise, which opened the territories of the Northwest, which had previously been dedicated to freedom, to the introduction of negro slaves to compete with free labor, while the territories were yet in a state of pupillage.

The discussion of the Douglas doctrine, then known as "Squatter Sovereignty," was the chief issue in the campaign, and had assumed the form of joint debates, which were being held in various parts of the State, beginning at Ottawa, and full accounts of which had been published in the Chicago and other papers.

The debate was to be held at Galesburg, on Saturday, October 7th. Being in that vicinity, I arrived early and had the good fortune of seeing and hearing these two great orators on that notable occasion. The wooden sidewalks of the city were already lined with people, and carriages and wagons, filled with men, women, and children, were driving about the streets in search of hitching places. On the outskirts of the town were many teams, and tents of farmers, who had come with their families and camped on the evening previous.

Galesburg was then a young city of several thousand population. It was a seat of learning, having two colleges, Knox and Lombard, and railroad connections in four directions, to Chicago, Peoria, Burlington and Quincy. It was a handsome place in the midst of a rich farming community, and originally founded by Doctor Gale, the head of a New England Colony.

The community about Galesburg was strongly Republican in politics, and was represented in Congress by the wonderful abolition orator, Owen Lovejoy.

It was whispered in those days that Galesburg was an underground railroad station for runaway slaves escaping from the border states to Canada, following the North Star in search of freedom. There is no doubt that on that day Mr. Lincoln felt he was among his personal as well as his political friends.

The debate took place on the campus of Knox College, where Eugene Field, author of "Little Boy Blue," was once a student. A temporary platform for the speakers had been erected against the east wall of the main college building, in front of which there was standing room for thousands of people.

It was a beautiful autumn day, the fields were brown, the corn was in the shock, and yellow pumpkins, still clinging to their withered vines, dotted the fields, waiting to be gathered into barns and sheds.

Being a student elsewhere, I made the acquaintance that morning of some of the local students, and learned from them some of the things I wished to know, that Senator Douglas

had arrived and was quartered at "The Bonny House," then the leading hotel, and was holding a reception in the parlor. I went to see him and shook hands with him and listened to his conversation for several minutes. I had never been in the immediate presence of a distinguished man before, although I had heard Governor Henry A. Wise and Sherrard Clemens, of Virginia, both great orators, speak at Morgantown.

The Senator was dressed in elegant attire, he had a pleasing manner, classic features, a fine head and shoulders, and altogether I was completely captured by his commanding appearance. As the ladies were presented to him, he had a happy way of receiving them, almost embracing them, which not only pleased them, but their parents and husbands as well.

Learning that Mr. Lincoln was about to arrive, I hurried to the depot to get a glimpse of him. As he stepped from the train in a long light colored duster, a high hat and hand bag, he was taken in hand by Mr. Sanderson, a lumber merchant, and driven in a plain open one-horse buggy to the latter's residence in the northern part of the city, and nothing more was seen of him until he appeared on the platform about one o'clock.

I managed to get standing room near the speakers' rostrum, and heard very distinctly every word uttered by both speakers during the entire debate, which lasted three hours. On the platform, which was a few feet above the heads of the audience, were a number of prominent people of both parties, among them Norman B. Judd, a member of the Chicago Bar, who was later honored by being the first person nominated to office by President Lincoln after the selection of his cabinet. He was appointed Minister to Prussia.

Senator Douglas, whose appearance was loudly greeted, made the opening speech. Before commencing, he was bowing and smiling to the audience in answer to their cheers. Lincoln, whose appearance stirred great enthusiasm, had taken his seat. The band played, and there was some delay and exchange of courtesies. I noticed that the Senator held a small round box in his hand, which evidently contained lozenges. From it he took one and then handed the box to Mr. Lincoln.

He then addressed himself to his speech for an hour in fine voice and manner, the subject being one with which he was very familiar, comprising in great part what had already been published of his speeches.

At times I was completely carried away with his masterful and fascinating manner. The platform was boarded at the sides, disguising the shortness of his stature and he appeared to great advantage, and the rising inflections and cadence of his voice probably impressed me more than the weight of his argument.

Although a youngster, I was well-grounded in my political convictions, having heard my father read to the family after the evening meal was over, night after night, the wonderful story of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and of the wrongs of slavery, while my mother, sewing and listening, would smile, or tears would course down her rosy cheeks, as the story varied.

When Mr. Lincoln rose to reply, I was seized with a sudden feeling of alarm, lest he should be unable to fulfill the expectations of the vast audience before him that he would demolish the sophistries of his splendid antagonist. For the moment, Lincoln seemed to be too ungainly and awkward for such a grand and impressive occasion.

His opening sentences, however, were well expressed in simple language, his voice clear, his manner deliberate, and his words distinct. He did not fuss with his handkerchief, or hesitate, or reach for the water pitcher, or waste a moment's time, but simply talked right along for an hour and a half, without effort or display, and without manuscript or notes. His gray eyes became earnest and brilliant. He was a new man.

The first half hour of his reply was devoted to an exposure of a political fraud perpetrated on the people of the State of Illinois and upon himself by the publication in obscure papers of a set of abolition resolutions passed by a mythical convention, alleged to have been held in Springfield, a convention which never had any existence, but at which it was claimed that Mr. Lincoln was present and had knowledge of the proceedings.

He slowly unfolded the nature of the conspiracy, showing the alterations that had been made from time to time in the alleged resolutions to suit the local complexion in different sections of the State. He then openly charged Judge Douglas, as he called him, Congressman Harris, and the editor of the State Register, with deliberate falsehood and denounced their acts as a rank offense against the people on the part of these three persons, who call themselves honorable men. In that connection, Mr. Lincoln told the story of the "Eels" and the "Cuttle Fish," which caused prolonged laughter, and from that moment fixed his hold upon the audience.

He then passed to the graver questions involved, touching the spread of slavery, quoting the impressive words of Jefferson, the founder and teacher of the Democratic party, who had freed his slaves and his memorable words that he "trembled for his country when he remembered that God was just." He charged Judge Douglas with indifference as to the moral aspects of the slavery question, and declared that in his entire public career Douglas had emphasized nothing distinctive on the subject except that "he did not care whether slavery was voted up or voted down" in the territories.

Lincoln's closing remarks were in high thought, he had reached the conscience of his listeners.

Senator Douglas, who had a half hour in which to rejoin, failed to hold the audience which gradually broke away and scattered. He labored under great mental excitement, lost his temper and became violent, his grand manner was gone. He shook his fist in wrath as he walked the platform. A white foam gathered upon his lips, giving him a look of ferocity. He closed within his allotted half hour, a confused and disconcerted man. Mr. Lincoln had drawn the attention of the Senator to the false publication. Mr. Douglas replied that he would look into the matter upon his return to Springfield, probably after election day.

The revised editions of the printed debates give an imperfect idea of their effect upon the audience, as a speech which required an hour and a half in delivery cannot be compressed into five or ten minutes' reading. The flavor, spirit and humor

has vanished, and the skill of the orator to hold his audience does not appear on the printed page. A political speaker, who would undertake to hold the attention of an audience in the west fifty years ago by use of pure logic and reasoning would soon be deserted. His arguments must be interspersed with less weighty matter.

A great deal has been written and said about Lincoln's speech at Freeport, as the one on which the political fortunes of both Lincoln and Douglas turned, and there is little doubt that on that day, by his searching interrogatories propounded to Douglas, Lincoln broke, as on the wheel of fate, all the chances of the Senator to secure for himself the nomination in the coming national convention, the support of the Southern states; nor can it be doubted that of all the varied speeches of Lincoln in that campaign, the one which produced the greatest effect upon the audience was delivered at Galesburg.

At the State election, which followed, Mr. Lincoln received the popular vote of the State by a majority of more than five thousand, but on joint ballot in the legislature, Douglas had a majority of eight votes, which elected him to the Senate for the third time.

And two years later, on March 4th, 1861, Lincoln was inaugurated President of the United States, at a time when the clouds of Civil War were slowly gathering, and much solicitude felt for the personal safety of the president. Senator Douglas stood by his side, and his loyal hand held the hat of the president while he delivered his first inaugural address, from the eastern steps of the National Capitol. This historic address was a solemn plea for the Union.

The strangest of all human paradoxes is, that neither of these remarkable men inherited their political beliefs, nor were they favored by fortune in their youth; Lincoln, born of humble parents in Kentucky, a slave state, became the champion of freedom; Douglas, born in the northern state of Vermont, and bred to the worthy trade of a mechanic, became the ablest of all the advocates in the Senate of the right to introduce negro slaves into the free territories, a doctrine which finally came to issue and was settled on the field of battle;

that both of these great advocates were adopted citizens of the same state, at different periods resident of the same town, and personal friends from early manhood; both were nominees of their respective parties and ran against each other for the highest office in the gift of the nation, in the same campaign, the bitterest and most exciting political canvass in the history of American politics, and after "life's fitful fever," their lances at rest, both of these great champions now lie in monuments erected to their memories in the State of their love and adoption, and the places where they fought their mental tournaments and tested their strength and valor are held in precious memory as a part of the history and glory of the State of Illinois.

That Douglas knew his rival well is seen in his reply to his friends on the Sunday afternoon he was leaving Washington for Chicago to enter upon his canvass.

A number of senators, members of Congress and other public men had called at the Douglas home, on "I" Street, to pay their respects and wish him success in his campaign, when one of the visitors remarked to Douglas that he had noticed that a Black Republican lawyer, named Lincoln, had been selected as his opponent and he presumed the Senator would have an easy victory.

"Quite the contrary, gentlemen," said Douglas, "I assure you that I have the hardest struggle of my life before me. As you know, during my early twenty years in Congress, I have been constantly engaged in earnest discussions with all the public men of the day on all public questions, but I have never met the superior of Lincoln, as a skillful, persuasive, and powerful orator."

The world has returned its verdict on the barbarisms of slavery, which, a few years ago were defended even from the pulpit as of divine origin, and sanctioned by Holy Writ; It has also probably passed upon the relative merits of these giants in debate: That one was imperial, confident, aggressive and polished; the other deliberate, persuasive, simple and direct, but of the two, one was the greater. A brief sentence only from his opening speech at Springfield in June, 1858, is required to

show Lincoln's marvelous skill in presenting the issue in a crisp form that all could understand, "That a house divided against itself cannot stand."

The truth and beauty of these words, evidently a paraphrase of one of the parables in the Sermon on the Mount of "a foolish man who built his house upon the sand", were quickly caught by the listening ears of the anxious people.

Some six months later, Mr. Seward, in a speech at Buffalo, in October, 1858, in more ambitious language to improve upon Lincoln's definition, declared the issue to be an "irrepressible conflict." But this vague semi-philosophic expression did not possess the ring, and snap, nor rapid movement, to reach the hearts of the masses.

In a Senate speech afterwards, bidding for the nomination for President, Mr. Seward lost his last chance at the coming Convention at Chicago, when he forgot to mention his "irrepressible conflict" doctrine; forgot that slavery was a moral wrong; declared there was no North nor South; that all was peace, and that the spirit of John Brown's body was not marching onward, nor anywhere, except into a criminal's grave.

When the New York delegation arrived at Chicago in a special train with Mr. Thurlow Weed at its head, a very notable man, who had for years been the Warwick of his party in making governors and presidents, who never held an office, nor wanted one, his delegates decorated with silk hats, were quite imperious and quite ready to believe that nothing further was necessary than to confirm the nomination of Mr. Seward.

On the second ballot, however, Lincoln lacked only three and a half votes, and while the Convention was proceeding to take a third ballot, Judge Cartter, of Cleveland, asked permission to change four votes of the Ohio delegation from Chase to Lincoln. The Convention took the hint, a stampede followed, and the call of the states on the third ballot was never announced.

The result caused many wounds, which were slow in healing, and in Mr. Seward's case, his wound remained long an open sore, as shown by scraps of information scattered among the

writings of such eminent and accurate authors as Nicolay and Hay, Murat Halstead, Gideon Welles, Thurlow Weed and others.

In the campaign which followed Lincoln's nomination, Mr. Seward, who, it seems, had never met Lincoln, passed through Springfield on a stumping tour, but did not inform him of his approach, nor of his arrival, much less did he call when he arrived, but Lincoln, learning that Seward was on the train, hurried on foot to the station, entered the car and shook hands with the courtly Seward, who remained seated and did not rise during the brief interview, when Lincoln withdrew.

After the result of the election was known, Lincoln wrote to Seward tendering him the portfolio of the Department of State, which, after disclaiming his qualifications for the position, he accepted, but on the eve of the inauguration ceremonies, he withdrew his acceptance without explanation.

The President, to avoid a cabinet crisis before it had assembled, refused to receive Mr. Seward's declination, saying to a friend who was present, believed to be Gideon Welles: "We can't afford to let Brother Seward take the first trick."

The climax of assumption came while the Civil War was raging in all its fury, when Mr. Seward still laboring under the delusion that his party had made a grievous mistake in nominating Lincoln, and the people had made a greater one electing him, thought to correct the blunder by assuming the duties of the presidential office.

So he wrote a carefully prepared letter to the president, suggesting that he should violate his oath of office as president and permit him to assume its functions, while the president should "sit back" a little and "look on" and watch him administer his philosophic peace nostrums to a mobilized army of the enemy in actual battle.

The president replied the same day to Seward's proposition in his finest vein of epistolary writing, which sent his secretary back to his desk. The letters were filed away in the secret archives where they remained from view until both had departed from the tragic scenes of their lives.

The Muse of history has sung of Lincoln's love of justice and his greatness in all things, but we look in vain in the writings of Seward for any tribute to the excellence of that great man, his master.

In his deep and unavailing grief over the defeat and failure of his personal friend, Seward, to obtain the nomination at Chicago, Mr. Thurlow Weed shed bitter tears for the misfortunes of one whom he had long coached for the great office of his ambition. When the excitement of the hour had passed, Mr. Lincoln wrote to Thurlow Weed requesting him to visit him at his home, after which they became personal friends as well as political. Subsequently, Mr. Weed wrote to his paper, "The Albany Evening Journal," that his party had made no mistake in nominating Lincoln. During the progress of the war, the president appointed Mr. Weed as one of three special envoys to the Royal Courts and countries of Europe to discourage the recognition of the Southern Confederacy, the other two being Archbishop Hughes and Henry Ward Beecher.

Within the brief span of seven years from Mr. Lincoln's modest appearance at Galesburg, as the advocate of human rights, he was twice elected President of the United States and had led the country safely through the greatest Civil War in the history of the World. He liberated a race in bondage, and his name, beloved in every land, appeared in the bright galaxy of martyrs as one who believed in liberty for all mankind. Of him a master pen has written:

"That this man whose homely form you look upon,
Was one of nature's masterful great men;
Born with great arms that unfought victories won.
Direct of speech, and cunning with a pen,
Chosen for large designs, he had the art
Of winning with his humor, and he went
Straight to his mark, which was the human heart."

Lincoln-Douglas Debate—Charleston.

D. D. JAMES.

In the memorable canvass in '58, when Lincoln and Douglas had their celebrated joint debate, many strange things happened. History does not record a case before this where statesmen championing two opposite issues of the day took their case as an appeal to the people to be decided by them, until these two intellectual giants met on the friendly rostrum to discuss the affairs of state.

To decide on the standard of oratory is a most difficult matter, and with Lincoln and Douglas, who were so different in every particular, it certainly was only by their comparative power to move or sway an audience as to which was the greater orator.

Douglas was short in stature, florid in appearance, and every gesture he made showed the training of a school that taught men how to appeal to an audience. He was highly educated, so, having an unlimited vocabulary his speeches were free from the repetition that too often occurs with ordinary speakers.

Douglas had been before the people as a stump speaker often, and at the time of the joint debate he was called the "Little Giant," and was easily the foremost man of his party in the west. Lincoln was not an unknown man, as too many appear to think, for he had served his State in the Legislature and had been in Congress. His dress and manner were not such as to command that admiration that Douglas had commanded, but he appeared to be the antipodes of Douglas.

Lincoln's manner as he appeared to the ordinary person commanded a feeling of sympathy at first, then the stronger emotions would come upon the listener, and soon the general appearance of the speaker became forgotten because of the

earnestness with which he presented his side of the case. When Lincoln spoke of the slave question to the average audience, he did not dwell on the subject to the extent it is generally supposed he did, nor did he recite harrowing details of the traffic in slaves so as to gain prestige by prejudice, but he, in his own unassuming way, would raise his left arm, holding it so that it would be bent at the elbow, the right arm and hand extended toward the audience, with the body leaning in the same direction, and would say in no unusual tones, "I am opposed to any human person being held in bondage, for I think that slavery is wrong." In following Douglas on the joint platform, Lincoln seldom referred to the former's flights of oratory except to pass the usual compliments that courtesy demands in such cases. This strange combination, these two men who were then debating the questions that would in a short time have to be decided by the army as the court of highest appeal, little knew that their words of debate would live in history and become a basis for a settlement of the two factions of this country. As might be inferred, Douglas held the crowd with magic delivery of eloquent appeal until they became spellbound, and for one to follow him, was to overcome the barrier of impression that had been built so well by Douglas, that the task appeared herculean and would not have been attempted by an ordinary person, and in Lincoln's efforts to overcome these fixed opinions he showed the tact that made him so famous in after life.

At the time this debate was going on, the newspapers were not read as much as now, so the people depended largely on the speakers for information, and this was one of the reasons that so many came to hear the debate, but as the party moved from town to town, the crowds kept increasing until the audiences were immense. At one of the meetings Douglas made the statement in his usual eloquent manner that when Lincoln was in Congress he voted against a bill for supplies for our army in Mexico. To this assertion Lincoln made no reply, and at the next town Douglas repeated the assertion with more emphasis, and when Charleston was reached, as was the practice, prominent men of both parties were seated on the plat-

form, and among them was Hon. O. B. Ficklen. Douglas again made the statement that Lincoln had refused to vote for supplies to our army in Mexico, and when Lincoln's time came to speak, he said, "Mr. Douglas has made the statement that when I was in Congress I voted against furnishing supplies for our army in Mexico, and as Mr. Ficklen, who most of you know was in Congress at the time, is in the audience, I will ask him to step forward and state the facts in the case."

O. B. Ficklen was a Democrat of the pronounced type, but in all his long life his integrity was never questioned, and now at a critical time in his party affairs he was put to the test, but he never faltered, and in his slow way arose from his seat, taking a position near the front of the stage and said in tones that were most positive, these words: "Mr. Douglas is mistaken."

Personal Reminiscences of Mr. Lincoln

BY COL. JOHN W. VINSON.

DELIVERED BY JUDGE H. W. POGUE, AT MEETING OF JERSEY
COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, FEBRUARY 12TH, 1916.

It is fitting and proper that the exercises on this occasion be under the auspices of our Jersey County Historical Society.

My relations to that organization may cause some of you now present to take it for granted that I was instrumental in having my name appear on the program for this evening, but I was not, and was not even consulted beforehand regarding the same. However, I deem it a pleasant privilege, as well as a duty, to thus assist in contributing to the memory of so good a man as Mr. Lincoln, who was also a favorite son of our grand State, Illinois.

My personal reminiscences of Mr. Lincoln carry me backward in my thoughts fully three-score years. Though yet in my teens, I became interested in Mr. Lincoln during those years. I occasionally saw him, and always read with deep interest his public speeches then published. The first public speech I heard Mr. Lincoln deliver was in Alton in October, 1858. This was at the time of the joint debate between Stephen A. Douglas and himself, being the last of seven such discussions by them, in different parts of the State, during that year. The first time I heard Mr. Douglas speak was in 1856.

At this Alton meeting, 1858, Mr. Douglas occupied the first hour, followed by Mr. Lincoln, one hour and a half in reply, when Mr. Douglas was allotted one-half hour in closing. The friends of each speaker were present in full force, with bands of music, to cheer and make a noise. It was estimated that eight thousand or more were present.

I have never forgotten the impressions made on my mind at the time these speeches were being delivered. After Mr. Douglas had finished his opening speech, it seemed to me that it was useless for any one to attempt to refute his arguments, so strong were they, and so forcibly delivered. While I was an admirer of Mr. Lincoln, I feared that he had too much to overcome. The friends of Mr. Douglas were so wild and enthusiastic in their cheering that it seemed to give additional weight to what he said. Mr. Lincoln's friends were so quiet that one might imagine they had thus early surrendered.

But when Mr. Lincoln rose to reply, the scene at once changed. It seemed as if "Bedlam had broken loose". So great was the cheering of his friends, beating of drums and tooting of horns. Finally the noise was subdued and the people became quiet. Mr. Lincoln began his speech in an easy, direct and vigorous style, becoming more and more forcible as he advanced. As he proceeded, the arguments advanced by Mr. Douglas seemed to dwindle away and were fully overcome. When Mr. Lincoln closed his friends felt that he was the winner, as evidenced by their vigorous cheering.

Mr. Douglas appeared to be ill at ease while Mr. Lincoln was speaking, and during the half hour in which he closed the discussion, he reminded me of a wounded and enraged lion fighting for his life. When he was through, I indeed thought that two great intellectual giants had been pitted against each other. Both were able, patriotic and sincere, and courteous to each other. They did not have to qualify themselves for members in the Ananias Club by inventing false issues to discuss and by so doing, try to gain party advantage. Real and important national issues were then before the American people for settlement. They had to be settled. They were afterwards settled, not by argument, but by years of bloody warfare, which has since passed into history. In October, 1908, I attended the fiftieth anniversary of this meeting at Alton, on which occasion the well known veteran, Col. Clark E. Carr, of Galesburg, Illinois, delivered the principal address. Other addresses were made and the meeting much enjoyed by all present.

During this campaign of 1858, Mr. Lincoln was the Republican and Mr. Douglas the Democratic candidate for United States senator. Mr. Douglas secured the senatorship. Two years later, during the campaign of 1860, Mr. Lincoln was the Republican candidate for president of the United States, and Mr. Douglas, one of three other candidates for the same office. Then Mr. Lincoln was elected. Unless one has passed through the political campaigns of those years, it is not possible to fully realize the intense excitement that then prevailed. I can only briefly allude to a few incidents of the campaign of 1860 in this State, including the political rally I attended at Springfield, Mr. Lincoln's home, when it was estimated that there were 75,000 or more present. As I have before stated, Mr. Lincoln was the Republican and Mr. Douglas one of the three other candidates for president. Mr. Douglas was the favorite candidate of the Democratic party in Illinois, and for his election the party made a vigorous campaign. For that campaign, both the Republican and Democratic parties organized clubs or companies to form marching processions at their political rallies, during the campaign. The Republican clubs thus organized were called "Wide-Awakes" and the Democratic clubs "Douglas Guards". Each party had its peculiar style of uniform; that of the "Wide-Awakes" being dark in color, and that of the "Douglas Guards" red. Members of each were provided with swinging lamps attached to the end of a handle, to use in night parades. Horseback companies of these clubs were also formed, and they thought lightly of riding several miles to some neighboring town to participate in a night parade. Each party here in Jerseyville organized good sized companies. I remember that our Jerseyville "Wide-Awakes" met nearly every night at first for drill, under the direction of Mr. Uriah Howell, who was well versed in military tactics, and who gave us excellent training. Of our horse company of "Wide-Awakes", so far as I now remember, only three, Mr. J. I. White, Mr. Chas. N. Adams, and myself, are now living, though there may be others.

Of the various political rallies we attended during that campaign, I shall now take time to briefly describe only one, that at

Springfield, to which I have already alluded, it being the largest and at Mr. Lincoln's home. Our "Wide-Awake" company, one hundred and ten strong, with M. S. Littlefield (since general) as our captain, and many other citizens of our county, spent all night getting ready, making lots of noise, and riding to Shipman, our nearest railroad station, using principally two-horse wagons, where we arrived early next morning. The hotel landlord and his family, after a good deal of hustling, provided us with something to eat. We then took a special train, which was made up at Alton, for Springfield. This train was composed principally of flat cars, forty-eight in all, provided with temporary seats, with frame work overhead, with green brush to protect against sunshine and storm; the sides were open, and being crowded, many passengers could not obtain seats. On the rear car was a cannon, with ammunition, and men to handle same. A salute was fired as we approached each town along the route. We arrived at Springfield about 11 o'clock, where we found the streets filled with a moving procession of those who had arrived earlier. An opening was at once made for our company to join the parade, keeping with us our torches. After thus marching for about two hours, we came to a point previously arranged for us to drop out and leave our torches, with instructions to meet there in time to get our torches ready to join the evening parade. Then we were dismissed, with orders to meet late in the afternoon near the Capitol Building (now the Sangamon County Court House). After this, for a while, it was every fellow for himself. I first satisfied my hunger, which was readily done, as lunch stands were to be found at every street corner. I learned that speaking was going on at the Fair Grounds, near the outskirts of the city, and headed that way to investigate. Arriving at the Fair Grounds, I found there were thousands of people, covering acres of ground. Speaking from half a dozen or more stands, located at different places on the grounds, was in progress. Prominent speakers were there from various States. At some stands there were two speakers speaking at the same time, one to the crowds on the east, and another to those on the west. My first halt was to listen to Senator

Trumbull, then moved on to where Owen Lovejoy was speaking. The next stand I went to, the speaker sat down just as I arrived. Several speakers were seated on this stand. The surrounding crowd then began to call first one name and then another. Finally the name of Doolittle (Senator Doolittle of Wisconsin) was most frequently called. Occasionally some fellow would call out "Do Much". Finally Senator Doolittle arose and began to talk. After listening to him for a while, I went to another stand where John M. Palmer was speaking. I had heard him before and soon became much interested, especially as he was comparing the arguments of Lincoln and Douglas, as made by them in the 1858 campaign, and whose speeches I had heard delivered.

After listening to Mr. Palmer for some time, off some distance to the south was a tremendous cheering, and finally the crowds surged up against us like an ocean wave. Looking over the heads of the people, I saw Mr. Lincoln's head, his face towards us, his arms stretched upwards, pressing forward towards our stand. He had been driven out to these grounds and was making his way from one stand to another, stopping at each a short time to receive the greeting of the people. So great was the tumult that Mr. Palmer had to cease speaking. After watching the surging crowd for a short time, he said: "Boys, there comes our next president, if they don't kill him before he gets up here." When Mr. Lincoln finally reached the stand, he was wildly cheered, and from various parts of the crowd was yelled, "Speech! Speech!" He then arose and when quiet was restored, said he could not then attempt to discuss political issues, that the great demonstrations on the part of the people we were then witnessing were not for himself personally, but for the great principles of right, which he for the time represented. He spoke but a few minutes, when he sat down and told Mr. Palmer to continue his speech, this being the last stand for him to visit before returning to the city. Mr. Palmer began talking, continuing his comparisons between the former speeches of Lincoln and Douglas. But the crowd would not listen to him and kept calling for Mr. Lincoln. Mr. Palmer then turned to Mr. Lincoln and said:

"I wish you would leave the stand, for you bother me now worse than Douglas does." With a smile on his face, Mr. Lincoln left the stand, and by considerable effort made his way to a carriage, not far away, which was in waiting to convey him to the city. When seated in the carriage, the crowd was so packed around in all directions that the team could not get out. On account of the great tumult and cheering, one of the horses became frightened and began to kick vigorously; the other horse was quiet, and from it the harness was removed, when Mr. Lincoln climbed out over the dashboard, placed his hands on the hips of the horse and landed himself astride its back. By this effort, his pants were pulled up over his boot-tops, the long tail ends of his coat hung loosely over the rear end of the horse, and his high silk hat was thrown backwards at an angle of about forty-five degrees. It was in this manner that he disappeared from our view. The comical sight of this, his departure, can never be forgotten by those who witnessed same.

After listening to the closing of Mr. Palmer's speech, I returned to the city, and at the appointed time, our company of "Wide-Awakes", excepting a few who had probably forgotten the time, met near the old State House, where, led by Captain Littlefield, we marched to Lincoln's residence, which was only a short distance from there. Mr. Lincoln appeared in the front yard, when, passing by him in single file, Captain Littlefield introduced us, one by one, when Mr. Lincoln gave us each a cordial shake of the hand, the radiant smile never leaving his face. The affair was conducted in an orderly manner, except that occasionally some of the boys would give vent to their pent-up enthusiasm. One such was Will Walker, who yelled out, "Hurrah for Old Abe", as he reached out his hand, which increased the smile on Mr. Lincoln's face. It was said that Chas. N. Adams stole a march on the other members of our company by getting in line again after his first hand-shake with Mr. Lincoln, and by so doing, secured another hand-shake.

There were many companies of "Wide-Awakes" in Springfield that day, but so far as I know, ours was the only one to

meet Mr. Lincoln by appointment. I afterward learned that Captain Littlefield had a brother in Mr. Lincoln's law office and it was through him that we were thus favored.

Our company joined in the night parade, which was a grand affair. The streets were filled with moving torches in every direction, as far as the eye could see. The sidewalks were crowded with people, many of whom were shooting skyrockets over the marching procession. We left Springfield after midnight, arriving at Shipman about daylight, and as soon as possible, reached our respective homes.

For two days and nights, we had no opportunity to sleep. After arriving at home, for the time being, we gladly surrendered to Morpheus and ceased to be "Wide-Awakes".

While in Springfield, I met several of my Democratic friends from surrounding towns, who witnessed the great enthusiasm which there prevailed, though they took no part. One of them remarked to me that it all surely meant something; said that he was personally acquainted with Mr. Lincoln, and as a man, he had great respect for him, but before leaving home, did not believe it possible that he could be elected president of the United States; but after observing the intense enthusiasm and earnestness of the great crowds there present, he was almost ready to change his opinion.

The wonderful demonstrations and grand rallies of those campaigns did mean something, as is now shown by the history of the great events and changes that followed during the next few years. It is to be hoped that no succeeding generation will have to experience such exciting and crucial times as followed this remarkable political campaign.

As my thoughts revert back to the half dozen years or more that preceded Mr. Lincoln's first election as president, it is seldom that I think of Mr. Lincoln without being reminded of Mr. Douglas. Each was the recognized leader of his political party in Illinois. They were ever personal friends, and enjoyed getting off jokes, one on the other. At the time of their joint debate at Ottawa in 1858, in speaking of Mr. Lincoln and the Republican platform, Mr. Douglas, among other things, said: "I mean nothing disrespectful to that gentle-

man. I have known him for nearly twenty-five years. There were many points of sympathy between us when we first became acquainted; we were both comparatively boys, and both struggling with poverty in a strange land. I believe that Mr. Lincoln was always more successful in business than I was, for his business enabled him to get into the Legislature. I met him there, however, and have a sympathy with him on account of the up-hill struggle we both had in life. He was then just as good at telling an anecdote as now. He could beat any of the boys wrestling or running a foot race, in pitching quoits or tossing a copper. The dignity with which he presided at a horse race or a fist fight excited the admiration and won the praise of everybody who was present and participated." At another time, alluded to him as a "kind, amiable and intelligent gentleman". Alluding to these remarks of Mr. Douglas, Mr. Lincoln, in part, said: "As Mr. Douglas has thus complimented me (I must confess my weakness), I was a little *taken* for it came from a great man. I am not much accustomed to flattery and it came the sweeter to me. I am rather like the Hoosier with his gingerbread, when he said he reckoned he liked it better than any other man, and got less of it."

While Mr. Douglas endeavored to manifest no sectional feeling, as between the North and the South, in his speeches, the radical portion of the South were apparently as much opposed to him as to Mr. Lincoln, as shown by the Southern newspapers. The following may be presumed to fairly represent the feelings of that section towards the two men during their campaign for United States senator. It appeared in the *Mississippian*, in its issue of September 14th, 1858, and reads as follows: "We cordially join Senator Brown in the wish expressed at Hazelhurst, that 'Douglas may whip Lincoln out of his boots', but we go further. After Lincoln receives his drubbing, we want him to go further and larrup Douglas, and then by way of making honors easy, and ridding the country entirely of a pair of depraved, blustering, mischievous, low-down demagogues, we would have them make a Kilkenney cat fight and eat each other up. We have no choice

to express between them, because it is like choosing between Punch and the Devil."

The result of the presidential election of 1860 showed that the South was yet hostile to Mr. Douglas. The total vote for him in the fifteen slave states was only 163,525, while in Illinois alone, it was nearly that much, being 160,215, as against 172,161 cast for Mr. Lincoln. Mr. Lincoln's total vote for president in the United States in 1860 was 1,857,610, and that of Mr. Douglas 1,291,574.

Up to the time of Mr. Douglas' death, June 3, 1861, he was one of Mr. Lincoln's most ardent supporters in his efforts to preserve the Union. I must now pass over the years of great responsibility and sadness experienced by Mr. Lincoln while president of the United States. Those who were here can never forget the great sorrow which hovered over the entire country, and especially Illinois, when on April 15th, 1865, it became known that Mr. Lincoln had died at the hands of an assassin. Yet there was occasionally one who rejoiced over the sad news. One such I met that day. As we met, his only greeting was, "Hurrah for the bullet that killed Abe Lincoln". It was all he said. When I recovered from my surprise, he was out of my reach, and soon out of my sight.

Had Mr. Lincoln been able to speak, of all such he would have said: "Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do," for his manner of life fully exemplified what he recommended to others: "Malice toward none, charity for all."

Historical Sketch of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Illinois

BY HENRY B. BLEVINS.*

The history of Cahokia began a long time before its settlement. Everyone who is at all versed in the pioneer history of Macoupin County has heard of General Whiteside, who commanded a semi-military organization known as the "Rangers," whose mission was that of intimidating hostile Indians and pursuing and punishing them when hostile demonstrations had been made or depredations committed.

One of Whiteside's Indian raids took his "Rangers" through Cahokia township in 1811, this being the first historical incident recorded authentically in the township. Larkin Craig, in 1832 a member of the State Senate, a pioneer preacher and early settler of Cahokia, was personally acquainted with many of the actors in this raid and often related the account of it to me. I will give it as I recall it from his narrative:

"In June, 1811, there was a family in Bond County by the name of Cox, residing about three miles northeast of Pocahontas. The family consisted of Mr. Cox, his wife, a son and daughter. On the morning of June 2, 1811, the senior members of the family went out to pick wild strawberries. When they returned they found the son murdered and scalped, the daughter gone and plenty of evidence of the presence of Indians. Whiteside was notified at once, and with his "Rangers" started in hot pursuit. A number of the Indians riding ponies made the band easily trailed. They went northwest, crossed Cahokia Creek, three or four miles below its head, and a party of the Indians on foot were overtaken as they were resting in a small grove of timber on Prairie branch. One Indian

*Henry B. Blevins was the first white male child born in Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Illinois. He was born February 2, 1834, died February 4, 1908. This article was read by the secretary of the Macoupin County Historical Society at its annual meeting, June, 1908.

was killed and more wounded. Two miles to the northwest another Indian was killed. They continued the pursuit, killing one Indian at a time until near Chatham, in Sangamon County, where they regained possession of the girl and returned, claiming they had killed all of the Indians but two."

Perhaps no Indian raid was better verified by landmarks than this one. The citizens of Pocahontas and vicinity contributed funds and erected a suitable monument to the memory of young Cox. I have seen the monument and listened to the tale they told me. The same story as a boy I often heard at my father's knee. The monument is about ten feet high and stands alone at the edge of the forest, marking the site of the Cox home where the young man was slain by an enemy who was a terror to the pioneers of those early days. The grove where the first Indian was killed has long since disappeared, but the remnant of it I think is remembered by C. A. Walker and Major F. H. Chapman. The last four trees of that grove stood in the branch close to my father's house. My oldest brother found under those trees an old butcher knife, well eaten with rust. My father thought it belonged to the Indians.

The place in Cahokia township where the second Indian was killed is better verified. Four boys, Kinder and Karnes, picking berries thirty-six years afterwards, found an old flint-lock gun and a tomahawk, both nearly eaten up with rust. This find was one-half mile south of where the village of Clyde (now Hornsby) stands. I have seen all three of these relics, but unfortunately they were not preserved.

The first settler in Cahokia was John Blevins, who built a cabin on the west half of the southwest quarter of township eight, north of the base line, range six, west of the third principal meridian. He and his family wintered there. In the spring of 1831, he entered the above eighty acres. The cabin, of course, was built of logs, and there being no neighbors to assist in the "house raising", he and his wife built the cabin by rolling the logs in place with oxen, in the same manner as logs are rolled on a log wagon. My aunt Jennie often told the story to us as children.

In the fall of 1831 came John and Thomas Kinder, Amos Snook and Peter Karnes. They built cabins and entered land, so that in the second winter there were five families and a permanent settlement was established.

In 1833 Tarleton Blevius, Lodowick Jones, Nathan Duncan and others came. Tarleton Blevins built the first blacksmith shop.

The first school was a log cabin on section sixteen. There were no nails, glass, lime or plank used in its construction, or in any of the cabins built before its time. It had wooden door hinges, peg-leg seats and a log cut out for a window. It had a fire-place built of stones, and a mud chimney like other cabins. My mind rapidly carries me back to those times.

Cahokia township was a manufacturing community in the thirties and early forties. How many, if they could see them, would know a flax break, rope walk, flax hackle, flax spinning-wheel, hand loom or warping bars; the adz with which they made our puncheon floors, the frow with which to split the clap-boards for the roofs of the cabins, the ox yoke and plow with wooden mould board, and many other primitive tools and utensils which have been supplanted and are now only to be seen in museums as epoch-marking relics. To those of us who have been eye witnesses to the evolution it seems as a dream. The pioneer usually made the shoes for his family or hired them made at fifty cents a pair, everyone furnishing the leather for his or his family's shoes. As individuals advanced financially and had more time and help, the cabin was supplanted with a hewed log house of greater dimensions, with sawed plank floor and shaved oak shingles and space between the logs chinked with lime and sand. They burned their own lime on log heaps.

The first accessible sawmill was on Shoal Creek, built and operated by a man named Fogoeman. The four prime necessities to a settler were a frow, an axe, a dog and a gun. The rail maker got three bits a hundred for making rails; the farm hand received six dollars per month, and the school teacher ten dollars and boarded himself. The best cows sold for seven dollars, though they seldom changed hands.

We sowed wheat in the corn and covered it with a shovel plow, cut it with reap hooks and cradles and tramped the grain out with horses. The acreage was not large and many farmers used sycamore gums for granaries.

In those times when a traveler rode up to a cabin and asked for a night's lodging, the reply was, "Light off." If he knocked at the door it was, "Walk in." Heart to heart sympathy was characteristic of the early settler. The traveler was often able to enlighten us with some late news, perchance of the latest election or of some of the important questions agitating the public. The lack of transportation facilities caused news to travel slowly and the high rate of postage was necessarily prohibitive, except for the most important correspondence. It cost twenty-five cents to post a letter and twenty-five cent pieces were very scarce.

Settlements or neighborhoods were usually many miles apart, yet the people were neighborly and were always ready to assist each other in times of necessity or death. The nearest settlement north of Cahokia was in what is known as Honey Point township. This for many years was known as Hammer's Point. A man by the name of Hammer settled near what is now known as the Barnes neighborhood about the year 1819, and for many years was the only inhabitant of that locality. There was a trail leading from the river at Alton, through Edwardsville and what is now Bunker Hill, by way of Hammer's Point to Springfield. A sign or guide-board, which was fastened to a large locust tree which stood near a small branch somewhat north and east of Bunker Hill, directed the traveler to Hammer's Point and assurance that "honey and water in abundance were easily obtained there," and from circumstances the name was gradually changed until it finally went altogether by the name of "Honey Point."

Concerning this man Hammer an incident was related to me as a boy by Telemachus Camp, who settled near what is now known as Staunton, in 1819. A man named William Purdy was handling government supplies from the river at Alton to Springfield, and in passing the home learned that Hammer's wife had just died. There was not a vestige of a plank or piece

of lumber on the premises out of which to make a coffin. Finally they made a coffin out of Purdy's wagon box and in this the woman was buried.

There were only two religious denominations for a long time in this community, the Methodist and Emancipating Baptist, but the Methodists were about as good emancipationists as the Baptists, and far more numerous. The community of which I write was almost all emancipationists, there being only one pro-slavery family there. No one ever stopped a runaway negro in Cahokia. Occasionally one would pass through and "Cuffy" always got a piece of corn bread and meat if he made his wants known.

There was a straight road from Peter Karnes' place to Bunker Hill, fifteen miles. Twelve miles of it traversed the middle of the prairie without regard to surveyors' lines or points of the compass.

My uncle, John Blevins, who preceded my father here by two years, experienced the winter of the "deep snow," and all have heard the extremities to which the illy prepared settlers were reduced during that trying winter. Only a few years later, I am unable to recall the date as I was too young to remember, we had the "sudden cold spell". In my boyhood and youth it was often referred to by our elders. It was the extreme severity of the cold and unprecedented suddenness with which it came that made it of historical interest. It was related that within one hour the temperature changed from very mild to severely cold, and in a few hours to the most extreme cold.

My father witnessed the strange phenomena, the meteoric shower, or shower of shooting stars in 1833, and I well remember the greatest of all comets in 1843. These items are not history of Cahokia; I mention them as being in the township when they occurred.

Before concluding I will mention the fauna and flora of these primitive days. They interested me when a barefoot boy, as well as today. The deer and wild turkey were the most interesting. We had the grey wolf or coyote, and the black timber wolf, though the latter were never numerous. The

foxes were all grey, though thirty years afterwards they were supplanted by the red fox. The mink were numerous and we had the grey badger, though the latter soon-disappeared. The weasel, which was so destructive to our poultry, has disappeared, as well as the old popular song and tune, "Pop! Goes the Weasel." An occasional panther was seen, but they were usually travelers and I think never bred here.

The wherewithal for our clothing was the sheep. The small prairie wolf was exceedingly destructive to our young lambs and every effort was made to exterminate them. I remember seeing many a wolf turn up his toes at the crack of my father's rifle. Prairie chickens were abundant and seemed to increase until the cap-lock gun supplanted the flint-lock and the despicable "pot shot" hunter for the market almost exterminated the noble bird. Trapping them in winter was paradise for the boy, while we had only to go a little way on the prairie to gather a basket of eggs in nesting time. In the springtime, during the migrating season, the wild ducks and geese, cranes and brants and wild pigeons filled the field, earth and sky with an indescribable din. Poor common words fall far short of giving any idea of how Illinois looked in its perfect newness.

There was no underbrush in that well matured forest. As you passed through the timber you saw only the tall, tapering stems of the trees till they cut off the view. On the prairie where I was born we could see four bodies of timber. They looked from a distance like long, beautiful walks. These woods abounded in hickorynuts, hazlenuts, butternuts, and black walnuts, while for fruit we had the wild plum and grape, the persimmon and pawpaw.

In May and June the prairie was an ocean of flowers of every possible hue, glittering and blazing in the sunlight. In my mind I can still see the yellow buttercup, the wild pink and the tiny prairie lily. Surely Solomon was not more beautifully arrayed.

In conclusion I would say, yes, we lived hard at first. It was hard to make farms either in the timber or on the prairie sod, but when the land was subdued and fenced the new soil was exceedingly productive.

Provisions were abundant. The country abounded in the flesh pots of Egypt and the land flowed with milk and honey.

I hope I may be pardoned for it (it is not history) when I exclaim with Holmès: "Oh! give me back my boyhood days!" I would gladly live them again could my lot be cast among those same primitive surroundings. Our clothes were plain, but they were the same style and quality as those of our friends and neighbors. Our fare was coarse but it was abundant and wholesome. We lived close to nature; we were satisfied; what more could we ask or enjoy.

John Cook, Pioneer settler of Illinois, One of the Founders of the Town of Collinsville

John Cook, subject of this sketch, was born in Hesse-Homberg, Germany, January 1st, 1769. He came to America during the Revolutionary War and with his parents settled at Little York, Pennsylvania. They afterward removed to Shepherdstown, Virginia, (now West Virginia), where they resided until he reached the age of manhood.

He left his father's home one Sunday morning to spend the day with friends near Sharpsburg, Maryland. He mounted his pony and with two companions crossed over the Potomac River to Sharpsburg. On reaching Sharpsburg they learned of a company that was then being formed to go west. They proceeded no farther, joined the company and without returning home, journeyed westward with them. They finally reached St. Louis, a western town which was at that time coming into prominence, he (Mr. Cook) riding his pony all the way. Leaving St. Louis, he came to Illinois. In the year 1810 he located on the present site of Collinsville and built the first cabin there. He married Catharine Cox, daughter of Anthony Cox, who lived at the foot of the bluffs west of Collinsville, and for some years they lived in this first home. They afterwards removed three and a half miles east of Collinsville and settled on the farm where they spent the remainder of their lives.

Six children were born to them, four sons and two daughters, namely: Wesley, born 1813; Mary, 1815; William, 1818; Harrison, 1820; John and Catharine (twins) 1824. The two older children were born in the first home.

March 27th, 1844, John Cook died, aged seventy-five years. His wife, Catharine Cox Cook, who was twenty-one years his

junior, being born April 3rd, 1790, survived until November, 1863, when she died, aged nearly seventy-four years. They were both laid to rest in the cemetery on the farm where they spent the most of their married life. The monuments erected to their memory are still standing. John Cook and wife were Baptists, members of Bethel Church.

John Cook, though not a large land owner, was possessed of considerable property, which he bequeathed to his wife and children; Jacob Cox, his wife's brother, and Robert Lemen, a neighbor, witnessing his will.

Several of Mr. Cook's descendants reside in Madison County. Three, a grandson and two granddaughters, children of William Cook, reside in the vicinity of Collinsville. They are I. W. Cook of Troy, Anna C. Maurer and Matilda Cook, who reside east of Collinsville, near the old homestead.

Mr. Cook never returned to his old home in Virginia, nor did he again see his father or mother, but some of his brothers visited him in his western home, one brother locating in Missouri and one or two in Illinois.

The following additional statement as to the subject of our sketch was copied for us by J. B. Lemen of O'Fallon, Illinois, from the historical and biographical writings of his father, the late Rev. James Lemen of Ridge Prairie, St. Clair County, Illinois, who kept a journal containing brief sketches of the pioneer Illinois families, and State and church matters and events generally, and we will just insert the full sketch which bears the date of June 10th, 1865, and is as follows: "John Cook, of German extraction, removed from Virginia and settled in Illinois at an early date on the present site of Collinsville, being the first settler there. Like the pioneer Lemen's and Ogle's, he was anti-slavery in sentiment, and like them, politically, a friend and follower of Thomas Jefferson. He married Miss Catharine Cox and presently they moved some three miles east of Collinsville where they secured a farm, made them a comfortable home and reared their family. He was a successful farmer. In their views both Mr. Cook and wife were Baptists and members of Bethel Church, living and dying in that faith. He died at a ripe old age, greatly

esteemed by all who knew him. His wife, a most excellent Christian lady, twenty years his junior, died recently. She was a sister of the genial and widely known Jacob B. Cox. In early times the Cox ancestors came from England to America and settled in Virginia. The parents of Catharine and Jacob (Virginians) settled in Illinois at an early day near Collinsville."

Thus closes the biography of John Cook, a pioneer resident of Illinois and first settler of Collinsville, as gleaned from the records handed down to his descendants, and which has not been published in full in any history of our country or State.

**A Letter from General U. S. Grant and One from
His Father, Jesse R. Grant. Both Letters
to Hon. I. N. Morris.**

General U. S. Grant and Isaac Newton Morris were both born in Clermont County, Ohio. General Grant was born April 27, 1822. Mr. Morris was ten years older than General Grant. He was born January 22, 1812, but the families were friends and kept up their acquaintance and friendly intercourse until the death of Mr. Morris in 1879. Mr. Morris was a pioneer of western Illinois. He settled in Quincy in 1836, and became a very prominent lawyer. He represented his district in the Congress of the United States two terms, 1856, 1858, as a Democrat but he was opposed to the admission of Kansas as a State under the Lecompton Constitution. In 1868 he supported his friend, General Grant, for the presidency.

He was also a favorite of Jesse R. Grant, the general's father. The originals of the two letters belong to Mr. Thomas L. Morris of Quincy, a son of I. N. Morris, who has allowed the publication of the letters.

General U. S. Grant to I. N. Morris.

Nashville, Tennessee, January 20th, 1864.

Hon. I. N. Morris.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 29th of Dec. I did not see until two days ago. I receive many such but do not answer. Yours, however, is written in such a kindly spirit and as you ask for an answer confidentially I will not withhold it. Allow me to say however that I am not a politician never was, and hope never to be and could not write a political letter. My only desire is to serve the country in her present trials. To do this efficiently it is necessary to have the confidence of the Army and the people. I know no way to better secure this end than by a faithful performance of my duties. So long as I hold my present position I do not believe that I have the right to criticise the policy or orders of those above me, or to give utterance to views of my own except to the authorities at Washington, through the General-in-Chief of the Army. In this respect I know I have proven myself a good soldier. In your letter you say I have it in my power to be the next president. This is the last thing in the world I desire. I would regard such a consumation as being highly unfortunate for myself, if not for the country. Through Providence I have attained to more than I had ever hoped, and with the position I now hold in the regular Army, if allowed to retain it, will be more than satisfied. I certainly shall never shape a sentiment, or the opinion of a thought with the view of being a candidate for office. I scarcely know the inducement that could be held out to me to accept the office, and unhesitatingly say that I infinitely prefer my present position to that of any civil office within the gift of the people. This is a private letter not intended for others to see or read, because I want to avoid being heard from by the public except through acts in the performance of my legitimate duties.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,

Your obt. svt.,

U. S. GRANT.

Jesse R. Grant to I. N. Morris.

Covington, Ky., Sept. 3rd, 67.

Hon. I. N. Morris,

Dear Sir:

Your letter inviting myself and family to attend the State Fair of Illinois, and kindly offering us the hospitality of your home is just received. It would afford *me* great pleasure to do so if it were possible. But the clerks in my office are all young and have not sufficient experience to be trusted alone so long. And Mrs. Grant could not be got out to any public place. One year ago on special invitation we attended a Fourth of July celebration a few miles back of Cincinnati in a beautiful grove. A large platform capable of holding two or three hundred, 15 to 20 feet high was filled with special guests and distinguished persons. Three or four feet higher, at one side of the platform, a stand was erected for the speaker. A few persons were seated on the platform. When the speaker had got nearly through he looked around and remarked there on the stand he saw the Governor, judges of the different counties, ex-members of Congress and a little further around I see the father of that distinguished hero, and you may know he multiplied the adjectives quite liberally. Of course I had to get up and stand a large amount of shouting. He then leisurely cast his eyes around on the crowd on the platform and remarked to the audience "away back on the platform I see the mother of that hero." Then the multitude cried out, "let her come up on the stand." She had to come up and the way those ten thousand voices shouted was enough to frighten a modest old woman. The next morning the papers came out with the most extravagant account of her personal appearance, dress, etc. Since that she can't be got out to any public place. She says she don't want to make a show of herself. I must thank you, Mr. Morris, for your kindness & am sorry we can't accept it. You probably know I am P. M. here with a nice little salary of \$3100.

Yours &c.

J. R. GRANT.

595-596

EDITORIAL

JOURNAL OF
THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Published Quarterly by the Society at Springfield, Illinois.
JESSIE PALMER WEBER, EDITOR.

Associate Editors:

J. H. Burnham

William A. Meese

H. W. Clendenin

George W. Smith

Andrew Russel

Edward C. Page

Applications for membership in the Society may be sent to the Secretary of the Society, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, Springfield, Illinois.

Membership Fee, One Dollar—Paid Annually.

Life Membership, \$25.00

VOL. VIII.

JANUARY, 1916.

No. 4

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION.

Arrangements are completed for the celebration at Springfield by the Lincoln Centennial Association on February 12, 1916, of the one hundred and seventh anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln.

A luncheon will be given at the Executive Mansion by Governor Dunne to the speakers and other guests.

A meeting will be held in the afternoon at the Tabernacle, the building especially erected for the revival services conducted by the Rev. J. Wilbur Chapman, to which the general public is invited. At this afternoon mass meeting the principal address will be delivered by Rev. William A. Quayle of St. Paul, Minnesota, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

At the banquet to be given in the evening at the State Arsenal, United States Senators James Hamilton Lewis and Lawrence Y. Sherman will be the principal speakers. Judge J Otis Humphrey will be toastmaster.

ILLINOIS DAY, DECEMBER 3, CELEBRATED BY A
BANQUET AT THE ST. NICHOLAS HOTEL,
SPRINGFIELD.

The Springfield Commercial Association gave a banquet on Illinois Day, December 3, 1915, at which the Illinois Centennial Commission and the Directors of the Illinois State Historical Society were guests of honor. About two hundred men and women were present. Governor E. F. Dunne acted as toastmaster and introduced the speakers, who were: Hugh S. Magill, Jr., Kent E. Keller and N. W. MacChesney of Chicago, who delivered the principal address. Letters and telegrams of greeting were received from commercial associations of numerous other cities throughout the State, who were at the same time celebrating the birthday of Illinois.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS STATE
HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The seventeenth annual meeting of the Illinois State Historical Society will be held in the Senate Chamber in the State House at Springfield, Thursday and Friday, May 11-12, 1916.

A fine program will be presented. The annual address will be given by the Hon. Fred J. Kern, chairman of the State Board of Administration.

FORT ARMSTRONG CENTENNIAL, JUNE 18-25, 1916.

The Tri-Cities—Moline, Rock Island and Davenport—will, during the week of June 18-25, 1916, celebrate the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of Fort Armstrong on the Island of Rock Island.

The week's celebration will begin on Sunday, June 18th, with a home-coming day, with special services in the churches.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME
BY
JOSEPH NEALE, ESQ.
OF THE BARR, AT THE MIDDLESEX SESSIONS
IN 1790
AND
BY
JOSEPH NEALE, ESQ.
OF THE BARR, AT THE MIDDLESEX SESSIONS
IN 1790
AND
BY
JOSEPH NEALE, ESQ.
OF THE BARR, AT THE MIDDLESEX SESSIONS
IN 1790

VOLUME I.
CONTAINING
THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT
TO THE PRESENT TIME
BY
JOSEPH NEALE, ESQ.
OF THE BARR, AT THE MIDDLESEX SESSIONS
IN 1790
AND
BY
JOSEPH NEALE, ESQ.
OF THE BARR, AT THE MIDDLESEX SESSIONS
IN 1790

LONDON:
PRINTED BY
JOHN BARNES, ST. PAULS CHURCH-YARD
IN 1790

The week will be filled with many interesting features, among which will be a river pageant, the dedication of the rebuilt block-house or Fort Armstrong, historical and floral pageants and many other interesting events.

The Rock Island Historical Society is one of the principal agents in the centennial plans.

THE INDIANA CENTENNIAL.

The year 1916 is the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of Indiana as a State of the Federal Union. Preparations have been made under the auspices of the Indiana Historical Commission for a celebration in each county of the State and for a general celebration at Indianapolis in October. The people of Illinois will watch with interest this centennial observance in their neighboring State and will profit by its experience.

LINCOLN EXHIBIT RETURNED FROM SAN FRANCISCO AND PLACED ON EXHIBITION IN CHICAGO.

The Lincoln Memorial Exhibit which was shown in the Illinois Building at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition has been placed in the G. A. R. Memorial Hall in the Public Library Building in Chicago.

Thousands of people from all parts of the United States and many from foreign countries, including large numbers of school children, visited it in San Francisco. The Chicago Tribune asked the Illinois Commissioners to the Exposition and the Trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library to place it on exhibition in Chicago in order that the citizens of Chicago, especially the pupils in the schools, might have the privilege of visiting it, which was accorded the citizens and school children of California.

The Directors of the G. A. R. Memorial Association gladly gave their beautiful hall for the purpose and many citizens of Chicago and other places loaned additional articles, especially relics, which were too precious to be risked, or too large to be taken to California. Mr. Charles F. Gunther loaned for the exhibit the piano which Mrs. Lincoln owned while at the White House.

Mr. Frank G. Logan loaned the coat worn by Mr. Lincoln on the night on which he was assassinated; the original shawl which Mr. Lincoln wore, and in which he was so often photographed, was also loaned by Mr. Logan; the Chicago Historical Society made a fine exhibit, which was beautifully and carefully installed by Miss Caroline M. McIlvaine, librarian of the Society. Dr. B. J. Cigrand of Batavia, also placed an interesting case of historical material in the exhibit. Many persons aided in making this exhibit even more complete and interesting than it was in San Francisco.

It was installed in Chicago by the secretary of the Illinois State Historical Society, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, assisted by Miss Georgia L. Osborne, the assistant librarian. Miss Osborne had charge of the exhibit in San Francisco for five months and is most familiar with it in every detail. Hon. N. Elmo Franklin, chairman of the committee of the State Commission to the Exposition under which the exhibit was made, gave his personal attention to its installation in Chicago.

The exhibit will be in Chicago during January and February, and it will be shown as a part of the Lincoln's Birthday services by the G. A. R. Memorial Association. All of the officials of the Memorial Association were most kind and helpful in placing the exhibit in its beautiful hall. Special mention must be made of the unfailing kindness and courtesy of General Walter R. Robbins and Mr. Charles E. Vaughan.

The exhibit will be in charge of Miss Anne C. Flaherty who had charge of it in San Francisco from May to August.

LORADO TAFT AGAIN HONORS TOWN OF OREGON.

SOLDIERS' MONUMENT TO MEMORY OF OGLE COUNTY'S CIVIL WAR VOLUNTEERS FOR CITY SQUARE.

Lorado Taft, the sculptor, for a second time will honor Ogle County and the little town of Oregon, one hundred miles west of Chicago, by offering his sculptor's art in originating the design for a monument.

This last great work, now nearing completion, is to be a monument to the memory of the men who went from Ogle County to fight in the Civil War—a soldiers' monument. Mr. Taft already has completed the models and they are now in Georgia where exact replicas are being carved in marble.

Several bronze tablets, forming the background, will bear the names of the three thousand five hundred volunteers. The monument is to be dedicated in May. It will stand in the center of the court house square.

Six years ago, Mr. Taft honored Ogle County by selecting Eagle's Nest, a picturesque cliff which overlooks Rock River, as the site for the Indian statue known as the Black Hawk statue, erected to the memory of the first Americans.

At either end of the soldiers' monument will be the figure of a soldier—a cavalryman at one end and an infantryman at the other. In the center will be the draped figure of a woman, representing the Republic.

GIFTS OF BOOKS, LETTERS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MANU- SCRIPTS, ETC., TO THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND LIBRARY.

Illinois State Bar Association. Addresses at banquet given in honor of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Illinois by the Illinois State Bar Association at Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Nov. 6, 1915. 30 p. 8 vo. Chicago, 1915. Chicago Legal News Co. Gift of John E. Voight, Secretary and Treasurer, Illinois State Bar Association.

Indiana: Rose Polytechnic Institute—Thirty-fourth annual catalog. Terre Haute, Ind., 1915-1916. New Series, Vol. II, No. 1. January, 1916. 200 p. 8vo. n.d. Gift of Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.

Lincoln, Abraham. Berry. (Judge) W. H., Address on Abraham Lincoln delivered first before the students of Simpson College on May 31, 1893, by Judge W. H. Berry. 34 p. Place and publisher not given. Gift of Judge W. H. Berry, Indianola, Iowa.

Lincoln Abraham—Fairhead, George B., Abraham Lincoln, President. An Acrostic by George B. Fairhead. New York Mills, late Lieutenant One Hundred and Seventeenth New York Volunteers and past chaplain Department, N. Y., G. A. R. Gift of George B. Fairhead. 368 Otsego St., Ilion, N. Y.

Lincoln, Abraham—Neis, Anna Marie. Abraham Lincoln. A Poem. Gift of Anna Marie Neis, 74 Summer St., Everett, Mass.

Lincoln, Abraham—Wagstaff, Thomas Edward. The Greatness of Lincoln, by Thomas Edward Wagstaff. Independence, Kan. Gift of Mr. Thomas Edward Wagstaff, Independence, Kan.

Minnesota—University of Minnesota. Studies in Language and Literature, No. 3. Les Sentiments De L'Academie Francaise Sur Le Cid. Edited by Colbert Searles, Ph.D. 112 p., 8vo. Minneapolis, 1916. Gift of the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

Monticello Seminary Collection—Monticello Seminary Program, 1849; Monticello Seminary Program, 1851; Monticello Seminary Program, 1852; Monticello Seminary Program, 1853; Monticello Seminary Program, 1854; Monticello Seminary Catalog, 1857-1858; Monticello Seminary Reunion Song, 1838-1888. Loaned by Miss Bertha H. Miner, Winchester, Ill., in memory of her mother, Eleanor Thomas Miner.

National Collegiate Athletic Association. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, December 28, 1915. 88 p., 8vo. n. d., n. p. Gift of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

Newspapers—Bound in One Volume. This volume originally belonged to the private library of Dr. David Dimond, D.D., for years a member of the Alton Presbytery and pastor of Brighton, Ill., Presbyterian Church:

American Traveler. Pub. Boston, Mass. Vol. 12, May 11, June 15, July 27, October 26, Nov. 2, 1850.

American Weekly Traveler. Vol. 13. Dec. 18 and Dec. 25, 1851.

American Whig. Vol. 14. No. 3, Dec. 31, 1854.

Catholic Instructor, Pub. Philadelphia. Vol. 6, No. 50. Dec. 13, 1851.

Democratic Banner, Louisiana, Pike County, Mo. Vol. 5, No. 6, May 28, 1849.

Missouri Patriot. Vol. 2, No. 1, July 15, 1847.

New England Puritan. Pub. Boston, Mass. Vol. 3, Nov. 18, 1842; Dec. 30, 1842; Vol. 4, Jan. 20, 1843; Jan. 27, 1843; Feb. 3, 1843; Feb. 17, 1843; Feb. 24, 1843; March 3, 1843; June 2, 1843; Sept. 22, 1843; Sept. 29, 1843; Oct. 27, 1843; Nov. 10, 1843.

New York Evangelist and New York Presbyterian. January 1, 1849, to December, 1851.

New York. The Independent. Vol. IV. Oct. 14, 1852; Vol. V. Nov. 10, 1853.

New York Weekly Tribune. Dec. 13, 1851, and Dec. 20, 1851.

Platte, Missouri, Argus. Vol. 3, No. 42. Feb. 26, 1847.

Richmond, Virginia, Enquirer, September 10, 1850.

St. Charles, Mo., Advertiser. Vol. I, No. 35, Jan. 1, 1846.

St. Louis Presbyterian, Vol. 7, May 29, 1851.

St. Louis Weekly Gazette. Vol. 8, Dec. 13, 1845, and Dec. 20, 1845.

Gift of Mrs. Martha G. Herdman, Morrisonville, Ill., and Mr. Gilson Brown, attorney-at-law, Alton, Ill.

603 - 604

Royal Historical Society—Transactions. Third Series, Vol. IX. London, England, 1915. 242 p. 8vo. Gift of Royal Historical Society, London, England.
Vermont State. Commissioner of Agriculture. Seventh Annual Report, 1915. St. Albans, Vt., St. Albans Messenger Co., Pubs. Gift of the State Library of Vermont, Montpelier, Vt.

605-606

NECROLOGY

CHARLES H. CONOVER.

Born July 12, 1847. Died November 4, 1915.

By A. C. Bartlett.

Charles Hopkins Conover was born at Easton, Pennsylvania, on July 12, 1847, and died in Chicago, November 4, 1915. At the age of twelve he removed with his parents to Buffalo, New York, in which city he received his early education (both in school and in business), entering the wholesale hardware house of Pratt & Company in 1865. At the age of eighteen, he started upon his life career by beginning to thoroughly master the elemental features of a business education, and he continued through the regular courses prescribed in those days of thoroughness, until he was fully prepared to represent the firm among its customers. He was assigned to the Wisconsin territory, on which he proved himself a successful salesman. Later he was called to his house to assume more responsible duties.

In 1871, shortly after the great fire, he was engaged by Mr. Hibbard to assist in purchasing goods—a division of the business to which Mr. Hibbard had previously devoted much of his time and energy.

Mr. Conover's progress from the outset was constant and rapid. The firm's stock of merchandise grew in variety and volume until the necessity developed for organizing a purchasing department. Of this department Mr. Conover soon became the active head. When the corporation of Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. was organized in 1882, he was one of the charter members and a member of the first board of directors—then consisting of five stockholders. Upon the death of Mr. Spencer, which occurred in 1890, he was made secretary, and after the death of Mr. Hibbard in 1904 he became vice-president. Upon the resignation of Mr. A. C. Bartlett as president in January, 1914, Mr. Conover was elected his suc-

cessor as president of the firm of Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., and filled that office during the remainder of his life.

The foregoing is the skeleton upon which hung the activities of an honorable and successful career. From Mr. Conover's early manhood there have been displayed the characteristics which told for high attainment. Having chosen the mercantile business as his vocation, he began at the foot of the ladder and starting in the branch he had selected, climbed to the highest rung. He possessed rare business ability, but above and beyond this, he was resolute, persevering and conscientious in all of his endeavors. His work and not his voice proclaimed the value of his efforts. In his earlier development he disliked to assume new and, to him, untried responsibilities. When called upon to do so he not infrequently appealed to his superior officer to take the position he had been asked to occupy. This was not from any desire to avoid work or to shirk duty but from an underestimate of his own powers. As he grew in years and experience, he naturally accepted more and more of leadership.

The life and success of Mr. Conover are an example and object lesson for his co-workers and for the rising generation. If the young men (and the young women as well) can, when coming into the house, fully realize how much their advancement and ultimate welfare and success depend upon their thoroughness, diligence, loyalty and integrity, their futures are assured, for with that realization no one of intelligence can deliberately throw away his opportunities.

But business, a livelihood, wealth, were not the greatest considerations in the life of Mr. Conover. He was richly endowed mentally, and found much satisfaction and pleasure in cultivating his mental faculties. He was a great reader of the best literature, a lover of biography and history, and was thoroughly informed upon current events. Naturally he was an interesting and entertaining conversationalist.

He was public-spirited and cheerfully performed the duties which devolve upon a good citizen of the city, the State and the country. He gave freely of his means for the relief of the poor, the sick and the distressed and for the uplifting

of humanity.

His home life was ideal, he being almost worshiped as well as sincerely loved by all the members of his family.

To many readers of this paper there is nothing new in the record submitted. To those who knew Mr. Conover less intimately there may be given a better acquaintanceship with his characteristics and consistent life. Mr. Conover was an active member of the Illinois State Historical Society, and interested in all departments of the work of the Society.



DR. DANIEL BERRY.

Born May 6, 1835. Died November 19, 1915.

Carmi and White County, Illinois, are called upon to mourn one of their most eminent citizens in the death of Dr. Daniel Berry. His death, which was not unexpected, came at 2:30 o'clock Friday morning, November 19, 1915, following a stroke of paralysis which he suffered last April. He was born in Wortley, Yorkshire, England, May 6, 1835, and came to this country with his parents when he was six years old. The family settled in Massachusetts near Danvers. At the early age of ten years he lost his father and mother. Two older sisters strived to keep the family together, but while yet a lad he was thrown upon his own resources in the struggle of life. He earned money with which to go to the schools of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. He came to Illinois in 1856 and taught school in Lawrence, Wabash and White counties. In 1860 he came to Carmi and soon after coming here began the study of medicine in the office of Dr. E. L. Stewart. At the organization of the Eighty-seventh Illinois Volunteers he became assistant surgeon under Doctor Stewart, the surgeon of the regiment, and served during the war, taking part in the siege of Vicksburg and the Red River campaign. He was married December 28, 1862, while his regiment was stationed at Shawneetown, to Miss Mary A. B. Crebs, daughter of Berry and Lucy (Wilson) Crebs. His wife died May 11, 1904. They were the parents of eight children, four of whom survive, one son, Captain Daniel G. Berry, Twenty-fourth United States Infantry, San Francisco, and three daughters, Mrs. Charles B. Bayley, Riverside, California, Mrs. P. B. McCullough, Lawrenceville, Illinois, and Mrs. Claude M. Barnes, Carmi, Illinois.

Dr. Berry was a remarkable man, possessing a brilliant mind and keen intellect, endowed with many gifts and a ver-

satilily of talent. While the period he passed in school was short, he supplied its lack by reading and observation. He was able to absorb much from others. He was a close observer and his inquiring mind was never satisfied until he found a solution of the matter in question. He had a wonderful memory which he was constantly strengthening by repeating to others his own observations or the results of his reading. He occupied an unique and enviable position in White County. He became the final authority to whom all came for the solution of any puzzling question. Did anyone find a strange bird, insect, rock or plant, or did anyone want a verse of poetry, or information in history or literature, they came to Doctor Berry for the information. He was regarded as the best informed man in the county.

After the close of the war he attended a course of lectures and graduated from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. He practiced his profession for some time in partnership with Doctor Stewart. He was, however, pre-eminently a teacher, and often laughingly remarked that he could impart more to a pupil than he knew himself. He had the faculty of inspiring and awakening the interest of younger men and women in the matters under discussion, creating in them the desire to study and investigate for themselves. All his life he was constantly imparting information, in his conversation, in his contributions to the newspapers and magazines, to the Illinois State Historical Society, and in his addresses and lectures. He was one of the earliest members of the Illinois State Historical Society, and he greatly enjoyed attending the annual meetings. He will be much missed by the officers and members of the Society.

He was a progressive citizen, interested in what ever promoted the welfare of the community. He had frequently served as a member of the school board, and was always ready to respond when asked to address teachers and pupils. He was interested in scientific topics, and kept abreast of the times in all the new discoveries in science.

From our midst has gone a great man of the county, and society is a loser, as it always is, when a type of his strong

manhood is no more. His death is cause for deepest regret, yet it leaves the heritage of a fine memory that may help to fill the void caused by his absence.

Doctor Berry was a man of great personal popularity. He was extremely witty, friendly, positive and forceful. His friends were legion, and found among all circles and classes of society. He was devoted to his family and found his dearest happiness in the home circle. He was a man of great kindness of heart, with liberal judgment of others, a rare good fellowship, with a strong relish for the pure airs of truth and justice, and a deep-seated love for home, friends and country. But the thing that attracted men to him was his kindness of heart and his ready sympathy. As a friend he was singularly and profoundly sympathetic; the triumphs of his friends were his and their griefs, disasters and misfortunes were his own.

His family and kindred will be comforted by the knowledge that he was beloved by everyone who knew him and that all memories of him will be pleasant.

Funeral services were at 2 o'clock, November 21st, at his late residence on Stewart street, Carmi, Illinois, conducted by Rev. David E. Craighead, pastor of the Presbyterian church. There was a large attendance of friends and neighbors, with a few of his Grand Army comrades. There was a profusion of flowers from relatives and friends, including a handsome floral offering from the officers and directors of the White County Fair Association.

Doctor Berry's nephews, Berry S. Crebs, John M. Crebs, Roy E. Pearce, Stewart L. Crebs, Joe F. Williams and Charles P. Berry, acted as pall-bearers.

The burial was in Maple Ridge cemetery.

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY WHITE COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION
UPON THE DEATH OF DR. DANIEL BERRY.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the White County

Fair Association, the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, Dr. Daniel Berry, a director of this association died November 19, 1915, aged over four score years,

Be it resolved, That while we deeply deplore his death, yet we appreciate the fact that he had been blessed with length of days, that his life had been a useful one, and he held the love and respect of his fellow citizens.

Resolved, That we appreciate his long and faithful service with this association, he having shown a great interest in its affairs ever since its organization, and had been connected with it as an officer or director for many years.

Resolved, That we appreciate and shall miss his wise counsel in the affairs of the association and his enthusiasm in the improvement of the products of White County, and in the exhibit of the county's products at the county and State fairs.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be spread upon the records of this association, that a copy be sent to the family of Dr. Berry, and that a copy be published in the newspapers of the county.

By order Board of Directors,

HARRY S. HANNA, *President.*

GEORGE WUEST, *Secretary.*

Attest:

CHARLES F. MILLS.

Born May 29, 1834. Died December 9, 1915.

Died, at 1:00 o'clock Thursday afternoon, December 9, 1915, at Springfield Hospital, after two months' illness, Col. Charles F. Mills, of Springfield, at the age of 72 years, 6 months and 10 days.

Funeral services were held December 11, at 2:30 o'clock at the First Presbyterian Church, Rev. Donald C. MacLeod, the pastor, officiating. Private interment was made in the family lot at Oak Ridge Cemetery.

The following acted as pall-bearers: Major Edward S. Johnson and Dr. Edward P. Bartlett for the Grand Army of the Republic; Ralph N. Baker and Lewis Miller for the Session of the First Presbyterian Church; Albert Rankin for the Deacons; Stuart Brown for the trustees of the same, and Prof. Fred N. Rankin, assistant dean of school of agriculture, University of Illinois.

A strenuous life was ended when Colonel Mills died. Known during the last few years of his life principally as editor of *The Farm Home*, he leaves a diversified record extending over a period of nearly forty years. Farmer, soldier, physician, agriculturalist and fine stock breeder, editor and Republican politician, he gained local and some time national importance in each of his successive roles.

His surprising energy and activity subsided only when ill-health had weakened his body.

Besides other interests and organizations, the Masonic and Odd Fellows fraternities are deprived of a member in his death. He was a member of Elwood Commandery of Knights Templar, Springfield Chapter and Tyrian Lodge No. 333, A. F. & A. M., and also of the G. A. R., Sons of the American Revolution and Illinois State Historical Society.

The major portion of Colonel Mills' very busy life was devoted to agricultural affairs. He acquired national prominence soon after the publication of his periodical, *The Farm Home*, and was the virtual head of the livestock exhibit at the World's Fairs in Chicago, St. Louis and the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

At the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904 he was made secretary of the livestock department and was looked upon by Illinois as the official representative of the State in that department.

Management of *The Farm Home* was retained by him until several months ago, when ill health forced him to what he declared temporary relaxation. The first number of the magazine was issued in 1890, with Colonel Mills as editor and publisher. His previous knowledge and experience as farmer and breeder of improved stock, brought him closely in touch with his readers and obtained for him authority among farmers and breeders of the country. This fact is sufficiently attested by his selection and appointment to various offices and positions of responsibility. A partial list is here given:

Secretary of the Sangamon County Fair; chief clerk, assistant secretary and secretary of the Illinois State Fair; secretary of the American Livestock Association and the American Fat Stock Show; secretary of the Illinois Department of Agriculture; chief clerk for the secretary of livestock show, Columbian Exposition at Chicago in 1893; secretary for chief, department of the livestock, Universal Exposition at St. Louis in 1904; secretary and president of the American Berkshire Association; secretary of the American Clydesdale Association; president of the American Ancestral Association; secretary of the American Association; one of the livestock herd-book secretaries; member of the American Breeders' Association; the American Short-Horn Association, and the American Shire Horse Association; secretary of the American Berkshire Congress, etc.

To Colonel Mills also belonged the honor of drafting and securing the passage of the bill which created the Illinois Farmers' Institute, of which he was secretary for several years. Prominent in the organization of the commission of the Illi-

nois Hall of Fame, Agricultural College, University of Illinois, he was named as its first secretary.

As editor he was associated in the publication of reports of the livestock shows of the two world's fairs; year-book of the American Clydesdale Association; and the American Berkshire Association, and of the Illinois Department of Agriculture, and many other similar bodies.

Charles Francis Mills was born in Montrose, Pennsylvania, on May 29, 1834, the son of Bartlet Hinds and Delia (Halsey) Mills. Coming west to this State in boyhood, he had reached his senior year in Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, when war was declared by President Lincoln.

Young Mills left school before graduation and joined the federal forces as private in Company C, One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Illinois Volunteers. In 1863 he was promoted to the position of hospital steward, United States Army, which office he held when peace was restored. Severing his official connection with the military forces, he entered the Bryant & Stratton Commercial College at Chicago. He later studied medicine.

On May 26, 1869, he married Miss Mary Elizabeth Bennett, near Springfield, and several years later he moved to Springfield. Mrs. Mills preceded him in death a number of years.

The appellation of colonel was bestowed upon Mr. Mills through his service in the Illinois National Guard, of which he was at one time assistant adjutant general. At various other times he was known as captain and adjutant of the Fifth Infantry; major and quartermaster of the Second Brigade, and lastly colonel and assistant adjutant general. He was also a prominent leader in the Sons of the American Revolution.

Soon after coming to Springfield Colonel Mills formed a connection with the First Presbyterian Church. One of the leading members of the congregation, he also was active in the work of the Sunday School. Until lately he was teacher of a young ladies' class.

As survivors Colonel Mills leaves two daughters, Mrs. M. M. Elkin and Mrs. C. C. Craig of Los Angeles, California, a grandson, Wellman Mills of Los Angeles, California, the son of a deceased son, William Mills; one brother, Henry E. Mills, and one sister, Miss Ruth C. Mills, both of San-Diego, California.

ALBERT S. EDWARDS.

December 15, 1839. December 20, 1915.

Albert S. Edwards, the son of Ninian Wirt Edwards, and Elizabeth Todd Edwards, was born in the historic Edwards home on South Second street, Springfield, Ill., Dec. 15, 1839. The Edwards family is one of the most distinguished families in the annals of Illinois. The grandfather of Albert S. Edwards was Governor Ninian Edwards, governor of the Territory of Illinois 1809-1818, who was upon the admission of the State in 1818 elected one of its first United States senators, and was afterwards third governor of the State of Illinois. Ninian Wirt Edwards, the father of Albert S. Edwards, was born in Kentucky in 1809, the year in which his father was appointed Territorial governor of Illinois, and while yet an infant was brought by his parents to Illinois.

He was appointed attorney general of Illinois in 1834 but resigned in 1835 and removed to Springfield. He was elected to the lower house of the General Assembly in 1836 and re-elected in 1838. During this term he was influential in the efforts to remove the State capital from Vandalia to Springfield, he being one of the celebrated "Long Nine", members of the General Assembly given that title on account of their unusual height, every one of them being more than six feet tall. Mr. Lincoln was one of the number.

Mr. Edwards was elected to the State Senate two terms, 1844 and 1848. He was a member of the Convention of 1847, which framed the State Constitution of 1848. Mr. Edwards was appointed in 1854 by Governor Matteson, State superintendent of public instruction. This office he held until 1857. Previous to this the secretary of State had been *ex-officio* superintendent of public instruction.

During the Civil War Mr. Edwards was captain commissary of subsistence, having been appointed by Mr. Lincoln. Eliza-

beth Todd, the wife of Ninian Wirt Edwards, was the daughter of Robert S. Todd of Lexington, Kentucky. Her sister Mary was the wife of Abraham Lincoln.

It was as a visitor to the Edwards home that Mary Todd met Abraham Lincoln and in that same home she was married to him November 4, 1842.

Here to this hospitable home she came back, a broken and sorrowing widow, and here, under this same roof, she died, July 16, 1882.

Albert S. Edwards was a child of three years when Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln were married, and he was always a favorite with them both. He had the best possible educational advantages of the day, and had a very quick and retentive mind. He was a lover of books and a constant reader. In the later years of his life he was especially interested in history. During the Civil War he was connected with the commissary department and was stationed at Chicago and at Cairo. At the close of the war he returned to Springfield and became connected with the printing and binding firm of the H. W. Rokker Company. He continued in this relation until the business was sold to the Jefferson Company.

In 1897 he was appointed custodian of the Lincoln home, which position he filled until his death. Albert S. Edwards and his wife as custodians of the Lincoln home, have received thousands of visitors from all parts of the world. The home is filled with priceless historical articles which had been the property of the Edwards and Lincoln families.

Mr. Edwards was a man of singularly lovable disposition. His kindness of heart and his gentleness were well known to all with whom he came in contact. He was a gentleman of the oldest and best school—that of nature. Kindliness and courtesy were as natural to him as to breathe.

In 1863 Mr. Edwards was married to Miss Josephine E. Remann, who was born in Vandalia, Illinois, but whose parents removed to Springfield when she was a small child. Mrs. Edwards and three children survive him. The children are Ninian Wirt Edwards, Miss Georgia H. Edwards and Mrs. Mary Edwards Brown, all of Springfield. Mr. Edwards also left one grandson, Remann A. Brown, of Cleveland, Ohio.

Death came suddenly to Mr. Edwards, though he had for some time been in failing health. On December 20, 1915, at 7:00 o'clock in the morning he was stricken with a heart attack and he passed away within a half hour.

Many friends and relatives besides his immediate family will mourn the passing away of Albert S. Edwards. Letters and testimonials came to his family from all parts of the country, expressing regret at his death and in appreciation of his courtesy and efficiency as custodian of the Lincoln home.

Mr. Edwards was a member of the Central Baptist Church of Springfield and a member of the Illinois State Historical Society.

He was buried December 22, 1915, in the Edwards family lot in Oak Ridge Cemetery. All who knew him will feel that the world is poorer for his leaving it and his gracious courtesy and helpful kindness will not soon be forgotten.

JOSEPH B. REDFIELD.

Born September 25, 1825. Died December 19, 1915.

Joseph B. Redfield, for sixty years connected with the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad, and for the most of that time the road's general auditor, died at his residence, 1852 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, in the house in which he had lived since 1863.

Mr. Redfield was over ninety years old. He was born September 25th, 1825, in Stamford, New York, and was graduated from the Union College, Schenectady, in the class of 1852, a Phi Beta Kappa man. He came to Chicago in 1853. He concluded more than a half century in the Northwestern's service as general auditor and assistant secretary six years ago, when he retired from his duties and took up the compilation of historical material connected with the railway. Mr. Redfield was an interested member of the Illinois State Historical Society.

He was married in 1860 to Sarah M. Whitlock, who died in 1879. One daughter, Antoinette Redfield Hale, survives, as does Mrs. Priscilla Merwin, his widowed sister. He was buried at Delhi, New York, December 21, 1915.

SAMUEL T. ATKINS.

Born July 21, 1834. Died December 23, 1915.

Samuel T. Atkins, member of the Logan County Bar since 1864, and an active member of the Masonic Lodge since 1861, and member of the Illinois State Historical Society, died of general debility at his home, 829 Pekin street, Lincoln, Illinois, at 7:45 o'clock Thursday morning, December 23, at the age of 81 years. His death at the end of forty-nine and one-half years of wedded life, was the first in his family during that time.

Mr. Atkins had been failing for the past year, more noticeably during the latter six months. For many years he had been living a retired life.

Samuel Thomas Atkins was born July 21, 1834, in Mt. Vernon, Maine, the son of Rev. Charles and Mary Manter Atkins, both of colonial ancestry. Samuel T. Atkins, grandfather, Charles Atkins, was a drummer in the Revolutionary War and was a descendant of Henry Atkins, who settled in America in 1640.

After living until the age of 16 years at Mt. Vernon, Samuel Atkins went to Boston where he studied until 1853. He left Boston early in December, 1853, and came to Mt. Pulaski, Illinois, taking ten days and nights for the trip.

Securing a teacher's certificate, he taught the "Tommy Lucas" school, six miles from Mt. Pulaski. He later taught at "Uncle Davy Evans'" school, the John Scroggins' school, Noah Chenoweth's school, near John Kline's present place. In 1856 he taught a school on Prairie Creek.

During the summer of 1856 he went to Kansas, and later to Minnesota, where he pre-empted 160 acres. He remained until November, 1856, then returned to accept a school at Prairie Creek, which he taught for two years, after which he taught Prairie College school, south of Elkhart.

He came to Lincoln in 1860, working as clerk in the county clerk's office for three years, after which he worked in the Dustin and Musick bank, until 1867. He was then appointed deputy sheriff and tax collector. He was chosen justice of the peace for a term of four years, in 1870. For twenty years Mr. Atkins was a notary public.

He spent most of the later part of his life looking after his property interests.

Mr. Atkins was married in Normal, Illinois, July 14, 1866, to Miss Lucy Bates, a member of an old colonial family. Of their six children, all are living. They are: Miss Mary L., at home; Samuel T., Jr., Chicago; Llewellyn R., Chicago; Herbert R., Tobias, Nebraska; J. William, Berkeley, California, and Walter B., Chicago.

With the exception of Herbert, all of the sons were at home in July, when Mr. Atkins had a serious illness.

Mr. Atkins had always been temperate in habits, using neither tobacco nor liquor. He was a man of sterling integrity and had the high respect of all who knew him.

The funeral service were held at the Methodist Church, Lincoln, Illinois, Friday afternoon, December 24, at 1:30 o'clock, the services in charge of the Masons. Rev. T. H. Tull, pastor of the church, officiated.

SARAH M. LEAVERTON McGUIRE.

Born August 2, 1854. Died December 23, 1915.

By MRS. MARY C. LEAVERTON RICHIE, GEORGETOWN, ILLINOIS.

My sister, Mrs. Sarah M. Leaverton McGuire, wife of the late Judge R. L. McGuire, died December 23, 1915, at her home, 517 South Fourth street, Springfield, Illinois, after a week's illness of pneumonia, on the fortieth anniversary of her wedding. Her husband, Robert L. McGuire, preceded her into the beyond about a year and four months, on September 9, 1914. During his life Mr. McGuire was a very successful lawyer and business man. He came to Springfield in 1862.

Mrs. McGuire was born August 2, 1854, near Pocahontas, Bond County, Illinois. She was the daughter of Wilson Leaverton and Jeannette Thompson Johnson, residents at that time of that section of the State where our father was the owner of a large tract of land, and who made his home beautiful, and farm one of the model farms in that part of the State. Part of this farm was purchased with California gold, as our father crossed the continent in 1849, when only twenty-four years of age, with only a wagon, yoke of oxen and very little money. He as well as his entire party, came near perishing for want of water while crossing the plains. When all the rest had given out and could go no farther, he and another man walked ahead for fifteen or twenty miles at night for water. On arriving they could not speak on account of their tongues being so badly swollen. After a short rest they returned with what water they could carry to the remainder of the party. Our father was in California nearly two years and very successful. He returned home by way of Panama, and on the sailing vessel many died of cholera and yellow fever, including some of his friends from home. He carried several thousand dollars in gold dust in a belt which he wore around him. When he came home it was with the intention of returning to

California with a herd of stock horses and cattle, but his marriage to Jeannette T. Johnson, daughter of Benjamin Johnson and Rebecca Plant, changed his plans. Our grandfather, Benjamin Johnson, was twice elected to the Illinois Legislature; once to the Lower House, from 1838 to 1840, and once to the Senate, serving from 1842 till 1846. When a young girl, Mrs. McGuire attended Almira College at Greenville, Illinois, and later in the 70's attended Monticello Seminary at Godfrey, Illinois, where our mother also attended school in the 40's. Mrs. McGuire's only daughter, Jeannette, the third generation, attended Monticello Seminary, and on her graduation in 1898, both her mother and grandmother were present, and when Miss Haskell, the principal, presented the diplomas to the graduates, she gave each one a rich damask rose with her diploma, and special mention was made in several cases. When Jeannette McGuire received her diploma and rose, her mother and grandmother were also each presented with a rose, because of the three generations who attended Monticello Seminary.

Mrs. McGuire was married on December 23, 1875, to Robert Lewis McGuire, at Chatham, Illinois, at the beautiful home of her parents, who left Bond County in 1871 and moved to Sangamon County, where our father owned one of the best stock and grain farms in Central Illinois, consisting of one thousand acres in one body, which was acquired by uniting energy, perseverance and splendid business judgment.

After Mrs. McGuire's marriage she and her husband came to Springfield, Illinois, where she has resided ever since. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church, the Illinois State Historical Society, and a patriotic and loyal member of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Her charities were abundant and many unfortunate and afflicted have cause to bless her memory. Mrs. McGuire was descended from a line of patriotic ancestors and she was intensely interested in the history of her country, and the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution was especially dear to her heart, and her efforts at research along this line were untiring. She was the direct descendant of three great-grandfathers

who served in the Revolutionary War, namely: Charles Johnson and Williamson Plant, who are both buried near Pocahontas, Bond County, Illinois, and the third, John Foster Leaverton, born in London, England, and buried near Leesburg, Highland County, Ohio.

Mrs. McGuire's father, Wilson Leaverton, served in the Civil War, enlisted and served as a private in Company F, One Hundred Thirty-fifth Illinois Volunteer Infantry.

Mrs. McGuire's funeral was held at the home on Sunday, December 26, and she was buried by her husband's side in Oak Ridge Cemetery. She is survived by one daughter, Mrs. John Sidney Burnet of Chicago, formerly Susan Jeannette McGuire; two grandchildren, Beatrice, and Robert William Burnet; one sister, Mrs. Benjamin Canaday Richie of Georgetown, Illinois, formerly Mary Caroline Leaverton; two brothers, Richard Lincoln Leaverton of Redlands, California; and Samuel Johnson Leaverton of Chatham, Illinois.

Thus a loving and devoted mother, and a thoughtful and good sister has passed away, and we will greatly miss her. The beautiful home where there have been so many happy meetings, as well as sad ones, is entirely broken up, and we will see the familiar faces no more until some sweet day we meet in the great beyond.

"And now on the midnight sky we look,
And our hearts grow full of weeping;
Each star is to us a sealed book,
Some tale of that loved one keeping.

We parted in silence, we parted in tears,
On the banks of that lonely river;
But the odor and bloom of those bygone years,
Shall hang o'er its waters forever."

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND SOCIETY.

No. 1. *A Bibliography of Newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., and Milo J. Loveless. 94 pp. 8vo. Springfield, 1899.

No. 2. *Information relating to the Territorial Laws of Illinois passed from 1809 to 1812. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D. 15 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1899.

No. 3. *The Territorial Records of Illinois. Edited by Edmund J. James, Ph.D. 170 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1901.

No. 4. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the year 1900. Edited by E. B. Greene, Ph.D. 55 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1900.

No. 5. *Alphabetical Catalog of the Books, Manuscripts, Pictures and Curios of the Illinois State Historical Library. Authors, Titles and Subjects, Compiled by Jessie Palmer Weber. 363 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1900.

No. 6 to 20. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the years 1901 to 1914. (Nos. 6 to 12 out of print.)

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. I, Edited by H. W. Beckwith, President of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library. 642 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1903.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. II. Virginia Series, Vol. I. Edited by Clarence W. Alvord. CLVI and 663 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1907.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III. Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858. Lincoln Series. Vol. I. Edited by Edwin Erle Sparks, Ph.D. 627 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1908.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IV. Executive Series, Vol. I. The Governors' Letter-Books, 1818-1834. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Clarence Walworth Alvord. XXXII and 317 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1909.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. V. Virginia Series, Vol. II, Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790. Edited by Clarence Walworth Alvord. L and 681 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1909.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VI. Bibliographical Series, Vol. I. Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879. Revised and enlarged edition. Edited by Franklin William Scott. CIV and 610 p. 8 vo. Springfield, 1910.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VII, Executive Series, Vol. II. Governors' Letter-Books, 1840-1853. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Charles Manfred Thompson. CXVIII and 469 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1911

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VIII. Virginia Series, Vol. III. George Rogers Clark Papers, 1771-1781. Edited with Introduction and Notes by James Alton James. CLXVII and 715 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1912.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IX. Bibliographical Series, Vol. II. Travel and Description, 1765-1865. By Solon Justus Buck, 514 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1914.

Illinois Historical Collections Vol. X: British Series Vol. I. The Critical Period, 1763-1765. Edited with introduction and notes by Clarence Walworth Alvord and Clarence Edwin Carter, LVII and 597 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1915.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. XI. British Series, Vol. II. The New Regime, 1765-1767. Edited with introduction and notes by Clarence Walworth Alvord and Clarence Edwin Carter. XXVIII and 700 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1916.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. XII. Bibliographical Series, Vol. III. The County Archives of the State of Illinois. By Theodore Calvin Pease. CXLI and 730 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1915.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I. No. I, September, 1905. Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. By Clarence Walworth Alvord. 38 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1905.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I, No. 2. June 1, 1906. Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1811. Edited by Clarence Walworth Alvord. 34 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1906.

*Circular Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I. No. I, November, 1905. An Outline for the Study of Illinois State History. Compiled by Jessie Palmer Weber and Georgia L. Osborne. 94 p. 8vo. Springfield, 1905.

*Publication No. 18. List of Genealogical Works in the Illinois State Historical Library. Compiled by Georgia L. Osborne. 8vo. Springfield, 1914.

Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. I, No. 1, April 1908 to Vol. 8, No. 4, January, 1916.

Journals out of print, Vols. I, II, III, IV.

* Out of print.

INDEX TO VOL. 8, Nos. 1-4 APRIL, 1915, TO JAN., 1916

A

Abolitionists.....		Agriculture—Land Grant Act of July 2, 1862. Known as the Morrill Act	12
....24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 284, 314, 465, 518		Agriculture—State Colleges of Agriculture, United States Government Contributes to.....	13
Abolitionists—Hossack, John, a Sketch of, by Rev. John H. Ryan	23-30	Akers (Rev.) Peter, Preacher Methodist Episcopal Church in Illinois, Anecdotes of.....	134, 135
Abolitionists—Illinois, Abolitionists in, Few Tolerated in an Early Day	284	"Alamo," (The) in San Antonio, Texas, Defense of, in 1836; Death of the Heroes.....	480
Abolitionists—Mormons of Nauvoo, Abolitionists in Sympathy	284	Albany County Militia, Eighth Regiment, War of the Revolution	51
"Abraham Lincoln's School Book" Sold	498	Albemarle Barracks, War of the Revolution	290
Academy of Arts and Sciences, State of Connecticut	504	Albion, Edwards County, Ill.....	171, 172, 173, 357, 527
Academy of Natural Sciences, Journal of, (Philadelphia).....	503	Albion, Ill., Board of Education.....	173
Academy of Sciences, St. Louis, Mo.....	487	Albion, Ill., Public Schools.....	171, 172, 173
Adams, Abednego	116	Albright, —, Constable of Ot-tawa, Ill.	26
Adams, Charles N. Member of the Jerseyville, Ill., Wide-Awakes, 1860.....	574, 577	Aldrich Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....	284
Adams County, Ill.....	55, 56, 293-295	Alexander, (Capt.) Andrew. War of the Revolution.....	446
Adams County, Ill. Clayton, Adams County, Ill.....	294	Alexander, (Capt.) William. War of the Revolution	446
Adams County, Ill., County Commissioners' Court at, March 7, 1825	56	Alexandria, Mo.	56
Adams County, Ill., Revolution-ary Soldiers Buried in.....	293-295	Alexandria, Va.	156, 182
Adams, Hannah Moss, Wife of Abednego Adams	116	Alger, Co., Michigan.....	277
Adams, John Quincy, President of the United States, Portrait of, by Healy. Reference.....	473	Algonquin Tribes of Indians.....	398
Adams, (Lieut.) Reuben H. War of the Rebellion.....	484	Alleghany, Pa.	176, 221
Adams, Samuel. Early Settler of Vermilion Co., Ill.	42	Alleghany, Pa., Presbyterian The-ological Seminary in.....	221
Adams, William. Revolutionary Soldier	444, 500	Allegheny Mountains.....	47, 268, 386, 387, 459
Adkins, Charles, of Bement, Ill.....	139	Allegheny River	268, 459
Advance Publishing Co., Chi-cago	503	Allen, Eleazer. Revolutionary Soldier	288
A. F. & A. M., Tyrian Lodge, No. 333.....	614	Allen, Ethan	199
African Slavery	481	Allen, Peter, Visits the Salines on the Vermilion River in 1810 ..	34
Agricultural Society, Rock Island County, Ill., Organized in 1857	310	Allen, Ralph, Work of, in Behalf of Agriculture, State of Illinois ..	19
		Allen, William I., Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	44
		Allen, (Judge) William J.....	427

- Allere, Bazelle, French Inhabitant of Kaskaskia, Loyal to the American Cause, War of the Revolution 52
- Allere, Joseph, Revolutionary Soldier under Clark..... 52
- Almira College, Greenville, Ill..... 625
- Almy, Jean 500, 503
- Altamira, (Prof.) R., Delegate from Spain to the American Historical Congress 356
- Altgeld, Emma Ford, Wife of John P. Altgeld..... 189
- Altgeld, (Gov.) John Peter, Monument to, in Chicago. Reference 189
- Altgeld, (Mrs.) John Peter. Biographical Sketch 189
- Alton, Ill..... 6, 176, 186, 207, 284, 357, 375, 429, 430, 435, 437, 438, 480, 497, 499, 527, 575, 602.
- Alton, Ill., American Newspaper, 1833..... 176
- Alton, Ill. Chicago & Alton R. R. 28, 435
- Alton, Ill. Early Trail from Alton to Springfield, Ill..... 584
- Alton, Ill., Illinois Glass Company in 438
- Alton, Ill., Lincoln-Douglas Debate Held in, October 15, 1858.. 572-573
- Alton, Ill. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Fiftieth Anniversary of, Oct., 1908. Reference..... 573
- Alton, Ill. Lovejoy, Elijah P., Killed by a Pro-slavery Mob at Alton, Ill. 284
- Alton, Ill. Lovejoy Riots at Alton, Ill., in 1837..... 284, 430
- Alton, Ill., Presbyteries. History of Alton and Kaskaskia Presbyteries 357
- Alton, Ill., Presbytery..... 357, 602
- Alton, Ill. St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R. R..... 196
- Alton, Ill. Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill..... 616
- Alton, Ill. Telegraph Steam Book & Printing Co..... 357
- Altoona, Pa..... 459
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth..... 175, 369, 370
- America..... 46, 49, 290, 294, 296, 322, 379, 396, 408, 442, 455, 457, 502, 588, 590, 622.
- America, Johnson Co., Ill..... 538
- "America," Song 144, 317, 345, 444, 502
- American Ancestral Association 615
- American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings 503
- American Archaeology 138
- American Artists. Biographical Sketches, Published by the Michigan State Library 503
- American Association 615
- "American Bottom," in Monroe Co., Ill..... 185, 291
- American Berkshire Association 615, 616
- American Berkshire Congress 615
- American Breeders' Association 615
- American Clydesdale Association 615, 616
- American Colonies..... 269, 474
- American Confederacy 386
- American Fat Stock Show..... 615
- American Flag..... 155, 167, 345
- American Flags—Historic Flags Used at the Unveiling of the Lincoln Tablet, Springfield, Ill. 345
- American Fur Company..... 401
- American Historical Congress—Meeting in California; Entertained by Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst 356
- American History 380, 385, 389
- American Irish Historical Society, Seventeenth Annual Dinner, New York, 1915 175
- American Jewish Historical Society Publication No. 23..... 503
- American Live Stock Association 615
- American Republic..... 12
- American Revolution..... 222, 282, 500, 501
- American Revolution — Daughters of the American Revolution. 150, 176, 222, 443, 500, 501, 625
- American Revolution — Soldiers of the American Revolution Buried in Illinois..... 46-54, 288-299, 440-447, 500
- "American Ship of State"..... 147
- American Shire Horse Association 615
- American Short Horn Association 615
- American Societies (Missionary)..... 412
- American State Papers. Quoted. Footnotes..... 551-558

- American State Papers—Foreign Affairs, Vol. 3. Quoted. Footnotes553, 555
- American State Papers—Indian Affairs, Vol. 1. Quoted. Footnote551
- American State Papers—Indian Affairs, Vol. 2. Quoted.....551, 552
Footnotes553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558
- American Trade Unions—The Boycott in American Trade Unions, by Leo Wolman.....503
- American Traveler, Newspaper, 1850602
- American Union209
- American Whig, Newspaper, 1854602
- Americans.....217, 292, 293, 322, 331, 332, 335, 379, 408, 479, 501, 553, 555
- Americans—Mackinaw (Fort) Taken Formal Possession of by Americans.....555
- Americans—Malden Surrendered by the Americans.....555
- Amherst Co., Va.....441
- Amherst, Mass.....196, 197
- Amherstburg, Canada557
See Fort Malden. Footnote555
- Anderson, (Capt.) ——— War of the Revolution445
- Anderson, D. R., Editor Richmond College, Va., Historical Papers359
- Anderson Galleries, New York City498
- Anderson, Harry, Descendant of Ambrose Maulding, Revolutionary Soldier54
- Anderson, Joseph, of Kaskaskia, Ill.48
- Anderson, Joseph, Revolutionary Soldier under Clark.....47
- Anderson, Joseph M., Publisher, Sacramento, Cal173
- Anderson, Mary, Actress, Portrait of, by Healy. Reference.....473
- Andrews, Lemuel, Early Settler of Rock Island County.....305
- Anndrus, (Hon.) Charles S.....346
- Annapolis, Md.441
- Anne Arundel County, Md.....289
- Anson County, N. C.....288
- Antere, Michael, French Inhabitant of Kaskaskia, Loyal to the American Cause, War of the Revolution.....52
- Anti-slavery Party, State of Illinois24
- Antle, (Rev.) John.....125, 126
Biographical Sketch. Footnote 125
- Apollo, Great Olympian God, Son of Zeus8
- Apple Creek Circuit. Footnotes120, 123
- Appomattox, Va.421
- Archaeology—Indian Flint Artifact Found Near Kaolin, Union County, Illinois.....137, 138
- Archbald, Pa., "Old Time Archbald"503
- Arctic Ocean268
- Aristotle, Greek Philosopher...7, 75
- Arkansas State420
- Armstrong, (Col.) ——— War of the Revolution299
- Armstrong, (Col.) L. M., Address of, on Presentation of Confederate Flag of the 18th Tennessee Regiment, Returned by the State of Illinois, June 3, 1915331-336
- Armstrong, (Col.) L. M., Instrumental in the Return to Tennessee of the Flag of the 18th Regiment327
- Armstrong, Perry A. The Sauks and the Black Hawk War. Reference390
Footnote390
- Army of the Cumberland, War of the Rebellion.....426
- Army of the Potomac, War of the Rebellion485
- Arnold, Benedict, War of the Revolution. Reference.....272
- Arnold, Isaac N., Defends John Hossack in the Escaped Negro Slave Trial29
- Arnold, Isaac N., Early Lawyer of Chicago240, 250
- Arnold, Isaac N. "Life of Lincoln." Copy Sold at Auction, Price Paid.....499
- Art in Bronze and Stone. Address of James M. White. Reference.....444, 499, 500, 502
- Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.458, 476, 477
- Art Institute, Chicago, Centenary Exhibit of Healy Paintings in476
- Arthur, (President) Chester A.62, 181, 473

- Arthur, Chester A., President of the United States, Portrait of, by Healy. Reference.....473
- Arvedson, G. F.....344
- Ashley, (Capt.) ——— War of the Revolution440
- Ashmore, Coles Co., Ill.....323
- Ashmun, George. President of the National Republican Convention, 1860246
- Ashtabula Co., Ohio.....440
- Astoria, Ill.....35
- Atchison, Kans.....59
- Athens Circuit, Ill. Footnote.....123
- Athens, Greece. Athenian School 217
- Atkins, Charles, Drummer in the Revolutionary War622
- Atkins, (Rev.) Charles, Father of Samuel T. Atkins622
- Atkins, Henry, Settled in America in 1640.....622
- Atkins, Herbert R., son of Samuel T. Atkins623
- Atkins, J. William, Son of Samuel T. Atkins.....623
- Atkins, Llewellyn, Son of Samuel T. Atkins623
- Atkins, (Miss) Mary L., Daughter of Samuel T. Atkins.....623
- Atkins, Mary Manter, Wife of Rev. Charles Atkins.....622
- Atkins, Samuel T. Biographical Sketch622-623
- Atkins, Samuel T. (2nd), of Chicago, Son of Samuel T. Atkins 623
- Atkins, Tobias, son of Samuel T. Atkins623
- Atkins, Walter B., Son of Samuel T. Atkins623
- Atkinson, Eleanor—The Story of Chicago and National Development, 1534-1912174
- Atkinson, (Mrs.) Francis Blake (Eleanor Atkinson)174
- Atlanta Campaign, War of the Rebellion329, 426
- Atlantic Ocean.....268, 271, 272
- Atlantic Seaboard Colonies.....268
- Attlebury, Mass.....53
- Atwater, Caleb—Account of the Treaty of Prairie du Chien, July 29, 1829. 403, 404, 405, 406, 407
- Atwater, Caleb, Government Commissioner Indian Treaty at Prairie du Chien.....403
- Atwater, Caleb, Quoted on Indian Orator383-384
- Atwater, Caleb—Western Antiquities and Remarks on a Tour to Prairie du Chien in 1829. Quoted403
- Atwood, Nathan, Partner of David B. Sears in Saw Mill and Furniture Factory311
- Audubon, John J., Portrait of, by Healy. Reference.....473
- Augusta, Georgia293
- Augusta, (Hancock Co.) Ill.....55
- Aurora, Ill.....344, 481, 483, 484, 486
- Aurora, Ill., Fire and Drum Corps344
- Aurora, Ill., Post 20, G. A. R.....344
- Aurora Township, Kane Co., Ill., Number of Soldiers from, in War of the Rebellion.....486
- Austin, Seth, Early Settler in the Wabash Valley33
- Austin, Texas192
- Austria, Country of.....363
- Avery, Lawyer for Richard Phillips, Owner of Escaped Negro Slave, Jim Gray.....27
- Avoca, Ill., Near the McDowell Settlement67
- B
Bacchus, (Mrs.) LeRoy.....503
- Bachelors' Tax—Northwest Territory Act of June 19, 1795.....547
- Backshesh. A Woman's Wanderings, by Nellie Sims Beckman. 173
- Bacon, (Rev.) Benjamin, Pioneer Preacher Methodist Episcopal Church in Illinois.....134, 135, 136
- Bacon, (Rev.) Benjamin, Recorder of the Quarterly Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, Pulaski Circuit132
- Bagby, John C., of Rushville, Il., Lawyer57
- Bahrenberg, (Mrs.) Carrie Thomas Alexander175
- Bailey, (Miss) Dolly343
- Bailey, Horatio, Early Settler of Vermilion Co., Ill.....43
- Baird, David445, 500
- Baird, David. Revolutionary Record.....445
- Baker, A. J., Veteran of the Mexican War154
- Baker, Anthony St. John, Letter of James Monroe to. Dated June 3, 1815. Reference. Footnote555
- Baker, (Judge) David J.....427
- Baker, Edward Dickinson.....57, 499

- Baker, James A.....171
 Baker, Ralph N.....614
 Baker's Prairie, Near Petersburg,
 Ill. Footnote125
 Baldwin, Elmer, Author of a His-
 tory of La Salle County, Ill..... 66
 Baldwin, (Capt.) Harrison. War
 of the Revolution..... 53
 Baldwin, (Rev.) Theron. Ben-
 jamin Godfrey. Letter to Rev.
 Theron Baldwin, Dated Van-
 dalia, Jan. 5, 1837.....357
 Ball's Bluff, Battle of. War of
 the Rebellion499
 Baltimore & Ohio R. R.....345
 Baltimore County, Md.....298
 Baltimore, Md.....503
 Bancroft, George.....258
 Banes, John, Revolutionary Rec-
 ord of.....442
 Banker-Farmer Movement for a
 Better Agricultural and Rural
 Life, Address by B. F. Harris.
 Reference162, 341
 Banner of the Wide-Awakes at
 Keokuk, Iowa..... 62
 Footnote 62
 Baptist Church54, 125, 294
 Footnotes125, 513, 589, 620
 Baptist Church. Emancipating
 Baptist Church, Cahokia Town-
 ship, Macoupin, Co., Ill.....585
 Baptist Church. Baker's Prairie
 Baptist Church. Footnote.....125
 Baptist Church Cemetery, Clay-
 ton, Ill.294
 Baptist Church. Predestinarian
 Baptist Church513
 Baptist Church (Central) Spring-
 field, Ill.620
 Baptist Church. Ten Mile Bap-
 tist Church, near McLeans-
 boro, Ill. 54
 Barbau, Jean Baptiste, Sr.,
 Revolutionary Soldier 52
 Barbau, Jean Baptiste, Sr., Rev-
 olutionary Soldier..... 52
 Barbau, Jean Baptiste, Sr., Will
 Recordeu in Randolph County,
 Ill. 52
 Barber, (Mrs.) Clayton J.....346
 Bardstown, (Nelson Co.) Ky.....115
 Bardge, (Rev.) J. S.....136
 Barnes, (Judge223
 Barnes, Mrs. Claude M., Daughter
 of Dr. Daniel Berry610
 Barnes Neighborhood, Macoupin
 County, Ill.....584
 Barnett, Robert, Early Settler of
 Vermilion County, Ill..... 37
 Barnum, P. T.....305
 Barrack, Edward, Letter of, to
 Major-General Harrison, Dated
 Aug. 27, 1815. Reference. Foot-
 note557
 Barron Grove, Ill. ... 66
 Barron, Joseph, Indian Inter-
 preter for General Harrison.... 34
 Bartlett, A. C. Charles H. Con-
 over, Biographical Sketch..607-609
 Bartlett, A. C., Member of the
 Wholesale Hardware Firm of
 Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett &
 Co., Chicago.....607
 Bartlett, (Dr.) Edward P.....614
 Bartlett, Michael304
 Barton, Clara. Clara Barton—In
 Memoriam503
 Barton, F. E.....503
 Barton, (Major) J. S.....328
 Baskin, O. L. & Co., Publishers
 History of Menard and Mason
 Counties, Illinois, Published
 Chicago, 1879. Footnotes..119, 125
 Batavia, Kane County, Ill.....344, 600
 Batavia Township, Kane County,
 Ill., Number of Soldiers from,
 in War of the Rebellion.....486
 Bateman, (Col.)War of
 the Revolution299
 Bateman, Newton254
 Bateman, (Capt.) William, War
 of the Revolution299
 Bates, (Capt.) David. War of
 the Revolution 53
 Bates, (Miss) Lucy, Wife of
 Samuel T. Atkins.....623
 Battle of Atlanta, War of the Re-
 bellion329
 Battle of Ball's Bluff, War of the
 Rebellion499
 Battle of Belmont, War of the
 Rebellion421
 Battle of Black River Bridge,
 1863, War of the Rebellion.....341
 Battle of Bothwell Bridge, June
 22, 1679. Reference.....449
 Battle of Brandywine, War of
 the Revolution115, 291
 Battle of Bunker Hill, War of
 the Revolution199
 Battle of Camden, War of the
 Revolution442
 Battle of Charleston, War of the
 Revolution299

Battle of Chickamaugua, War of the Rebellion	426
Battle of Clover Lick, War of the Revolution	290
Battle of Eutaw Springs, War of the Revolution.....	53, 115, 239, 441
Battle of Fallen Timbers, Gen. A. Wayne, Frontier Indian Wars, Aug. 20, 1794.....	274, 387
Battle of Farmington, War of the Rebellion	426
Battle of Fort Donelson, War of the Rebellion	421
Battle of Fort Henry, War of the Rebellion	421
Battle of Germantown, War of the Revolution	115, 118, 297
Battle of Gettysburg, War of the Rebellion	485
Battle of Guilford Court House, War of the Revolution.....	115, 290, 441
Battle of Gulf Mills, War of the Revolution	294
Battle of Haw River, War of the Revolution	290
Battle of Jena. Reference.....	10
Battle of Jonesboro, War of the Rebellion	329
Battle of King's Bridge, War of the Revolution	288
Battle of King's Mountain, War of the Revolution.....	298, 299, 442
Battle of Mission Ridge, War of the Rebellion	426
Battle of Monmouth, War of the Revolution	297
Battle of New Hope Church War of the Rebellion.....	329
Battle of New Orleans.....	175, 176
Battle of New Orleans, Centennial Celebration	175
Battle of New York, War of the Revolution	288
Battle of Pea Ridge, Missouri, War of the Rebellion	485
Battle of Pittsburg Landing, War of the Rebellion	421
Battle of Ramsour's Mill, War of the Revolution	299
Battle of Resaca, War of the Rebellion	329
Battle of Rocky Face, War of the Rebellion	329
Battle of Saratoga, War of the Revolution	269, 291, 441
Battle of Shiloh, War of the Re-	

bellion	335
Battle of Stone River, War of the Rebellion	426
Battle of Swamp Creek in Georgia, War of the Rebellion.....	329
Battle of the Thames, War of 1812	390
Battle of Tippecanoe, War of 1812	333, 390
Battle of Tullahoma, War of the Rebellion	426
Battle of White Marsh, War of the Revolution	294
Battle of White Plains, War of the Revolution	288, 296
Battle of Wilson Creek, War of the Rebellion	485
Battle of Yorktown, War of the Revolution	53, 272
Bauffleur, (Mrs.) Grace.....	517
Baumann, Charles T., Mayor of Springfield, Ill.	346
Bayley, (Mrs.) Charles E., Daughter of Dr. Daniel Berry.....	610
Bean, Eugene H., Early Settler of Rowan County, N. C.	359
Beard, (Capt.) Richard.....	329
Beasley, (Father) Early Settler of Vermilio County, Ill.....	41
Beaty, (Capt.) —, First Maryland Regiment, War of the Revolution	50
Beaulieu, Michael, Justice in Clark's Court	292
Bechtel, Henry, Member of the Illinois Navigation Company.....	538
Becket, Mass.....	190
"Beckle's Book of Bastings," by Nellie Sims Beckman.....	173
Beckman, Nellie Sims, Author of Backshesh, a Woman's Wanderings	173
Beckman, Nellie Sims, Author of Beckle's Book of Bastings.....	173
Beckman, Nellie Sims, Author of Memory's Potlashes	173
Beckman, Nelli : Sims, Author of Unclean and Spotted from the World	173
Beckwith, Daniel, Early Settler of Vermilion County	33, 42
Beckwith, George, Early Settler of Vermilion County.....	33
Beckwith, George, Visits the Salines on the Vermilion River in 1910	34, 35
Beckwith, Hiram W. 31, 369, 520, 627 Footnote	551

- Beckwith, Hiram W. Historical Sketches of Part of the Wabash Valley. Address of H. W. Beckwith Delivered Before the Old Settlers' Meeting in Danville, Ill., Sept. 5, 1878. Contributed by J. O. Cunningham 31-45
- Beckwith, Hiram W. The Illinois and Indiana Indians. Quoted. Footnote.....551
- Beebe, Avery N. Isaac Hibbard and Susan W. McLean Hibbard, Pioneers of Kendall County, Ill.489-490
- Beecher, Henry Ward, Appointed by President Lincoln as One of the Envoys to the Royal Courts and Countries of Europe568
- Beer, William356
- Beggs, Robert Henry. Memorial Volume on Robert Henry Beggs, 1844-1914357
- Beggs, (Mrs.) Robert Henry.....357
- Belasco, David, Playwright.....355
- Belknap, (Gen.) William W.....226
- Bell, Nathaniel, Revolutionary Record288
- Bell, (Col.) Ninian. Magruder, C. C., Jr. Colonel Ninian Bell.....173
- Bell, William, Early Settler of Rock Island County, Ill.....305
- Belle Fontaine, Monroe County, Ill.297
- Belle Fontaine (Monroe Co., Ill.) Cemetery, One Mile South of Waterloo, Ill.297
- Belleville, Ill.....69, 70, 71, 173, 175, 188, 290, 291, 292, 431.
- Belleville, Ill. Beuchman, (Rev.) Frederick. History of the Diocese of Belleville, Ill.....173
- Belleville, Ill. Morning Record, October 10, 1915.....503
- Belleville, Ill. News-Democrat Print175
- Bellfield, John, Lieutenant in Captain Henry Lee's Company of Dragoons, War of the Revolution117
- Belmont, Battle of, War of the Rebellion421
- Belshazzar, Son of Nebuchadnezzar and the Last King of Babylonia 60
- Bement, Ill.139
- Bench and Bar of Illinois, by John M. Palmer. Reference....427
- Bender, (Mrs.) Inez J.....143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 358
- Bender, (Mrs.) Inez J. Address - at Unveiling of Tablet, G. A. R., Decatur, Ill.....145
- Bender, (Mrs.) Inez J., Department President of the Illinois Woman's Relief Corps 143, 144, 145
- Benedict, (Capt.) Noble.....293
- "Ben Drake," Boat on Lake Michigan 39
- Benham's Island Dam.....310, 311
- Benham's Island, Rock Island Co., Ill.....306, 307, 310, 311, 312, 313
- Benjamin, Marcus. Braddock Boulder, Historical Address at Dedication of. Reference173
- Bennett, James Gordon, Journalist108
- Bennett, (Miss) Mary Elizabeth, Wife of Col. Charles F. Mills.....616
- Bennett, (Captain) Peter, War of the Revolution.....442
- Benson, John, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 43
- Benson, Samuel, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 43
- Benton, Ill.174
- Bentonville, N. C.....329
- Berkeley, Cal.....356, 517, 623
- Berkeley County, Va.....236
- Berkshire Hills, Mass.....190
- Berlin, Germany504
- Berry, Charles P.....612
- Berry, (Dr.) Daniel. Biographical Sketch610-613
- Berry, (Dr.) Daniel. White County Fair Association. Resolutions Upon the Death of Doctor Berry612-613
- Berry, (Capt.) Daniel G., Son of Dr. Daniel Berry.....610
- Berry, (Capt.) Daniel G., Twenty-fourth United States Infantry610
- Berry, John M.....119
- Biographical Sketch. Footnote 119
- Berry, Orville F.....284, 285, 286
- Footnote285
- Berry, Orville F. Mormon Settlement in Illinois. Address before Illinois State Historical Society, 1906, Quotation from.....283

- Berry, Orville F. Mormon Troubles in Hancock County Due More to Political Causes than to Religious Controversies. 284, 285
- Berry, Orville F., Quoted on Joseph and Hyrum Smith and Polygamy 286
- Berry, (Judge) W. H. Abraham Lincoln, Address on. Reference 602
- Besley, (Mrs.) C. H. (Kathleen Healy) 476
- Best, Frank L. 173
- Best, (Mrs.) William D. In Memory of Mrs. Sarah Ann Stout. Ninety-two Beautiful Years 173
- Bethel Baptist Church, Near Collinsville, Ill. 589
- Bettendorf, Scott County, Iowa. 306, 307
- Beuchler Publishing Co., Belleville, Ill. 173
- Beuchman, (Rev.) Frederick. History of the Diocese of Belleville, Ill. 173
- Beveridge, (Major) John L., of the Eighth Cavalry, State of Illinois 486
- Bible 319
- Bicknell's on the Vermilion River 44
- Bienvenue, Antoine, Sr., French Inhabitant of Kaskaskia, Loyal to the American Cause, War of the Revolution 52
- Big Foot Prairie, Named after Indian Chief Big Foot 453
- Big Island 312
- Big Rock Township, Kane County, Ill., Number of Soldiers from, in War of the Rebellion. 486
- Big Vermilion River 44
- Billiard Tables. Illinois Territory Tax on Billiard Tables, Act of Jan. 9, 1816 547
- Bimetallic Commission to Europe. Adlai E. Stevenson Appointed a Member of the Commission 228, 232
- Binford, Joseph 328
- Bingham, (Miss) Sarah P., Wife of Robert Smith 428
- Bishop Hill, Ill. 173, 174, 175
- Bishop Hill, Ill., Colony. Semi-centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bishop Hill Colony 173
- Bishop, J. T., Member of the First Post, Grand Army of the Republic, in Illinois 148
- Bismark, Kari Otto, Portrait of, by Healy. Reference 473
- Bismark, Vermilion County, Ill. 445, 447, 500
- Bissell, Josephine, Daughter of William H. Bissell 186, 187
- Bissell, (Governor) William H. 185, 186, 187, 295, 435, 436
- Bissell, (Gov.) William H. Biographical Sketch 185, 186
- Bissell, (Gov.) William H., First Republican Governor of Illinois 186, 187, 295
- Bissell, (Gov.) William H., Governor of Illinois, Died March 18, 1860 295
- Bissell, (Gov.) William H., Succeeds Robert Smith as Member of Congress 435
- Blackberry Township, Kane Co., Ill., Number of Soldiers from, in War of the Rebellion 486
- Black Hawk, Sac and Fox Chief. 313, 389, 429, 601
- Black Hawk Statue. Lorado, Taft's Statue of an Indian, Known as Black Hawk, at Eagle's Nest Cliff, Rock River. Reference 601
- Black Hawk's Teepee. Reference. 313
- Black Hawk's Watch Tower 313
- Blackhawk County, Iowa 517
- Black Hawk War 142, 259, 389, 390, 402, 518
- Footnote 390
- Black Hawk War, Abraham Lincoln Captain of Volunteers in. 259
- Black Hawk War. Armstrong, Perry A. The Sauks and the Black Hawk War. Reference. 390
- Footnote 390
- Black Hawk War. Stevens, Frank E. History of. Reference. 390
- Footnotes 390, 557
- Black, (Gen.) John C. 32
- Blackman Family, Early Settlers in the Wabash Valley 33
- Blackman, Remember, Visits the Salines on the Vermilion River, 1810 34, 35
- Blackman, (Captain) Truman, Visits the Salines on the Vermilion River in 1810 34, 35
- Black River Bridge, Battle of, War of the Rebellion 341



- Black River, Wisconsin310
- Blaine, James G.....215, 226, 227
- Blaine, (Capt.) William. War of the Revolution294
- Blair, Emma Helen. Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi, Vol. 2. Quoted. Footnote551
- Blair, Francis G., Superintendent of Public Instruction, State of Illinois.....172, 317, 350, 352
- Blair, John, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 38
- Blair, William, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 42
- Blair, William. Revolutionary Record440-441
- Blanchard, Rufus. Discovery and Conquests of the Northwest and History of Chicago. Reference389
- Bland, (Col.) Theodorick, Commander of the Fifth Troop of the First Regiment of Light Dragoons of the Virginia Establishment115
- Blevins, Henry B., First White Male Child Born in Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill. Footnote.....581
- Blevins, Henry B. Historical Sketch of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....581, 587
- Blevins, John, Early Settler Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....585
- Blevins, John, First Settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.582
- Blevins, Tarleton, Builds First Blacksmith Shop in Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.583
- Blevins, Tarleton, Early Settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....583
- Blin Family. Genealogy.....503
- Blish Family. Genealogy503
- Blish, James Knox.....503
- "Blood Money," Checks of J. Wilkes Booth499
- Bloomington, Ill.....6, 31, 66, 67, 148, 168, 170, 173, 207, 213, 217, 219, 222, 223, 225, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238, 245, 364, 365, 366, 377, 461, 505, 530.
- Bloomington, Ill., Bulletin, Newspaper170
- Bloomington, Ill. Daughters of the American Revolution Chapter, Bloomington, Ill., Named for Letitia Green Stevenson.....235
- Bloomington, Ill., Landon House in. Early Hotel.....238
- Bloomington, Ill., Pantagraph (Newspaper).....170, 365
- Blue Island, Ill.....155
- Blue River Mission. Footnote.....120
- Bluffdale, Greene County, Ill..... 69
- Bluffs, Scott County, Ill.....442
- Bock, John, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 36
- Bock, (Mrs.) John, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 36
- Boggs, (Col.) J. B.....323, 324
- Boggs, (Col.) J. B., Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....323
- Boggus, Jefferson, Early Settler of Rock Island County.....305
- Bohemia, Country of.....363
- Boicourt, (Capt.) John M. Sixth Illinois Cavalry171
- Boismenue, M., Soldier in the Revolution289
- Bolton, (Dr.) Herbert E.....356
- Bona, Lambert, Visits the Salines in the Vermilion River in 1810 34
- Bonaparte, Napoleon.....10, 146, 424
- Pond County, Ill.....624, 625, 626
- Bond Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
- Bond, Granville.....132, 133
- Bond, Shadrach, Sr. Sergeant in Col. George Rogers Clark's Company295
- Bond, Shadrach, First Governor of the State of Illinois.....295
- Bond, Shadrach, Member of the First General Assembly, Illinois Territory295
- "Bonny House," Galesburg, Ill.....561
- Book of Mormons.....286
- Boone, Daniel61, 269
- Booth Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
- Booth, John Wilkes, Assassin of Abraham Lincoln.....262, 357, 499
- Booth, (Gen.) Walter.....200
- Boston, Mass.....46, 177, 280, 307, 469, 471, 474, 503, 602, 622.
- Boston, Mass. Faneuil Hall.....474
- Boston, Mass.. Siege of, War of the Revolution. Reference.....282
- Boston, Mass.. "Tea Party"..... 46
- Botetourt County, Va.....291, 293

Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, June 22, 1679. Reference.....	449	Bridgeport, Vermont	198
Boulder, Colo.	504	Briggs, E. D.	344
Bourn, Ebenezer. Revolutionary Record	295	Briggs, Hosea	295
Bowen, A. L., Secretary Illinois State Board of Charities.....	477-478	Brighton, Ill.	602
Bowen, A. L., Secretary Illinois State Charities Commission, Letter of Sept. 11, 1915, to William R. Sandham.....	477	Brinkerhoff, (Miss) Marian.....	345, 346
Bowie, (Col.) James. In the Defense of the Alamo, 1836.....	480	Brissot, J. B. (Warville)	357
Bowman, (Capt.) Henry. War of the Revolution	296	British Agents' Influence with the Indians	386
Boycott in American Trade Unions	503	British Army	390
Boyd, (Prof.) Hugh	516	British Evacuate Detroit, Michigan, in Accordance with the Jay Treaty of 1796. Reference	555
Boy Scouts	323	British Desirous of Maintaining the Indian Country South of the Great Lakes	553
Braddock Boulder. Historical Address at Dedication.....	173	British Emissaries	142
Bradford, (Gov.) William. Governor Bradford, Danville Chapter, D. A. R., Unveils Monument and Drinking Fountain to Soldiers of the Revolution Buried in Vermilion County, Ill.	443-447	British Endeavor to Keep Friendly Relations with the Indians.....	556
Bradley, Master Corydon.....	163	British Navy	49
Bradley, John, Early Postmaster in Illinois	67	British Posts	272
Bradley's, ———, Business Firm, New Haven, Conn.....	456	Britton, John A., President of the Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, Cal.	355
Brady, Thomas. Revolutionary Record	288, 289	Broadhead, (Col.) ——— War of the Revolution	441
Brady, (Mrs.) Thomas, Known as Madam LaCompt. Services to the Americans in the Revolutionary War	289	Brockman, (Miss) Mary L., Wife of Francis Marion Scott.....	513
Brainerd, Cephas	258	Brooks Family, Early Settlers of Vermilion County, Ill.....	41
Brainerd Family	282	Brooks, (Dr.) J. C. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Brandeis, Louis, Prominent Lawyer in the United States, Now Member of the United States Supreme Court	20	Brooks, (Miss) Margaret E.....	346
Brandon, Vermont	318	Brook's Point, Vermilion County, Ill., Between Danville and Georgetown, Ill.	36
Brandywine, Battle of, War of the Revolution	115, 291	Brothers in Unity. Literary Society, Yale College.....	456
Brant, (Capt.) Lewis, War of the Revolution	53	Brown, (Senator) Albert G., of Miss.	579
Bratney, Robert, Revolutionary Soldier	49	Brown, Charles E.....	346
Breese, Sidney	185	Brown, (Col.) ——— War of the Revolution	440
Brenhall, (Prof.) Edith.....	356	Brown, David S.....	336
Brentano Publishing Co., New York	174, 177	Brown, (Major) David T.....	327, 328
Brevard, (Col.) Hugh, War of the Revolution	299	Brown, Gilson	602
		Brown, John, Anti-slavery Leader, New England Abolitionist.....	2, 83, 566
		Brown, John. Member of Indiana Company Canal Board.....	538
		Brown, John J., One of the Speakers at the Dedication of the Boulder to Mark the Site Where Lincoln-Douglas Debate Was Held in Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	321

- Brown, Lizzie M. The Pacification of the Indians of Illinois After the War of 1812.....550-558
- Brown, Lucius, Early Settler in the Wabash Valley..... 33
- Brown, (Mrs.) ———, Early Teacher in a Private School, Chicago456
- Brown, (Mrs.) Mary Edwards, Daughter of Albert S. Edwards619
- Brown, Remann A., Grandson of Albert S. Edwards619
- Brown, Samuel R., Western Gazetteer. Quoted. Footnote.....552
- Brown, Stuart614
- Brown, William, Commander of Floating Battery, Putnam Station, War of the Revolution.....446
- Brown, (Lieut.) William, Jr. War of the Rebellion.....484
- Brown, W. K., Early Mail Carrier in Illinois.....66, 67
- Brown, W. K., Early Settler of Livingston County, Ill..... 66
- Brown's Ford on the Illinois River 28
- Browning, Orville H. 57, 82, 173, 285
- Browning, Orville H. Defends Joseph Smith, Mormon Prophet285
- Browning, Orville H. White Silk Sash Worn at Lincoln Funeral by Orville H. Browning.....173
- Browning, Quincy E. Franklin County, Ill., History of, by One of Its Sons.....174
- Bruce, Ill. 28
- Bruce's Classical School, Chicago456
- Brunson, (Mr.) ———, Early Settler of Iowa.....306, 307, 308
- Brussels, Belgium. James S. Ewing, United States Minister 223
- Bryan, William Jennings. Nominated for the Presidency Democratic Ticket, 1900.....232
- Bryant & Stratton, Commercial College, Chicago616
- Bryant, (Rev.) Edward, Pioneer Methodist Preacher in Illinois.....132
- Bryer, George, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 43
- Bryner Post, Grand Army of the Republic334
- Buchanan, James, President of the United States.....30, 513
- Buchanan, J. P., & Co., Publishers, Alton, Ill.....176
- Buck, (Prof.) Solon J.....370
- Footnote550
- Buckner, (Gen.) Simeon B., Confederate General, War of the Rebellion328
- Buffalo450, 451
- "Buffalo Bill," William Cody.....324
- Buffalo, N. Y.....173, 461, 607
- Buffalo, N. Y. Historical Society, Publication No. 18.....173
- Buford, Charles309
- Buford, (Gen.), N. B.....309, 311
- Buford, (Gen.) N. B., Early Resident of Rock Island.....309
- "Buncom" Trading Post of Col. Gurdon S. Hubbard. Reference 39
- Bunker Hill, Battle of, War of the Revolution.....199
- Bunker Hill, Ill.....584, 585
- Bunn, John W.....182, 264
- Bunn, John W., Presents Pew Occupied by the Lincoln Family to the First Presbyterian Church264
- Bureau County, Ill. Owen Lovejoy Trial, Before County Court of Bureau County, May, 1843, for Aiding Fugitive Slaves. Reference 26
- Burgner, (Miss) Helen316
- Burgoyne, (Gen.) John, British General, War of the Revolution269, 270
- Burlington Township, Kane County, Ill., Number of Soldiers from, in War of the Rebellion486
- Burlington, Iowa.....484, 560
- Burlington, Iowa. Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.....484
- Burma, India190
- Burnet, (Mrs.) John Sidney.....626
- Burnet, Beatrice626
- Burnet, Robert William.....626
- Burnham, (Capt.) J. H.....6, 161, 168, 207, 339, 377, 497, 527, 597.
- Burnham, (Capt.) J. H., One of the Organizers of the Illinois State Historical Society.....168
- Burns, Thomas, Assistant U. S. Treasurer355
- Burr, Aaron, Member of Indiana Company Canal Board538
- Burr, (Prof.) George L.....356
- Burton, John E.....498

Bushnell, Nehemiah, Early Lawyer of Quincy, Ill.....	57
Bushnell, ———, Lawyer for Richard Phillips, Owner of Escaped Negro Slave, Jim Gray..	27
Butler, Benjamin F.....	485
Butler, (Col.) ———, War of the Revolution	54
Butler, James D., Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	35, 36
Butler, (Col.) Reuben, Confederate, War of the Rebellion.....	328, 329
Butler's Point, Vermilion County, Ill.	36, 40
Butler's Point, Vermilion County, Ill., Early Settlers in.....	36
Butterfield Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....	284
Buttler, (Rev.) James.....	344
Byington, Cyrus	504
Byrum, Benjamin, Revolutionary Record	48

C

Caesar, Julius	424
Cahokia Creek, Macoupin County, Ill.....	581
Cahokia, Ill.....	288, 289, 292, 293
Cahokia Indians	552
Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill., Fauna and Flora	585, 586
Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill., Historical Sketch of, by Henry B. Blevins.....	581-587
Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Manufacturing Community in the Early Thirties and Forties	583
Cairo, Ill.....	196, 303, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427, 459, 619.
Cairo, Ill. Cairo Short Line Railroad	196
Calderwood, (Capt.) James. War of the Revolution	299
Caldwell, Billy, Made a Pottawattamie Chief at Prairie du Chien	402, 403
Caldwell, Billy, Receives Cash and Annuity from Treaty at Chicago, 1833	417
Caldwell, Delila, Second Wife of David B. Sears.....	303
Calhoun, John C., Portrait of, by Healy. Reference	473
California State.....	138, 165, 173, 182, 187, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 517, 599, 600, 617, 623, 624, 626.
California State, Appropriation for an Exhibit at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.....	353
California State. Berkeley, Cal.	356, 623
California State Building Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915	354
California State Building at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. Reference	353
California State, Discovery of Gold in, in 1849.....	464
California State, Illinoisans Living in, Number of. Reference.....	165
California State. Los Angeles, Cal.	617
California State, New York Citizens Living in, Number of. Reference	165
California State, McLean County, Ill., Emigrants to, in '49.....	464
California State, Ohio Citizens Living in, Number of. Reference	165
California State. Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915.....	349, 354, 599
California State. Redlands, Cal.....	626
California State. San Diego, Cal.....	617
California State. University of California	356
Callahan, Ethelbert. Autobiographical Sketch of My Life.....	504
Calona, Ill.	312
Calumet Club of Chicago.....	474
Calumet Lake	450
Calumet, Mich.	289
Calumet, (Pipe of Peace) of the Indians	388, 419
Calumet River	450
Calvin, John, Protestant Reformer and Theologian. Born at Noyon, Picardy, France, July 10, 1509. Died at Geneva, May 27, 1564	212
Cambridge, Ill.	66
Cameron, ———, Connected with the Trial of the Escaped Negro Slave, Jim Gray.....	26
Cameron, I. G., Secretary of the Convention which Nominated Robert Smith for Congress, 1843	432

- Cameron, Joyce and Schneider, Contractors of Keokuk, Iowa, for the Fort Edwards Monument141
- Camden, Battle of, War of the Revolution442
- Camden Mills, now Milan, Ill.....303
- Camden, N. J.....248, 249, 253
- Camden, S. C.....293
- Campaign of 1840, Harrison Campaign57
- Campaign of 1860, Democratic and Republican Tickets (Balls)174
- Campbell, ———, Connection with the Trial and Escape of the Negro Slave, Jim Gray.....28
- Campbell Family, Early Settlers of Vermillion County, Ill.42
- Campbell, Joseph503
- Campbell, Josephine500
- Campbell, (Rev.) T. J.....347
- Campbell, (Col.) William. War of the Revolution.....290
- Camp Butler, Near Springfield, Ill.332
- Camp Creek, Randolph County, Ill.49
- Camp Hammond, on the Line of the C., B. & Q. R. R. between Aurora and Montgomery, Ill.....484
- Camp Lyon, Near Geneva, Ill. Named for General Nathaniel Lyon485
- Camp Meetings, Methodist Episcopal Church, in an Early Day in Illinois134, 135
- Camp, Telemachus, Early Settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.584
- Campton Township, Kane County, Ill., Number of Soldiers from, in the War of the Rebellion486
- Canada25, 28, 174, 274, 294, 304, 365, 400, 451, 518, 519, 560.
- Canada, Historical Publications Relating to.....504
- Canada, Ontario, Province of Canada365
- Canada, Ottawa, Canada.....174
- Canada, Royal Society of Canada Transactions174, 504
- Canadian Agents' Influence with the Indians386
- Canals, Illinois Navigation Company, Act Jan. 9, 1817.....538
- Canals, Little Wabash Navigation Company, Incorporation.....538
- Cannon, Joseph G.....500, 501, 503
- Cannon, Joseph G. Address at Dedication of Memorial to Soldiers of the Revolution, Buried in Vermillion County, Ill. Reference444, 503
- Cannon, Joseph G., Secures from the United States Government Unused Funds from the Erection of the Government Building, to Help Erect the Drinking Fountain to Soldiers of the American Revolution Buried in Vermillion County, Ill.444
- Cannon, (Mrs.) Joseph32
- Canterbury, England220
- Canton, Ill.....83, 97, 99, 106
- Canton, Ill., Attempt to Remove the County Seat of Fulton County to.....83
- Canton, Ill., Register, Newspaper106
- Cape Cod, Yarmouth, Cape Cod.....314
- Capen, Charles L.....223
- Carbondale, Ill.....6, 207, 377, 527
- Carlinville, Ill.190
- Footnote121
- Carlisle, John G., of Kentucky.....228
- Carlisle, Ill. Footnote130
- Carmi, White County, Ill.....610, 612
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace174
- Carney, Mark. Descendants of Mark Carney and Suzanne Goux174
- Carney, Sidney Howard, Jr., M. D. Carney Family History.....174
- Carolinas, (The)86, 442
- Carpenter, Benjamin, Revolutionary Soldier441
- Carpenter, Philo, Anti-slavery Man30
- Carpenter, Philo, His Connection with the Escape of the Negro Slave, Jim Gray, to Canada.....28
- Carpenter, Richard V.....6, 207, 377, 527
- Carpenters' Union, Springfield, Ill.345
- Carr, Clark E. Address Fiftieth Anniversary Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Alton, Ill., October 1908. Reference573
- Carr, Clark E., Honorary President Illinois State Historical Society6, 207, 377, 527

- Carr, Clark E. "My Day and Generation." Quoted.....285
- Carr, Clark E. "The Illini." Quoted284, 285
Footnotes284, 285
- Carr, Joseph, Revolutionary Soldier289
- Carroll County, Ill. Mt. Carroll, Carroll County, Ill. 54
- Carroll County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldier Buried in. Daniel Christian 54
- Carroway Family, Early Settlers of Vermilion County, Ill. 41
- Carter, Clarence Edwin.....370, 521, 628
- Carter, William, of Ottawa, Il. 25
- Carter, William Brown.....118, 123
Biographical Sketch. Footnote 118
- Carthage, Hancock County, Ill.55, 57, 140, 281, 282, 284
- Carthage (Illinois), College.....281
.....77, 79, 87, 123, 132, 133
- Carthage, (Illinois) Gazette, Newspaper 57
- Carthage, Ill. Smith Hyrum, Shot and Killed in Jail at Carthage 55
- Carthage, Ill. Smith. Joseph Mormon Leader, Shot and Killed in Jail at Carthage. 55
- Carhart, (Capt). Samuel..... 445
- Carter, (Judge) David Kellog, Delegate from Ohio, National Republican Convention, Chicago, 1860566
- Cartwright, (Judge) James H. Judge of the Supreme Court, State of Illinois161
- Cartwright, (Rev.) Peter Illinois77, 79, 87, 118, 123, 132, 133.
Footnote118
- Cartwright, (Rev). Peter. Defeated for Congress by Abraham Lincoln 77
- Cartwright, (Rev.) Peter, Pioneer Methodist Preacher in Illinois.118
Footnote118
- Cartwright Township, Ill.513
- Cass County, Ill.513
Footnote123
- Cass County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in..... 442
- Cass, (Gov.) Lewis.....391, 393, 394, 397, 400, 403, 405, 472
- Cass, (Gov.) Lewis, American Minister to France. Healy Paints Portrait472
- Cass, (Gov.) Lewis, Letter of Alexander Woleott to, Jan. 1, 1821. Reference.....393
- Cass, (Gov.) Lewis, of Michigan. Treaty with the Indians, 1821.....391
- Cassidy, G. W., Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill. 37
- Caswell County, North Carolina. 53
- Catholic Church at Fountain Green, Hancock County, Ill. 62
- Catholic Church, Kentucky..... 62
- Catholic Instructor, Newspaper, 1851602
- Catholicism59, 62, 467, 602
- Catholics, French Catholics at Kaskaskia467
- Catlin, Vermilion County, Ill.35, 36, 43
- Catlin, Vermilion Co., Ill., Fair Grounds 36
- Caton, (Judge) John Dean, Lawyer in the Case of Jim Gray, Escaped Negro Slave from Missouri25, 26, 27
- Cattle301, 302, 304, 309, 465
- Cavaley, A. W., Revolutionary Soldier441
- Cavanaugh, (Capt.) W. A. United States Army182
- Cavanaugh, (Mrs.) W. A. (Margaret Zane)182
- Cayuga County, N. Y.295
- C. C. T., Initials of C. C. Tyler. Footnote 62
- Cecil County, Maryland.....290, 293
- Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....305
- Cemeteries. Concord Cemetery, Near McLeansboro, Ill. 54
- Cemeteries. Clear Creek Cemetery, Putnam County, Ill.498
- Cemeteries. Evergreen Cemetery, Murfreesboro, Tenn.327
- Cemeteries. Oak Hill Cemetery, Lewistown, Ill.112
- Cemeteries. Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Ill.614, 620, 626
Footnotes62, 126
- Cemeteries. Oak Wood Cemetery, Joliet, Ill.368
- Cemeteries. Pleasant Plains, Ill., Cemetery514
- Cemeteries. Rose Hill Cemetery, Oak Park, Ill.368
- Cemeteries. Springhill Cemetery, Danville446
- Centennial Commission, State of Illinois.....163, 171, 172

- Centennial Commission, State of Illinois, Plans for the Anniversary of the State.....163
- Centennial Memorial Building, Illinois State, Plans for.....163
- Center College, Danville, Ky. 221, 426
- Center College, Danville, Ky. Dr. Lewis Warren Green, President221
- Central Christian Advocate, Published at St. Louis, Mo. Footnote120
- Central, Randolph County, Ill..... 50
- Centre, Kans.....58
- Century Magazine110
- Century Magazine, Dec., 1881.....249
- Cesire, Antoine, Revolutionary Soldier292
- Cesire, Joseph, Revolutionary Soldier292
- Chalmette, N. O. Plains of Chalmette175
- Chambers, Henri. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....323
- Chambers, Leonard W.....176
- Champaign County, Ill., Contribution Towards the Beginning of the University of Illinois..... 14
- Champaign, Ill.....6, 162, 207, 340 341, 377, 505, 527.
- Chapin, Caleb, Early Settler of Mount Hope Settlement, McLean County460
- Chapman, (Major) F. H., of Bond County, Ill.582
- Chapman, Harry Landon.....191
- Chapman, (Capt.) James. War of the Revolution288
- Chapman, (Rev.) J. Wilbur.....597
- Chapman, Paul Wadsworth.....191
- Chapman, Theodore.....190, 191
- Chapman, (Mrs.) Theodore.....190
- Chapman, Theodore Stillman. Biographical Sketch190-195
- Chapman, Truman Landon191
- Charles County, Md.....296
- Charleston, Battle of, War of the Revolution299
- Charleston, Coles County, Ill..... 31, 176, 298, 299, 316, 317, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 569, 570.
- Charleston, Ill., Chautauqua 316, 317
- Charleston, Ill., Courier, Newspaper324
- Charleston, Ill., Daily News.....317
- Charleston, Ill., Fair Grounds, Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Sept. 18, 1858, Held in.....324, 325
- Charleston, Ill., Fire Department 323
- Charleston, Ill., Lincoln-Douglas Debate, by D. D. James.....569-571
- Charleston, Ill. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858, Dedication of Boulder to Mark Site of.....316-326
- Charleston, Ill., Plain Dealer, Newspaper, 1899176
- Charleston, Ill. Tripp's Band..... 316, 317, 323
- Charleston, S. C.....441
- Charleville, Jean Baptiste, Revolutionary Soldier 52
- Charleville, (Capt.) Francis, Captain of a Company from Kaskaskia, Aids Clark in the Capture of Vincennes..... 52
- Charlotte, N. C.....446
- Chase, (Widow) ———, Early Settler Mount Hope Township, McLean County460
- Chase, Parker, Revolutionary Record440
- Chase, Salmon P. Vote of the Ohio Delegation Changed in the Chicago Convention of 1860 from Chase to Lincoln.....566
- Chatham, Sangamon County, Ill.....582, 625, 626
- Chattanooga, Tenn.....175
- Chemung County, N. Y.....492
- Cheneaux Islands, Brief History of. Some New Chapters of Mackinac History, by Frank R. Grover. Reference.....357
- Chenery House, Springfield, Ill. 245
- Chenery, (Judge) P. D.....191, 194
- Chenery, (Miss) Susan.....346
- Chenoweth, Noah. Noah Chenoweth School, Logan County, Ill.622
- Cherdon, (Mrs.) Margaret Zane, Daughter of Judge Charles S. Zane181, 182
- Cherokee Indians298
- Cherry, F.357
- Cherry Valley, N. Y.....489
- Chester, Randolph County, Ill. 48, 193
- Chester, Ill. Penitentiary, Illinois State, at Chester, Ill.....193
- Chester County, Pa.....446
- Chicago Creek392

- Chicago, Ill....6, 25, 28, 29, 34, 38, 39, 44, 65, 66, 107, 149, 156, 157, 162, 163, 166, 169, 175, 182, 189, 191, 207, 237, 238, 239, 240, 245, 255, 284, 318, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 377, 391, 392, 407, 408, 409, 411, 415, 417, 418, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 461, 473, 474, 475, 476, 483, 491, 492, 493, 500, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 515, 520, 527, 531, 551, 559, 560, 561, 565, 566, 598, 599, 600, 601, 607, 619, 621, 623.
Footnotes.....119, 125
- Chicago & Alton R. R.....28, 345, 435
- Chicago & Northwestern R. R.....
.....364, 365, 366, 367, 621
- Chicago & Northwestern Rail-
way, History and Development
of, by Dr. William H. Sten-
nett366, 367
- Chicago and the Old Northwest,
1673-1835, by Milo Milton
Quaife, Ph.D. Quoted.....382, 418
Footnote550
- Chicago, Ill., Art Institute.....
.....458, 476, 477
- Chicago, Ill., Art Institute, Healy
Painting on Exhibition in.....476
- Chicago, Ill. Atkinson, Eleanor.
The Story of Chicago and Na-
tional Development, 1534-1912.....174
- Chicago, Ill. Bryant & Stratton
Commercial College616
- Chicago, Ill. Calumet Club.....474
- Chicago, Ill. Central Trust Co.,
Historical Paintings in Build-
ing174
- Chicago, Ill. Chicago, Burling-
ton & Quincy R. R.....484
- Chicago, Ill. Cholera in, in 1853.....452
- Chicago, Ill., City Council Trib-
ute to Adlai E. Stevenson.....237
- Chicago, Ill., Club.....458
- Chicago, Ill., Columbia World's
Fair Held in, in 1893.....615
.....165, 351, 476, 504, 615
- Chicago, Ill., Common Council of
1846451
- Chicago, Ill. Cook, Isaac, Post-
master in Chicago in 1853.....452
- Chicago, Ill. Currey, J. Seymour,
History of Chicago, Vol. I.
Quoted380
- Chicago, Ill., Daily Democrat
Quoted on John Hossack.....29, 30
- Chicago, Ill., Daughters of the
American Revolution, Year
Book, 1915-1916505
- Chicago, Ill., Early Cemetery in,
where Lincoln Park Is Lo-
cated454
- Chicago, Ill. Eastland Disaster,
July, 1915350-352
- Chicago, Ill., Evening Journal.....491
- Chicago, Ill. Fair, (The) Build-
ing449
- Chicago, Ill. Fair Department
Store, Account of.....504
- Chicago, Ill. Field Museum of
Natural History457
- Chicago, Ill., Fire. Reference 449, 474
- Chicago, Ill., Fire, 1857.....454, 455
- Chicago, Ill., Fire, 1871.....455
- Chicago, Ill. First City Railway
Built in 1859.....453
- Chicago, Ill. First Excursion to
Chicago from Vermilion Co.,
182438-40
- Chicago, Ill. First National Bank
Building449, 452
- Chicago, Ill. First Railroad En-
tering Chicago, Built in 1849.....452
- Chicago, Ill. First Steam Fire
Engine Used in 1855.....453
- Chicago, Ill., Fort on the Site of,
Built in 1804.....65
- Chicago, Ill., Frontier Village in
1833408
- Chicago, Ill., Gas Light & Coke
Co. Built Gas Works in 1850.....452
- Chicago, Ill. Graceland Ceme-
tery189, 454
- Chicago, Ill. Harbor Improved
in 1857453
- Chicago, Ill. Harris Trust &
Savings Bank192
- Chicago, Ill., Historical Society..
.....69, 70, 358, 391, 448, 458, 600
- Chicago, Ill., Historical Society
Loan Collection in Lincoln Ex-
hibit, G. A. R. Memorial Hall.....600
- Chicago, Ill. Indian Treaty of
Aug. 29, 1821, at Chicago.....391-396
- Chicago, Ill. Indian Treaty of
Sept. 26, 1833. Reference.....
.....380, 385, 407-419
- Chicago, Ill. International Stock
Show at Chicago.....192
- Chicago, Ill. Jackson Park.....351
- Chicago, Ill. "Larmon Block."
Reference240
- Chicago, Ill. LaSalle Hotel.....601

- Chicago, Ill. Law Institute and Library of Lincoln Park.....448
- Chicago, Ill. Legal News Co.....601
- Chicago, Ill. Lincoln Exhibit Returned from Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, Placed on Exhibit in Chicago.....599-600
- Chicago, Ill. Lincoln Park.....189, 448, 454
- Chicago, Ill. Manierre, George. The Manierre Family in Early Chicago History448-458
- Chicago, Ill. Market House in 1840450
- Chicago, Ill. Merchants' Loan & Trust Bldg.454
- Chicago, Ill. Mid-Day Club.....458
- Chicago, Ill. Newberry Library, Chicago457
- Chicago, Ill. Newberry Library, Chicago, Healy's Paintings in.....476
- Chicago, Ill. Omnibuses in, in 1856453
- Chicago, Ill. Population in 1845.....451
- Chicago, Ill. Population in 1911.....451
- Chicago, Ill. Portland Block. Reference240
- Chicago, Ill. Presbyterian Church, Second, of Chicago.....448, 450
- Chicago, Ill. Public Library.....448, 457, 599
- Chicago, Ill., Public Schools in, in 1857453
- Chicago, Ill. Quaife, Milo Milton. Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1673-1835. Quoted.....382, 418
- Footnote550
- Chicago, Ill., Record Herald, Newspaper280
- Chicago, Ill. Roehr, Frank, Guide to the Streets of Chicago.....504
- Chicago, Ill. Saddle and Cycle Club458
- Chicago, Ill. St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railroad.....364, 366
- Chicago, Ill. St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway, History of the Origin of the Places and Names Connected with, etc., by Dr. William H. Stennett365, 367
- Chicago, Ill., Saloons Closed on Sunday in, in 1853.....452
- Chicago, Ill. Sauganash Hotel.....453
- Chicago, Ill. Scammon, McCagg & Fuller, Law Firm.....456
- Chicago, Ill. Sherman House.....455
- Chicago, Ill. South Park Commissioners' Annual Report, 1915504
- Chicago, Ill. Stratford Hotel.....449
- Chicago, Ill. Street Improvements and Laying of Sewers Begun in Early Day.....451, 452
- Chicago, Ill. Tremont House.....243, 244, 450, 454, 455
- Chicago, Ill. Tribune.....491, 599
- Chicago, Ill. Tribune Cooperates with the Illinois Commissioners to the Panama-Pacific Exposition and Trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library in Placing Lincoln Exhibit at Chicago599
- Chicago, Ill. University of Chicago369, 520
- Chicago, Ill. Young Men's Association457
- Chicago, Ill. Young Men's Association Afterwards Merged Into the Present Library.....448
- Chicago, Ill. Water Supplied to the City in 1854.....452
- Chicago, Ill. Water Works Built in 1842.....450, 451
- Chicago Portage.....390, 392
- Chicago, Ill. Washington Boulevard621
- Chicago, Ill. World's Fair, 1893.....165, 189, 351, 476, 504, 615
- Chicago, Ill. World's Fair, Columbian Exposition, Official Guide, Comp. by John J. Flinn.....504
- Chicago, Ill. Zouaves Badge.....504
- Chicago River165, 278, 388, 390, 392, 451
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, Roman Orator7
- Cicott, Zachary, (Shecott) Visits the Salines on the Vermilion River in 181034
- Cigrand, (Dr.) B. J., Collection at Lincoln Exhibit, G. A. R. Memorial Hall, Chicago.....600
- Cincinnati, Ohio.....176, 270, 593
- Circle Rock, Michigan, Bronze Tablet to the Memory of Nicolet, Dedicated at.....347
- Civil War.....167, 169, 185, 186, 285, 317, 324, 342, 366, 420, 421, 437, 448, 473, 486, 564, 567, 601, 618, 619, 626.
- Chickamauga, Battle of, War of the Rebellion426
- Chikago River, (Chicago River).....388

- Children in the Garden. Painting of George P. Alexander Healy. Reference.....475
- Chili, Hancock County, Ill..... 55
- Chillicothe, Ohio.....49, 446
- Chillicothe, Ohio, Territory Northwest of the River Ohio Seat of Government at.....275
- China174
- Chippewa County, Michigan.....277
- Chippewa Indians.....387, 390, 392, 396, 398, 399, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407.
- Choctaw Indians. Dictionary of the Choctaw Language.....504
- Chouteau, Auguste.....390, 552, 553
- Footnotes552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558
- Chouteau, Auguste, Indian Trader553
- Footnote553
- Chouteau, Auguste. Letter of Clark, Edward & Chouteau to Secretary of War, Dated Aug. 19, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....557
- Chouteau, Auguste, Letter of Crawford to, Dated Nov. 24, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....558
- Chouteau, Auguste. Letter to Secretary of War, Dated July 11, 1815. Reference. Footnotes555, 556
- Chouteau, Auguste. Letter to Secretary of War, Oct. 18, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....552
- Chouteau, Auguste. Letters of Clark, Edwards & Chouteau to Secretary of War, Dated May 15, May 22, 1815, July 16, 1815, Oct. 18, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.....554, 555, 556, 557
- Chouteau, Auguste. Letters to Secretary of War, May 15, 1815, May 22, 1815, July 11, 1815, Sept. 18, 1815, Oct. 13, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.....552, 555, 556
- Chouteau, Auguste. One of the Commissioners to Conclude Treaty of Peace with the Indians on the Mississippi.....390, 553, 554
- Chouteau, Auguste. Treaty with the Indians at St. Louis, Aug. 24, 1816390-391
- Chrisman, Charles S. Biographical Sketch170-171
- Chrisman, G. C.....171
- Chrisman, John M.....171
- Chrisman, Martha, (Mrs. Phillips)171
- Chrisman, Reuben H.....171
- Chrisman, Sarah, (Mrs. Parmley)171
- Chrisman, W. S.....171
- Christian County, Ky.....212
- Christian, Daniel, Revolutionary Record54
- Christman, Francis.....500, 503
- Churches—Baptist Church, Baker's Prairie, Ill. Footnote.....125
- Churches—Baptist Church—Bethel Baptist Church, Near Collinsville, Ill.....589
- Churches—Baptist Church Cemetery, Clayton, Ill.....294
- Churches—Baptist Church—Emancipating Baptist Church, Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....585
- Churches—Baptist—Predestinarian Baptist Church.....513
- Churches—Baptist Church—Ten Mile Baptist Church, Near McLeansboro, Ill.54
- Churches—Baptist Church (Central), Springfield, Ill.....620
- Churches—Congregational Church.....149, 183, 200, 310, 490
- Churches—Congregational Church, Decatur, Ill.....149
- Churches—Congregational Church (First), Salt Lake, Utah183
- Churches—Episcopal Church, Macomb, Ill.....111
- Churches—Episcopal—Reformed Episcopal Church of Chicago.....342, 344
- Churches—Episcopal—St. John's Episcopal Church, Decatur, Ill.....150
- Churches—Episcopal Church—Trinity Episcopal Church, San Francisco, Cal.165
- Churches—Methodist Church.....79, 111, 116, 132-136, 292, 310, 516, 585, 597, 623.
- Churches—Methodist Church, Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....585
- Churches—Methodist Church—Leaton's History of Methodism. Quoted. Footnotes.....119, 120, 121, 123, 130
- Churches—Methodist Episcopal Church, Lewistown, Ill.....111

- Churches — Methodist Church,
Free, Lewistown, Ill.....111
- Churches — Methodist Church,
Lincoln, Ill.....623
- Churches—Methodist Episcopal
Church—Pulaski Circuit, Rec-
ords of, from 1835 to 1841, by
R. W. Foster.....132-136
- Churches—Methodist Episcopal
(First), Springfield, Ill.....182
- Churches—Mormon Church.....181
- Churches—Mt. Zion Church, Gol-
conda, Ill.....171
- Churches—Presbyterian Church
103, 111, 200, 212, 317, 323, 359,
448, 450, 466, 602, 612, 614.
Footnote119
- Churches—Presbyterian Church,
Brighton, Ill.....602
- Churches—Presbyterian Church,
Carmi, Ill.....612
- Churches—Presbyterian Church
(First), Charleston, Ill.....317
- Churches—Presbyterian Church
(Second) of Chicago, Ill.....448, 450
- Churches—Presbyterian Church,
Cumberland Presbyterian
Church. Footnote119
- Churches—Presbyterian Church,
Elmwood, Ill.....111
- Churches—Presbyterian Church,
Lewistown, Ill.....103, 111
- Churches—Presbyterian Church,
Broadway Presbyterian
Church, Mattoon, Ill.....323
- Churches—Presbyterian Church
(First), Springfield, Ill.....614
- Churches—Presbyterian Church
(Second), Springfield, Ill., Bul-
letins359
- Churches—Presbyterian Church
at Vandalia, Gift of Church
Bell to, by Romulus Riggs. 466-468
- Churches — Roman Catholic
Church.....59, 62, 467, 602
- Churches — Swedish Lutheran
Church, Moline, Ill.....303
- Churches—Unitarian Church.....439
- Churchill, George, Member of
the Eleventh General Assem-
bly, 1838-40429
- Churchill, (Mr.) ———, of God-
frey, Ill.....190
- Churchill, (Prof.) George, of
Knox College199
- Claiborne County, Tenn.....289
- Clampett, (Rev.) F. W.....350
- Claremont, N. H.....440
- Clark County, Ill. Footnote.....121
- Clark County, Ohio 35
- Clark, George Rogers
47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 174, 269,
270, 271, 280, 289, 292, 293, 295,
296, 299, 369, 520, 532, 537, 627.
- Clark, George Rogers, Conquest
of Vincennes. Reference..... 52
- Clark, George Rogers, French
Inhabitants of St. Clair Coun-
ty, Ill., Render Service to.....292, 293
- Clark, George Rogers. George
Rogers Clark Papers, 1771-1781
..... 369, 520, 627
- Clark, George Rogers, Member of
Indiana Canal Company Board,
1805537
- Clark, George Rogers, Soldiers
Under, in the War of the Rev-
olution47-52
- Clark, George Rogers. Thwaites,
Reuben Gold. How George
Rogers Clark Won the North-
west. Footnote.....280
- Clark, George Rogers. Victories
in the Illinois Country.....270
- Clark, George Rogers, Virginia's
Communications and Instruc-
tions to, in Illinois, Models of
Governmental Solicitude532
- Clark, John Kinzie, Indian Chil-
dren of, Receive Cash from
Treaty at Chicago, 1833.....418
- Clark, John Kinzie, Receives
Cash from Treaty at Chicago
in 1833417
- Clark, Martin C., Member of In-
diana Canal Company Board,
1805538
- Clark University, Worcester,
Mass.286
- Clark, (Gov.) William.....397, 400, 553
Footnotes
.....552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558
- Clark, (Gov.) William, Governor
of Missouri Territory.....553
- Clark, William. Letter of Clark,
Edwards & Chouteau to Secre-
tary of War, Dated Aug. 19,
1815. Reference. Footnote.....557
- Clark, William, Letter of Craw-
ford to, Dated Nov. 24, 1815.
Reference. Footnote.....558
- Clark, William, Letter of J.
Monroe to, Dated March 11,
1815. Reference. Footnote.....553

- Clark, William, Letter of J. Monroe to, Dated March 25, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....554
- Clark, William, Letter of, to Secretary of War, Dated July 11, 1815. Reference: Footnote.....555
- Clark, William, Letter of, to Secretary of War, Dated October 18, 1815. Reference. Footnotes552, 554
- Clark, William. Letters of Clark, Edwards & Chouteau to Secretary of War, Dated May 15, 1815, May 22, 1815, July 16, 1815, October 18, 1815. Footnotes.....552, 554, 555, 556
- Clark, William. Letters to Secretary of War, May 15, 1815, May 22, 1815, July 11, 1815, July 16, 1815, Sept. 18, 1815, October 18, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.....555, 556, 557
- Clark, William, One of the Commissioners to Conclude Treaty of Peace with the Indians on the Mississippi553
- Clark, William, Superintendent of Indian Affairs.....553
- Clark, William. Treaty with the Indians at St. Louis, Aug. 24, 1816390-391
- Clarke, (Capt.) ——— War of the Revolution294
- Clarke Family History, Compiled by Lena M. Nieman.....174
- Clarksfield, Ohio302
- Clay County, Ill.....297, 298
- Clay County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....297, 298
- Clay, Henry.....41, 220, 244, 473, 504
- Clay, Henry. Clay Whig. Reference41
- Clay, Henry. John Bassett Moore, Henry Clay and Pan-Americanism504
- Clay, Henry, Lincoln's Admiration for244
- Clay, Henry, Portrait of, by George P. Alexander Healy. Reference473
- Clay, Merton J. Dr. William Stennett, Sketch of the Life and Labors of.....365-368
- Clayton, Adams County, Ill.....135, 294
- Clayton, Adams County, Ill., Baptist Cemetery in.....294
- Clear Creek Cemetery, Putnam County, Ill., Burial Place of Benjamin Lundy498
- Clemens, Sherrard, of Virginia.....561
- Clements, Mr., Mentioned in Peake's Diary120
- Clendenin, H. W.....6, 161, 207, 339, 377, 497, 527, 597
- Clendenin, John, Revolutionary Soldier48
- Cleveland Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
- Cleveland, (President) Grover.....93, 229, 230
- Cleveland, Henry County, Ill.....312
- Cleveland, Ohio.....504, 566, 619
- Cleveland, Ohio, Public Library.....504
- Clinton, J. W.....6, 207, 377, 527
- Clocks—Wooden Clocks, Act of the Legislature of Illinois in Reference to Sale of, by Peddlers, February 14, 1823.....549
- Clover Lick, Battle of, War of the Revolution.....290
- Clubs—Calumet Club, Chicago.....474
- Clubs—Chicago Club.....458
- Clubs—Chicago—Mid-Day Club.....458
- Clubs—Chicago—Saddle & Cycle Club458
- Clubs—Tolleston Club, Near Where Gary Is Now Located.....450
- Clubs—Wyoming, Ill., Tuesday Club478
- Footnote469
- Clyde, (Now Hornsby) Macoupin County, Ill.....582
- Clyne, L. C., Chairman Board of Supervisors, Kane County, Ill.....343
- Coats of Arms—Scotch and English Coats of Arms, Joseph Smith, Mormon Prophet, Inherits, etc.....282
- Coburn Family, Early Settlers of Vermilion County, Ill.....41
- Cochran, Joseph500
- Cochran, (Judge) W. R., Post Department Commander, G. A. R. of Illinois.....149
- Cockey, (Col.) Edward. War of the Revolution.....445, 446
- Coddling, Ichabod, Anti-slavery Leader in Illinois.....25, 30
- Cody, William, ("Buffalo Bill").....324
- Cofer, Thomas N., of Charleston, Ill., Secretary Charleston Chautauqua320
- Coffin, Charles Carleton. Building the Nation. Quoted.....280



- Coit, (Capt.) William. War of the Revolution.....297
- Colby Family.....282
- Colby Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
- Cole Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
- Coleman, Isaac, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....38
- Coles County, Ill.....298, 299, 316, 317, 323, 324, 442
- Footnote121
- Coles County, Ill. Hutton, Coles County, Ill.....299
- Coles County, Ill. Paradisc Township, Coles County, Ill.....299
- Coles County, Ill., Public Schools, Reference323
- Coles County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....298, 299
- Coles County, Ill., Sunday Schools, Reference323
- Colgate College, N. Y.....190
- Collett, Joseph, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....38
- Collett, Stephen, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....38
- Collins, Ebenezer, Revolutionary Record.....52, 53
- Collins, James H., Defends Owen Lovejoy in Trial 1843 for Aiding Fugitive Slaves. Reference 26
- Collinsville, Ill.....363, 364, 588
- Footnote13
- Collinsville, Ill., Commercial Club364
- Collinsville, Ill. John Cook, Early Settler of Illinois, One of the Founders of the Town of Collinsville588-590
- Collinsville, Ill., Federal Building in, Cornerstone Laid.....364
- Collinsville, Ill., History of, Work of Henry J. Marshall.....364
- Collinsville, Ill. Public and Parochial Schools.....363
- Collinsworth, John, Revolutionary Soldier, Pensioned.....289
- Collison, Ill.....500
- Collom, Jonathan, Revolutionary Record298
- Collom, William298
- Colonial and Indian Wars.....282
- Colonial Congresses of Massachusetts. Reference.....281, 282
- Colonial Dames of America.....457
- Colonial Wars—Society of Colonial Wars173
- Colorado State.....357, 504, 517
- Colorado State—University of Colorado504
- Colorado State—University Park, Colorado357
- Coltrin, I. N., Charter Member of First Post, Grand Army of the Republic, in Illinois.....148
- Coltrin, I. N., Early Printer in Decatur, Ill.....144
- Columbia College, N. Y., Law School456
- Columbia, Monroe County, Ill.....291, 296
- Columbia, Mo.....504
- Columbia, Mo., University.....504
- Columbia River400
- Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.....165, 189, 351, 476, 504, 615
- Columbus, Ohio.....109
- Colyer, Walter.....6, 171, 207, 377, 527
- Compt La, Madam. See Brady, (Mrs.) Thomas289
- Concord Cemetery, Near McLeansboro, Ill.....54
- Concord, Ill., Trading Post of General Gurdon S. Hubbard at, a Few Miles East of Watseka, on the Iroquois River.....39
- Concord, N. H.....358
- Concordia College, Springfield, Ill.....345
- Condan, (Mrs.) James.....155
- Cone Family.....282
- Confederate Flag, Captured at Utica, Mo.....286
- Confederate Flag—Tennessee—Eighteenth Regiment Tennessee Flag Restored by the State of Illinois to Tennessee.....327-336
- Confederate Prison at Rock Island, Ill. Address by Sherman W. Searle. Reference.....162, 340
- Confederate Volunteers. Address of Welcome to Confederate Veterans, by Judge D. Gardner Tyler. Reference.....504
- Congregational Church.....149, 183, 200, 310, 490
- Congregational Church, Decatur, Ill.....149
- Congregational Church, (First) Salt Lake, Utah.....183
- Conklin, (Lieut.) William G. Battalion Major, Eighth Illinois Cavalry, Sept. 18, 1861.....480
- Conklin, (Lieut.) William G., from Kane County, Ill., in War with Mexico480

- Conkling, Clinton L. 174, 182, 264, 359
 Conkling, Clinton L. Original Letter of Abraham Lincoln to James C. Conkling of Aug. 26, 1863, Presented to the Illinois State Historical Library by.....264
 Conkling, Clinton L. Presbyterian Church Bell at Vandalia and Its Donor, Romulus Riggs. 466-468
 Conkling, James C. Lincoln's Letter to James C. Conkling of Aug. 26, 1863, Regarding the Meeting of Unconditional Union Men to Be Held in Springfield, Sept. 3. Reference264
 Conn, John, Revolutionary Soldier289
 Connecticut State.....61, 174, 177, 198, 200, 273, 288, 291, 293, 295, 297, 440, 457, 489, 504.
 Connecticut State—Academy of Arts and Sciences.....504
 Connecticut State—Cession of Her Western Claims in 1786.....273
 Connecticut State—Essex County, Conn.....440
 Connecticut State—Farmington School, Connecticut.....457
 Connecticut State—Hartford, Conn.174
 Connecticut State Historical Society. Collections, Vol. XV.....174
 Connecticut State—Killingsworth, Conn.....198
 Connecticut State—Lebanon, Conn.295
 Connecticut State—Lynne, Conn. 282
 Connecticut State—Maher, Stephen J., M. D. Connecticut and German Sanatoria Compared504
 Connecticut State—Meriden, Conn.200
 Connecticut State—Middletown, Conn.314, 602
 Connecticut State—New Haven, Conn.504
 Connecticut State—New London, Conn.297
 Connecticut State—Norwich, Conn.456
 Connecticut State—Plainfield, Conn.459
 Connecticut State—Putnam, Conn.....174, 177
 Connecticut State—Suffield County, Conn.....440
 Conover, Charles H. Biographical Sketch, by A. C. Bartlett..... 607-609
 Constitution of 1818, State of Illinois23, 542
 Constitution of 1818, State of Illinois, Prohibited Slavery..... 23
 Constitution of 1848, State of Illinois.....220, 542, 618
 Constitution of 1848, Provided for a Written or Printed Ballot542
 Constitution of 1870, State of Illinois547
 Constitution of 1870. Dunkards and Quakers Exempt from Military Duty, Tax Levied on. 547
 Constitution of the United States. Reference143
 "Constitutional Text Book," Lincoln's Copy of.....499
 Continental Army.....118, 296
 Continental Congress271, 272
 Continental Congress Drafts a Series of "Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union". 270
 Convention of 1847, State of Illinois618
 Cook, Burton C. Defends John Hossack in the Escaped Negro Slave Trial 29
 Cook, Burton C., Lawyer for Escaped Negro Slave, Jim Gray.. 27
 Cook, Catherine, Daughter of John Cook588
 Cook, Catherine Cox, Wife of John Cook.....588, 589
 Cook County, Ill.....55, 357
 Cook County, Ill. Comptroller's Report Dec. 5, 1914. Robert M. Sweitzer, Comp.....357
 Cooke & Co., Check on, by J. Wilkes Booth.....499
 Cook, (Col.) Ellis, War of the Revolution 53
 Cook Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
 Cook, Harrison, Son of John Cook588
 Cook, Isaac, Postmaster in Chicago in 1853.....452
 Cook, I. W., Son of William Cook. 589
 Cook, John, Anti-slavery in Sentiment589
 Cook, John. Biographical Sketch 588
 Cook, John. Extract from Journal of Rev. James Lemen on John Cook589-590

Cook, John, Pioneer Settler of Illinois, One of the Founders of the Town of Collinsville	588-590
Cook, John. Revolutionary Record	53
Cook, John (2nd), Son of John Cook	588
Cook, John Q.	310
Cook, John W. Life and Labors of Hon. Adlai Ewing Stevenson. Address Before Illinois State Historical Society, May 14, 1915.	210-237, 339, 340, 341
Cook, Mary, Daughter of John Cook, of Collinsville.	588
Cook, Matilda, Daughter of William Cook, of Collinsville.	589
Cook, Wesley, Son of John Cook, of Collinsville.	588
Cook, William, Son of John Cook, of Collinsville.	588, 589
Coons, (Capt.) ——— War of the Revolution	445
Cooper Institute Speech of Abraham Lincoln, Letters Concerning, Between Charles G. Nott and Abraham Lincoln.	255-257
Cooper Institute Speech of Abraham Lincoln, Reference to Preparation of.	248, 253, 254
Cooper Institute Speech of Abraham Lincoln, Young Men's Republican Union Publish a Revised Edition of, History of.	254-259
Cord, William H., Early Lawyer of Bloomington, Ill.	215
Cordonova, N. Y.	489
Corey, (Capt.) Benjamin. War of the Revolution	53
Coriolanus, Marcius, Hero of an Early Roman Legend.	400
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	356, 515
Cornstalk, Indian Chief.	74
Cornwallis, (Lord) Charles, Earl and Marquis. War of the Revolution.	48, 272, 298, 441, 445
Cornwallis, (Lord) Charles. Surrender at Yorktown. Reference	272, 445
Cottingham, George, Revolutionary Soldier	298
Cotton Family, Early Settlers of Vermillion County, Ill.	41
Cotton, John. Revolutionary Record	293

Couch, Mellington. Revolutionary Soldier	48
Coughran, Joseph, Revolutionary Record	445
Council Bluff, Iowa.	418
Court of Honor, Springfield, Ill.	345
Covel Creek	66
Covell, Henry, Revolutionary Record	293
Covenanters	284
Covington, Indiana.	31, 38
Cowan, (Dr.) J. B., Chief Surgeon on Forrest's Staff, War of the Rebellion.	335
Cox, ———, of Bond County, Ill., Killed by the Indians, 1811, Monument to, in Pocahontas, Ill.	581, 582
Cox, Anthony, Early Settler of Collinsville, Ill.	588
Cox, (Miss) Catharine, Wife of John Cook	588, 589, 590
Cox Family of Bond County, Ill., Daughter of, Captured by the Indians, 1811.	581, 582
Cox Family of Bond County, Ill., Son Killed by the Indians, 1811	581
Monument to, in Pocahontas, Ill.	582
Cox, Jacob.	589
Cox, Jacob B.	590
Cox, Jonathan, Early Settler of Vermillion County, Ill.	43
Cox, P. F., Past Post Commander, Grand Army of the Republic, Decatur, Ill.	149
Cox, Sally, of Bond County, Ill., Captured by the Indians.	581, 582
Cox, W. L. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858.	323
Craig, (Mrs.) C. C., Daughter of Col. Charles F. Mills.	617
Craig, Larkin, Early Settler and Pioneer Preacher of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.	581
Craig, Larkin, Member Illinois State Senate in 1832.	581
Craighead, (Rev.) David E.	612
Crain, B. B.	133
Crain, E. H.	133
Crain, (Rev.) William, Pioneer Preacher M. E. Church in Illinois.	132, 133, 135

- Cramer, Guy, Resident Representative Illinois Commissioners. Panama - Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915.....136
- Crane, Charles S., General Foreign Passenger Agent Wabash Railway346
- Crawford, (Col.) ——— War of the Revolution.....298
- Crawford County, Ill.....440
- Crawford, William H., Letter of, to Clark, Edwards & Chouteau, Dated Nov. 24, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....558
- Crawford, William H. Letter of Ninian Edwards to Crawford, Dated Nov., 1815. Reference. Footnote553
- Crawford, William H. Letters of Clark, Edwards & Chouteau to Secretary of War, Dated May 15, May 22, 1815, July 11, 1815, July 16, 1815, Oct. 18, 1815, Nov. 24, 1815. Footnotes.....552, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558
- Crawford, William H. Secretary of War Locates the Villages of the Sacs and Fox Indians.....551
- Crebs, Berry619
- Crebs, Berry S.....612
- Crebs, John M.....612
- Crebs, (Mrs.) Lucy Wilson.....610
- Crebs, (Miss) Mary A. B., Wife of Daniel Berry.....610
- Crebs, Stewart L.....612
- Creed, Colbay, Revolutionary Record442
- Creighton, (Judge) James H.....182
- Creighton, (Capt.) William. The Union of Today, Address on. Reference344
- Cressy, (Rev.) R. F.....323
- Crete, Will County, Ill.....53
- Criminal Code of the Northwest Territory Adopted Sept. 6, 1788539
- Crispin, (Miss) Lasca.....316
- Crockett, David, in the Defense of the Alamo, 1836, Reference to480
- Croghan, William, Member of Indiana Canal Company Board, 1805538
- Crookes, Harold F. 114, 116, 118, 176
- Crookes, Harold F. Diary of John Peake, Revolutionary Soldier. Introduction and notes by Harold F. Crookes.....114-131
- Crookes, Harold F. Letter of G. M. Saltzgaber, Dated Washington, D. C., May 13, 1915.....116, 117
- Cross Creek, Virginia.....298
- Crow Creek, Illinois.....66
- Crow, William, Early Settler of Vermillion County, Ill.....43
- Crutcher, Henry. Revolutionary Soldier Under Clark51
- Crystal Palace Exposition in New York City. Reference.....76
- Cuba, Ill.98
- Culbertson, (Col.) ——— War of the Revolution.....446
- Culbertson, (Col) Samuel.....443
- Cullom, (Hon.) Shelby M.....181, 196, 266
- Cullom, (Hon.) Shelby M. Active in the Interests of the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, D.C. 266
- Cullom, (Hon.) Shelby M. Law Partner of Judge Charles S. Zane181
- Cumberland County, Ky.....513
- Cumberland County, N. J.....181
- Cumberland County, Pa. 294, 440, 443
- Cumberland Fort441
- Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Footnote.....119
- Cumberland Road.....434, 435
- Cummings, George M., Member of the Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, Cal.....355
- Cunningham, ———, Early Settler of Edgar County, Ill.....33
- Cunningham Family, Early Settlers of Vermillion County, Ill. 42
- Cunningham, J. O.....31, 527
- Cunningham, J. O. Historical Sketches of Part of the Wabash Valley. Address of Hiram W. Beckwith, Delivered Before the Old Settlers' Meeting in Danville, Ill., Sept. 5, 1878. Contributed by J. O. Cunningham31-45
- Cunningham, J. O. Letter of J. O. Cunningham to Jessie Palmer Weber, Dated Urbana, Ill., Dec. 11, 1914.....31-32
- Curran Family, Early Settlers of Vermillion County, Ill.....42
- Currency—Stump Tail Currency, Article on. Reference.....174
- Currey, J. Seymour. History of Chicago, Vol. I. Quoted.....380

Currey, J. Seymour. Lake Michigan's Illinois Coast, Address on. Reference.....	162, 340
Currey, J. Seymour. Secretary Evanston Historical Society.....	357, 358
Curry, (Miss) Cora C., Secretary National Genealogical Society	176
Curry, James. Experience with the Indians	48
Curry, James, Revolutionary Soldier Under Clark.....	48, 51
Curry, Nicholas, Revolutionary Soldier	442
Curtis Family of Topsfield, Mass. Reference	282
Curtiss, ———, Early Settler of Vermillion County.....	38
Cutler Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....	284
Curtley, ———, Noted Kidnapper	26
Custer, Milo, Custodian of the McLean County Historical Society	169

D

Dacotah Indians	398
Dahlinger, Charles W. The New Orleans, Being a Critical Account of the Beginning of the Steamboat Navigation on the Western Rivers of the United States	176
Dalley, John	334
Dakotah Indians	398
Dallam, Philip, Chairman Fort Edwards Monument Association	140, 141
Dallam, Philip, Fort Edwards Monument Dedication	139-142
Dallam, Philip, Letter of Adj. Gen. H. O. S. Heistand to, in Regard to Fort Edwards, Dated Washington, July 28, 1913.....	141
Dallas, A. J., Letter of, to Harrison, McArthur & Graham, Dated June 9, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.....	554, 555
Dallas, Texas.....	364
Dalton, Georgia	329
Dana, Charles A., Journalist.....	108
Danbury, Conn.....	293
Daney, Joseph. See Danis.....	52
Danis, Jerome, French Inhabitant of Kaskaskia, Loyal to the American Cause, War of the Revolution	52
Danis, Joseph, French Inhabitant of Kaskaskia, Loyal to the American Cause, War of the Revolution	52
Danis, Michael, French Inhabitant of Kaskaskia, Loyal to the American Cause, War of the Revolution	52
Danvers, Mass.....	610
Danville, Ill.....	31, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 162, 219, 499, 340, 501.
Danville, Ill. Beckwith, Hiram W. Historical Sketches of Part of the Wabash Valley. Address of H. W. Beckwith, Delivered Before the Old Settlers' Meeting in Danville, Ill., Sept. 5, 1878. Contributed by J. O. Cunningham	31-45
Danville, Ill. Governor Bradford Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Erect a Memorial Fountain to Soldiers of American Revolution Buried in Vermillion County.....	443-447, 499-503
Danville, Ill., National Soldiers' Home Located at.....	500, 501
Danville, Ill. Springhill Cemetery	446
Danville, Ky.....	214, 221, 426
Danville, Ky. Center College Located in Danville, Ky.....	214, 221, 426
Darnell, John, Early Postmaster in Illinois.....	67
Daughters of the American Revolution.....	150, 176, 222, 344, 345, 346, 443, 500, 501, 502, 505, 625.
Daughters of the American Revolution. Danville, Ill. Governor Bradford Chapter Erect Memorial Fountain.....	443-447, 499-503
Daughters of the American Revolution, by Mrs. George T. Page	502
Daughters of the American Revolution, Mary Marshall Chapter	505
Daughters of the American Revolution. Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., Hand Book	176
Daughters of the American Revolution. Springfield Chapter, D. A. R.....	176, 344, 345, 346

- Daughters of the American Revolution. Springfield Chapter, D. A. R., Unveil Marker to Mark Spot Where Lincoln Made His Farewell Address to Citizens of Springfield, Feb. 11, 1861344-346
- Daughters of the American Revolution. Stephen Decatur Chapter, D. A. R., Mark Site of Illinois State Republican Convention, Decatur, Ill., 1860. 150-153
- Daughters of the American Revolution. Illinois Chapter Year Books, 1915-16, Chicago, Geneseo, Peoria, Urbana505
- Davenport, (Miss) E. M.356
- Davenport, (Col.) George310
- Davenport, Iowa301, 305, 593
- Davidson, (Col.) ——— War of the Revolution299
- Davidson, (Miss) Bertha B.110
- Davidson, Elihu87
- Davidson Family79, 86, 193
- Davidson Family, Scotch-Irish Descent79, 86
- Davidson, (Miss) Frances M.110
- Davidson, Gaylord90
- Davidson, (Mrs.) George W., Daughter of Dr. William H. Stennett365, 366
- Davidson, Harold L.110
- Davidson, Henry A.90
- Davidson, Isham Gillham, Biography of86
- Davidson, Isham Gillham, Father of William Taylor Davidson 79, 86
- Davidson, (Lieut.) James. War of the Rebellion484
- Davidson, James Madison. 80, 87, 89
- Davidson, James Madison, Editor and Founder of the Fulton Democrat87, 89
- Davidson, James Madison, Establishes the Fulton Democrat in 185580, 89
- Davidson, James Madison, Retires as Editor and Owner of the Fulton Democrat, 1858.89
- Davidson, (Rev.) J. M. D.86, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 101, 102, 107, 111.
- Davidson, (Rev.) J. M. D. Biographical Memoir of William T. Davidson. Quoted86, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 106, 107
- Davidson, Lucy87
- Davidson, (Miss) Lula M.110
- Davidson, Mabel110
- Davidson, Mary Frances87
- Davidson, Maude G.110
- Davidson, Nellie110
- Davidson, O.483
- Davidson, Sarah87
- Davidson, Sarah Ann Springer, Mother of William Taylor Davidson79, 86, 87
- Davidson, William Gilman110
- Davidson, William Taylor, Advocate of Temperance81, 90, 91
- Davidson, William Taylor, Autobiographical Sketch of, 1906. Reference93
- Davidson, William Taylor. Biographical Memoir by Rev. J. M. D. Davidson. Quoted86, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 106, 107
- Davidson, William Taylor. Biographical Sketch79-113
- Davidson, William Taylor, Characteristics of99-113
- Davidson, William Taylor. George, (Rev.) B. Y., Tribute to William Taylor Davidson104, 105
- Davidson, William Taylor. Home Life109-110
- Davidson, William Taylor, Lewistown Enterprises Promoted by96, 97, 98
- Davidson, William Taylor. Literary Style and Forensic Power.104-106
- Davidson, William Taylor. Newspaper Career80, 81, 82, 83, 88-96
- Davidson, William Taylor. Oration of William Taylor Davidson on Stephen A. Douglas 106-108
- Davidson, William Taylor, Purchases the Fulton County Democrat, Newspaper, in 1858. 80
- Davidson, William Taylor. Religious Activities103-104
- Davidson, William Taylor. Roberts, (Prof.) H. L., Quoted on the Fulton Democrat and Its Editor108-109
- Davidson, William Taylor. Rowland, John R., Article on William Taylor Davidson85-113
- Davidson, William Taylor. Snively, C. E., Tribute to William Taylor Davidson106
- Davidson, William Taylor. Snively, E. A., Tribute to William Taylor Davidson79-84

- Davidson, William Taylor. Tribute to Stephen A. Douglas..... 82
- Davidson, William Taylor. Uncle Zeb Articles.....95, 96
- Davidson, William Taylor. Work in Behalf of the Anti-saloon League 99
- Davidson, William Taylor. Work in behalf of the new Fulton County Court House.....83, 84, 98
- Davis, David. Early lawyer in Illinois.....31, 219, 364, 366, 460
- Davis, David. United States Senator from Illinois..... 31
- Davis, John, of San Francisco.....356
- Davis, (Mrs.) John of San Francisco356
- Davis, (Major). War of the Revolution446
- Davis, Samuel Sharpe. Hydro-electric plant operated by, on Rock River301
- Davis, Thomas Bodley. Hydro-electric plant operated by, on Rock River301
- Davy Evans School, Logan County, Ill.622
- Dawling (Col.) —. War of the Revolution298
- Dayton, Jonathan. Member of Indiana Canal Company Board, 1805538
- Decatur, Ill.....143, 150, 174, 175, 358
- Decatur, Ill., Central Park.....143
- Decatur, Ill. Dunham Post, Grand Army of the Republic, Decatur, Ill., roster.....174
- Decatur, Ill. Grand Army of the Republic, site of the organization of, marked by the Illinois Woman's Relief Corps at Decatur, Ill.....143-149
- Decatur, Ill. Lincoln Tablet marks the place where Abraham Lincoln's name was first mentioned for the presidency, and where he was given the name of "Rail Splitter", Decatur, Ill.....150-153, 358
- Decatur, Ill. Republican State Convention of 1860 held in, tablet marks site of.....150-153, 358
- Decatur, Stephen. Stephen Decatur Chapter, D. A. R., mark site of Illinois State Republican Convention, Decatur, Ill., 1860150-153, 358
- De Guerre, Frank H. Member of the Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, Cal.355
- DeKalb, Ill.....6, 162, 207, 340, 341, 377, 527.
- DeKalb, Ill. Northern Illinois State Normal School located,6, 207, 340, 341, 377, 527
- Decker, (Dr.) C. W. Member of the Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, Cal.355
- Declaration of Independence, 150, 151, 479, 532.
- Deere, John. Early settler of Moline, Ill.308
- Deere, John. Plow manufacturer of Moline, Ill.306
- Deering, (Cook County) Ill.....454
- Defiance Fort441
- Delavan, Ill.460
- Delaware Indians.....32, 387, 554
- Delaware State, 86, 115, 269, 271, 290, 359, 426, 443, 517.
- Delaware State. Declares through her delegates in the Continental Congress that the United States ought to have the power of fixing their western limits, June 22, 1778.....271
- Delaware State. Kent County, Delaware426, 443
- Delaware State. Troops in the Revolutionary War, reference.290
- Delhi, New York621
- Delta, County, Michigan.....277
- Democratic Banner. Newspaper, 1849602
- Democratic Convention. Illinois State, 1845 75
- Democratic Party, 57, 62, 75, 92, 93, 174, 226, 227, 229, 233, 257, 427, 431, 436, 501, 513, 559, 563, 574, 578.
- Democratic Party. Campaign of 1860, ticket174
- Democratic Party. Convention of 1845, State of Illinois..... 75
- Democratic Party. National Democratic Convention, reference..427
- Demorest, Georgia189
- Demosthenes, Greek orator, reference218
- Denmark, Ill. Water mill at, built in an early day by Seymour Treat 39
- Denney, Charles. Revolutionary record 53

- Dent, Samuel H. Early lawyer of Bloomington, Ill.215
- Des Moines River55, 139
- Des Plaines River.....66, 392
- Destame, (Rev.). Early preacher in Illinois mentioned in Peake Diary119
- Detroit, Mich., 48, 49, 156, 157, 176, 270, 441, 449, 551, 555.
- Detroit, Mich. British evacuate Detroit555
- Dewey, (Dr.) Richard. Formerly connected with the State Hospital for the Insane, Kankakee, Ill.477
- DeYoung, M. H. Address Illinois Day, Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco.....352, 354
- DeYoung, M. H. Vice-president Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco.....350, 351, 352
- Dibblee & Manierre. Real estate firm, Chicago, Ill.....456, 457
- Dibblee, Henry. Partner in the real estate business with George Manierre (the younger)456
- Dibelka, James B. Designer of the Fort Edwards Monument.....141
- Dibelka, James B. Member Fort Edwards Monument Association, State architect.....140
- Dickey, (Judge) T. Lyle.....57
- Dickinson, Daniel Olcott. Personal record and ancestry of.....505
- Dickinson, Harriet.....505
- Dickson, ———, Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....37
- Dickson, Frank S. Adjutant general State of Illinois.....444, 500, 503
- Dietz, Henry. Early settler of Rock Island County, Ill.....307
- Dillard, (Rev.). Early minister in Illinois, mentioned in Peake Diary121, 126
- Dimmock, D. C. Early settler of Moline, Ill.308
- Dimond, Dr. David, D.D.602
- Dineen, Daniel, Mayor of Decatur, Ill.144
- Dioscorides, Pedacius, Greek physician7
- District of Columbia.....174, 176, 177, 463.
- Divorce Act, Illinois Session Laws of 1818541
- Divorce. Northwest Territory, First divorce law passed by the governor and judges, July 15, 1795541
- Dix, (Gen.) John Adams.....241
- Dixon, Ill.307
- Dobson, (Dr.) Joseph.....516
- Dodge, (Gen.) Grenville M., War of the Rebellion.....486
- Dodge, John. Indian agent at Kaskaskia49
- Dodge, John. Revolutionary record48-49
- Dodge, (Capt.) Robert. War of the Revolution440
- Dollarhide, Francis. Revolutionary record53
- Donahue, Ruth. Unveils tablet to mark birthplace of Grand Army of the Republic, at Decatur144, 149
- Donly, (Mrs.) Winifred.....517
- Doolittle, James R. One of the speakers, State Fair Grounds, 1860576
- Doolittle, James R. United States Senator from Wisconsin, 1857-69491
- Door County, Wisconsin.....277
- Doty's Stand, ten miles west of Chicago66
- Doud, (Miss) Nettie C.....346
- Douglas County, Ill. Footnote.....119
- Douglas, Cyrus. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....40
- Douglas, (Mrs.) Cyrus. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.40
- Douglas Family. Early settlers of Vermilion County, Ill.....40
- "Douglas Guards," Democratic political organization 1860.....574
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 30, 56, 57, 80, 82, 83, 87, 89, 107, 108, 110, 175, 185, 220, 238, 239, 240, 242, 244, 252, 285, 310, 316, 317, 318, 319, 366, 429, 437, 454, 473, 559, 561, 563, 564, 569, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580.
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Ablest of all advocates in the Senate on the right to introduce negro slaves into the free territory.....564
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Adlai E. Stevenson ardent admirer of Douglas220

- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Adlai E. Stevenson, Address on, reference to233
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Appearance of at debate, Charleston, Ill.569
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, at the inauguration of President Lincoln holds Lincoln's hat during his address.....564
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Biographical sketch.....318
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Chairman of the committee on territories in the United States Senate559
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Circuit judge in Illinois.....56-57
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Contrasted in personal appearance and ability with Lincoln.319
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Davidson, William Taylor, oration on Stephen A. Douglas, reference106-108
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Davidson, William Taylor, tribute to 82
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Defeated for the Presidency of the United States..... 30
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Elected to the United States Senate for the third time.....564
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Height five feet four inches.....252
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Illinois' vote in 1860 for Douglas for the Presidency.....580
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas campaign 1858.... 89
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate 1858..89, 107, 176, 220, 233, 316, 369, 520, 559, 560, 569, 572, 573, 578, 627.
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate, Oct. 15, 1858, Alton, Ill.572, 573
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate, Alton, Ill. fiftieth anniversary October, 1908, reference573
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate, Charleston, Ill., by D. D. James.....569-571
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate, Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858, dedication of boulder to mark site, 316, 324.
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate, Freeport, Ill., fiftieth anniversary observance, Aug. 27, 1908.....107
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate, Galesburg, by Joseph F. Evans..559-568
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Lincoln-Douglas debate at Ottawa, Aug. 21, 1858.....578
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. "Little Giant" 110, 220, 233, 252, 285, 569.
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Member of the Tenth General Assembly, State of Illinois, 1836-1838429
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. One hundredth anniversary of. birth107, 108
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Political career56, 57
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Portrait by Healy, reference.....473
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Quoted on Lincoln as an opponent for the United States Senate.565
- Douglas, Stephen, Arnold. Secretary of State, Illinois..... 57
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Smith, Joseph, Mormon prophet arraigned before, at Quincy, Ill...285
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. South hostile to, as shown by the presidential election of 1860, 579-580.
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Statue of, by Leonard W. Volk, reference239
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, address on Senator Douglas before the Illinois State Historical Society, 1908, reference.....233
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. United States Senator from Illinois, 57, 559.
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Vote of the Slave States for Douglas for president, 1860.....580
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Vote for President of the United States, total vote.....580

- Douglass, Frederick.....174, 454
 Douglass, Frederick. Theodore Tilton, sonnets to the memory of Frederick Douglass.....174
 Dowling, (Capt.) —. War of the Revolution298
 Dowling, Dennis Hanks.....317
 Down County, Ireland.....158
 Doyle, (Mrs.) Cornelius. Regent Springfield, (Ill.) Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution176, 345, 346
 Doyle, John. Revolutionary soldier49
 Drahts, (Rev.) Augustus. Poem "In Memoriam," reference.....344
 Drake, Samuel Adams. Making of the Ohio Valley States, quoted, footnote280
 "Dreams of Illinois," song.....167
 Drew, Frank C. Second vice-president Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, Cal.355
 Drummond, (Judge) Thomas. Hossack's defense before Judge Drummond in the escaped negro trial29
 Drummond's Island, across from the American agency at Mackinaw556
 Duane, James. Letter of Washington to, suggesting changes in the management of the whites and Indians of the Northwest Territory, reference273
 Dublin, Ireland, Trinity College.....165
 Dubois, Jesse K., Auditor of the State of Illinois.....196
 Dubuque, Iowa309
 Dubuque, Jean Bt. Aids George Rogers Clark during the War of the Revolution292
 Ducat, (Gen.) Arthur. Memoir of General A. C. Ducat, reference357
 Duden and His Critics, by Jessie J. Kile, reference.....162, 340
 Dudley, John. Revolutionary record440
 Dugan, (Major) —. War of the Revolution53
 Dunkards. Territories levy a tax on547
 Duke of Cumberland472
 Duke of Sussex. Portrait of, by Healy, reference472
 Dumfries, Prince William County, Virginia117
 Dumser, (Mrs.) David J.....505
 Duncan Family. Early settlers of Vermilion County, Ill.....42
 Duncan, Nathan. Early settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.583
 Dundee, Kane County, Ill. 342, 344, 485.
 Dundee Township, Kane County, Ill. Number of soldiers from, in the War of the Rebellion.....486
 Dunham, Amos. First Macon County, Ill., soldier killed in the War of the Rebellion, post named after148
 Dunham Post, Grand Army of the Republic, Decatur, Ill., roster174
 Dunlap, Sewell & Spalding, Pubs., Chicago358
 Dunn, (Dr.) McCann. Partner of Dr. William H. Stennett, in the practice of medicine at Bloomington, Ill.366
 Dunne, (Governor) Edward F. Abraham Lincoln proclamation issued by, April 15, 1915, 167, 168.
 Dunne, (Governor) Edward F. Governor of the State of Illinois, 140, 165, 167, 346, 349, 350, 351, 353, 597, 598.
 Dunne, (Governor) Edward F. Illinois Day, Panama-Pacific Exposition.....349, 350, 351, 352
 Dunning, George H. Member of the first post, Grand Army of the Republic in Illinois.....148
 DuPage County, Ill.66, 440
 DuPage County, Ill. Revolutionary soldiers buried in.....440
 Duplex Novelty Works, Lewis town, Ill.97
 Durkee, (Col.) John. War of the Revolution297
 Dustin & Musick Bank, Lincoln, Ill.623
 Dutch Confederacy10
 Dutchess County, N. Y.....53
 Dwight, Ill.28
 Dyer, (Dr.) Charles V. Early resident of Chicago.....449, 454
 Dyer, (Dr.) C. V. Noted philanthropist25

E

- Eagle's Nest. Cliff on the Rock River, Indian statue by Lorado Taft, on601
- Earle, (Mrs.) Samuel W. Illinois State President United States Daughters of 1812.....139
- Early, (Rev.) —. Early minister in Illinois, mentioned in Peake Diary, footnote.....126
- Early Western Travels. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites, Vol. 8, quoted, footnote.....555
- Eastland disaster, Chicago, Ill. Plans for Illinois Day celebration at Panama-Pacific Exposition changed by news of the disaster350-352 .
- Eastland disaster, Chicago, Ill. William Hale Thompson's message to the people of Chicago, from San Francisco with regard to Eastland disaster, 354-355.
- Eastman, L. W. Partner of David B. Sears in sawmill and furniture factory311
- Eastman Public School, Decatur, Ill.144
- Eastman, Zabina. Associated with Benjamin Lundy in publishing The Genius of Universal Emancipation 30
- Easton, Pa.607
- East St. Louis, Ill.291
- Eaton, Rufus. Letter of Thomas Forsyth to, dated Sept. 18, 1814, footnotes551, 553
- Ebenezer Manual Labor School, near Jacksonville, Ill., footnote120
- Ecce Homo. Painting by George P. A. Healy, reference.....471
- Ecce Homo. Painting by Guido Reni, reference470
- Eccleston, (Col.) John. Sixth Maryland Regiment, War of the Revolution 51
- Edgar County, Ill.33, 40
- Footnote121
- Edgar County, Ill. First sheriff of, William Reed..... 33
- Edgar, John. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Kaskaskia.. 49
- Edgar, John. Major general of the Illinois Militia 49
- Edgar, John. Member of the first board of trustees of the town of Kaskaskia.....543
- Edgar, John. Revolutionary record 49
- Edgerton, Alfred P.456
- Edgerton, (Miss) Ann Eliza. Wife of George Manierre, (the younger)456
- Edgerton, Richard. Original proprietor Norwich, Conn.....456
- Edmunds, George. Quoted on the Mormons.....286
- Education. Academy of Science, St. Louis, Mo.487
- Education. Agriculture. Land grant act of July 2, 1862..... 12
- Education. Agriculture, State Colleges of, United States Government contributions to..... 13
- Education. Albion, Ill., Public Schools.....171, 172, 173
- Education. Almira College, Greenville, Ill.625
- Education. Athenian School, Athens, Greece217
- Education. Berlin University, Germany 11
- Education. Bruce's Classical School, Chicago456
- Education. Bryant & Stratton Commercial College, Chicago..616
- Education. California, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.356
- Education. Carthage, College, Carthage, Ill.281
- Education. Center College, Danville, Ky.214, 221, 426
- Education. Central Normal College, Lewistown, Ill. 98
- Education. Charleston, (Ill.) Public Schools323
- Education. Clark University, Worcester, Mass.286
- Education. Colgate College, N. Y.190
- Education. Collinsville, (Ill.) Public and Parochial schools..363
- Education. Colorado, University of Colorado504
- Education. Columbia College Law School456
- Education. Columbia University Columbia, Mo.504
- Education. Cornell College, Ithaca, N. Y.515

- Education. Davy Evans School,
Logan County, Ill.622
- Education. Decatur, (Ill.) Pub-
lic Schools144
- Education. Ebenezer Manual La-
bor School near Jacksonville,
Ill., footnote120
- Education. Farmington School,
Connecticut457
- Education. Garden City Insti-
tute, Chicago456
- Education. Hamilton College, N.
Y., (now Colgate College).....190
- Education. Hiler School House,
Pulaski Circuit, Ill.135
- Education. Illinois College, Jack-
sonville, Ill.17
- Education. Illinois, Free public
school law, 1855.....76
- Education. Illinois, free school
book bill, 1887, reference.....193
- Education. Illinois, free school
book system, reference.....75
- Education. Illinois legislature
petitions congress to grant
land for educational purposes.. 17
- Education. Illinois State Nor-
mal School law75
- Education. Illinois, Northern
Illinois State Normal School
DeKalb, Ill.....6, 162, 207, 340, 341,
377, 530.
- Education. Illinois, Southern Illi-
nois State Normal University,
Carbondale, Ill.....6, 207, 377, 527
- Education. Illinois State, Uni-
versity of Illinois, 6, 7, 14, 15, 162,
207, 281, 340, 358, 377, 444, 499,
502, 530, 614, 616.
- Education. Illinois, University
of, appropriations for the sup-
port of by the State.....15
- Education. Illinois, University
of, Federal Government's con-
tributions towards.....14, 15
- Education. Iowa, University of
Iowa286
- Education. Ipswich Academy,
N. H.428
- Education. Jefferson Medical
College, Philadelphia.....611
- Education. Jersey County, Ill.,
Shakerag District School, 190, 191
- Education. Johns Hopkins Uni-
versity, Baltimore, Md.....503
- Education. John Scroggin's
School, Logan County, Ill.....622
- Education. Kansas, University
of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.
162, 340.
- Education. Kirkham's Gram-
mar, reference88
- Education. Knox College, Gales-
burg, Ill.....198, 199, 560
- Education. Land Grant Act,
July 2, 1862.....12
- Education. Land grant colleges
and universities, permanent
funds and equipment, value.....13
- Education. Lake Forest, (Ill.)
Academy454, 456
- Education. Leyden, Holland,
University of Leyden.....10
- Education. Lincoln, Abraham
signs bill providing for the es-
tablishment of a higher insti-
tution of learning in every
state, July 2, 1862.....11, 12
- Education. Lincoln Grammar
School Association, San Fran-
cisco, Cal.355
- Education. Lombard College,
Galesburg, Ill.560
- Education. McKendree College,
Lebanon, Ill.181
- Education. Medical University,
St. Louis, Mo.366
- Education. Minnesota, Univer-
sity of Minnesota,602
Footnote550
- Education. Monticello Semin-
ary602, 625
- Education. Monticello Semin-
ary Collection602
- Education. Mormons at Nauvoo,
Ill., build university.....283
- Education. Morrill Act of July
2, 186212-13
- Education. Noah Chenoweth
School, Logan County, Ill.....622
- Education. Northwestern Law
School457
- Education. Oberlin College,
Ohio189
- Education. Pleasant Plains
Academy, (Illinois) footnote.....120
- Education. Prairie College
School, south of Elkhart, Ill.....622
- Education. Prairie Creek School,
Logan County, Ill.....622
- Education. Presbyterian Theo-
logical Seminary at Alle-
gheny, Pa.221

- Education. Pulaski, Illinois, Seminary, early movement toward by the Methodist Episcopal Church135
- Education. Richmond, Virginia, College359
- Education. Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill.195, 616
- Education. Smith College, Northampton, Mass.504
- Education. Smith's Academy, St. Louis, Mo.438
- Education. Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.504
- Education. Springfield, Ill., Public and Parochial schools, Lutheran Schools.....345
- Education. Tommy Lucas School, near Mount Pulaski, Ill.622
- Education. Toronto, (Canada) University504
- Education. Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland165
- Education. Union College Schenectady, N. Y.621
- Education. University of Chicago369
- Education. University of Illinois.....6, 7, 14, 15, 162, 207, 281, 340, 358, 379, 444, 499, 502, 530, 614, 616.
- Education. Ursuline Convent, Springfield, Ill.188
- Education. Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.438
- Education. Webster's Spelling Book 88
- Education. Wesleyan University Middleton, Conn.602
- Education. Yale College, New Haven, Conn.....17, 352, 456, 457, 504.
- Edwards, Albert S. Biographical sketch618-620
- Edwards, (Col.) —. War of the Revolution.....445
- Edwards County, Ill.....171-173, 357, 515.
- Edwards County, Ill. Centennial Albion, Ill., reference.....357
- Edwards County, Ill., Centennial Celebration.....171-173, 357
- Edward, Cyrus. Member of the Tenth General Assembly of Illinois, 1838-1840.....429
- Edwards, Elizabeth Todd, mother of Albert S. Edwards.618
- Edwards Family.....618, 619, 620
- Edwards, (Miss) Georgia Hortense, daughter of Albert S. Edwards619
- Edwards' Grove near Springfield, Ill.239
- Edwards, James G. Publisher of The Illinois Patriot, published at Jacksonville, Illinois, 1833176
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian, 552, 553, 555, 618.
Footnotes, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558.
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Edwards papers quoted, footnote554
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Fort Edwards named after.....140 142.
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Governor of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1818.....553, 618
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Letter of Crawford to, dated Nov. 24, 1815, reference, footnote558
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Letter of Thomas Forsyth to, dated Aug. 20, 1815, reference, footnote555
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Letter of Secretary of War to. Dated Oct. 18, 1815, reference, footnotes552, 555
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Letter to William H. Crawford, dated Nov., 1815, reference, footnote553
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Letters of Clark, Edwards & Chouteau to Secretary of war, dated May 15, 1815, July 16, 1815, Aug. 19, 1815, October 18, 1815, reference, footnotes.....554, 555, 557.
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. Letters to secretary of war May 22, 1815, May 25, 1815, July 11, 1815, Sept. 18, 1815, Oct. 18, 1815, reference footnotes552 555, 556
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian. One of the commissioners to conclude the treaty of peace with the Indians on the Mississippi553

- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian.
Third Governor of the State of
Illinois618
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian.
Treaty with the Indians at St.
Louis, Aug. 24, 1816.....390-391
- Edwards, (Governor) Ninian.
United States Senator from
Illinois618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt.....618, 619
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt. Abraham
Lincoln and Mary Todd Mar-
ried in Home of Ninian Wirt
Edwards, Nov. 4, 1842.....619
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt. Appoint-
ed Attorney General of Illinois
in 1834.....618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt. Appoint-
ed by President Lincoln Com-
missary of Subsistence During
the Civil War.....618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt. Appoint-
ed by Governor Matteson
State Superintendent of Pub-
lic Instruction618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Father of
Albert S. Edwards.....618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Member
of the "Long Nine," General
Assembly, Vandalia, Ill.....618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Member
of the Lower House of the
General Assembly, State of
Illinois618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Member
of the State Senate, 1844-48.....618
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Son of
Governor Ninian Edwards.....
618, 619
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt (2nd),
Son of Albert S. Edwards.....619
- Edwards Papers. Quoted. Foot-
note554
- Edwardsville, Ill., (Madison
County).....34, 86, 190, 584
- Footnotes.....121, 130
- Edwardsville, Ill., Cession of
Land Made by the Kickapoos
at Edwardsville, Ill., on July
30, 1819. Reference.....552
- Eel River Indians.....32
- Eel River Wea Indians.....384, 554
- Effingham County, Ill.....426
- Egypt (Country).....587
- Egyptians59
- Elgin, Kane County, Ill.....
344, 481, 482, 485, 486
- Elgin, Kane County, Ill., Mil-
itary Band344
- Elgin, Kane County, Ill., Mil-
itary Companies Organized at,
War of Rebellion482
- Elgin Township, Kane County,
Ill., Number of Soldiers from,
in War of the Rebellion.....486
- Elkhart, Ill.....622
- Elkin, (Mrs.) M. M., Daughter of
Col. Charles F. Mills.....617
- Elks, Organization, Springfield,
Ill.345
- Ellison Prairie, Vermilion Coun-
ty, Ill.42
- Elliott, Asa, Early Settler of
Vermilion County, Ill.....36
- Elliott, (Capt.) ———, War of
the Revolution.....443, 446
- Elliot, (Lieut.) Charles T., War
of the Rebellion.....484
- Ellskwatawa, (The Prophet)
Brother of Tecumseh389
- Ellsworth, (Col.) Elmer E.,
Death of, at Alexandria, Va.,
War of the Rebellion.....482
- Ellsworth, (Col.) Elmer E., Lin-
coln's Tribute to.....248
- Ellsworth Zouaves. Reference.....248
- Elmwood, Ill.110, 111
- Elmwood, Ill., Presbyterian
Church111
- Elsworth, Superintendent Sears
Paper Mill, Rock Island, Ill.....313
- Ely, (Capt.) William, War of the
Revolution53
- Emerald Isle, (Ireland).....331
- England.....199, 268, 269, 270, 271,
301, 302, 314, 469, 472, 473, 502, 603,
610.
- England. London, Eng.....603, 626
- England. Plymouth, Eng.....198
- England. Treaty between France
and England, 1763.....268
- England. Wortley, Yorkshire,
Eng.610
- English, Fanny H.....349
- Episcopal Church, Macomb, Ill.....111
- Episcopal Church. Reformed
Episcopal Church of Chicago..
342, 344
- Episcopal Church. Trinity Epis-
copal Church, San Francisco,
Cal.165
- Ericson, John. John Ericson Day
Banquet, Moline, Ill.....174
- Ermont, P. H.....176

Esmond Township, Livingston
 County, Ill. 66
 Essex County, Conn. 440
 Essex County, Mass. 281
 Essex County, N. J. 294
 Essex County, N. Y. Port
 Henry 198
 Eugene, Vermillion County, Ill.,
 Early Settlers in 38
 Europe.....228, 232, 332, 422, 469, 473,
 568.
 Europe. President Abraham Lin-
 coln Appoints Thurlow Weed,
 Archbishop John Hughes and
 Henry Ward Beecher Special
 Envoys to the Royal Courts
 and Countries of Europe.....568
 European Ornaments411
 European War501
 Eustace, J. V., Defends John
 Hossack in the Escaped Negro
 Slave Trial 29
 Eutaw Springs, Battle of, War
 of the Revolution.....53, 115, 299, 441
 Evans, Davy. Evans School, Lo-
 gan County, Ill.622
 Evans, Joseph F. Lincoln at
 Galesburg. A Sketch Written
 on the One Hundred and Sev-
 enth Anniversary of the Birth
 of Abraham Lincoln.....559-568
 Evanston, Ill.39, 241, 340, 341, 357,
 358, 359, 391, 401, 402, 403, 457, 530
 Evanston. Ill. Bowman Pub.
 Co.357
 Evanston, Ill., Historical Society
162, 340, 357, 359, 391
 Evanston, Ill., Historical Society
 Collections. Reference403
 Evanston, Ill., Historical Socie-
 ty. J. Seymour Currey, Secre-
 tary357, 358
 Evanston, Ill., National Bank.....358
 Evansville Township, Randolph
 County, Ill. 49
 Evergreen Cemetery, Murphys-
 boro, Tenn.327
 Ewing, James S., Law Partner of
 Adlai E. Stevenson222
 Ewing, James S., Minister to
 Brussels223
 Ewing, James S., Prominent
 Lawyer of Bloomington, Ill.
 217, 222
 Ewing, T. N.182
 Expositions. Columbia Exposit-
 tion at Chicago in 1893.....
165, 189, 351, 353, 504, 615

Expositions. Louisiana Purchase
 Exposition, St. Louis, 1904,
 Medal175
 Expositions. Panama-Pacific In-
 ternational Exposition, San
 Francisco, Cal.164, 167, 174, 615
 Expositions. St. Louis World's
 Fair and Exposition, 1904.....615
 Expositions. World's Fair, Chi-
 cago, 1893.....165, 189, 351, 353, 504, 615

F

Fair Building, Chicago, Ill.449
 Fairchild, Charles S.192
 Fairfax County, Va.114, 116, 117
 Footnotes.....118, 119, 124
 Fairfield, Ill. Footnote.....130
 Fairhead, George B. Abraham
 Lincoln, President, An Acros-
 tic602
 Fallen Timbers, Battle of. Gen.
 A. Wayne, Aug. 20, 1794.....274, 387
 Fallows, (Bishop) Samuel.....
143, 144, 145, 334, 342
 Fallows, (Bishop) Samuel. Ad-
 dress at Unveiling of Tablet,
 G. A. R., Decatur, Ill.145-148
 Fallows, (Bishop) Samuel, Past
 Department Commander,
 Grand Army of the Republic.....344
 Falls of the Ohio, Canal.....537
 Fancher, Charles517
 Fancher, (Miss) Edith.....517
 Fancher, (Mrs. Elizabeth Vir-
 den) Pioneer Woman, Sketch
 of515-519
 Fancher, (Mrs. Elizabeth Vir-
 den) Quoted on Her Childhood
 Home517-519
 Fancher, (Miss) Jean.....517
 Fancher, Nelson, Husband of
 Elizabeth Virden Fancher.....515
 Faneuil Hall, Boston.....474
 Farmer, (Mrs.) Edward197
 Farm Home, Agricultural News-
 paper, Charles F. Mills, Editor
 614, 615
 Farmington, Battle of, War of
 the Rebellion426
 Farmington, Illinois199
 Farmington School, Connecticut 457
 Farnsworth, (Capt.) Elon J.,
 War of the Rebellion.....485
 Farnsworth, (Gen.) John F.,
 War of the Rebellion.....484, 485, 486

Farnsworth, (Gen.) John F., Organizes Kane County Cavalry, War of the Rebellion.....484
 Farwell, Charles B., United States Senator from Illinois, 1887493
 Farwell family.....492, 493
 Farwell farm, in Oregon, Ill.....492
 Farwell, Henry, early settler of Illinois.....492, 493
 Farwell, Henry Jackson.....493
 Farwell, John V.....493
 Fauquier County, Virginia.....115, 117, 118
 Fauquier County, Virginia, Court House117
 Fawcett, (Right Rev.) M. E., Bishop of Quincy, Illinois.....139
 Fayette County, Illinois, History of. Reference.....467
 Fayetteville, St. Clair County, Illinois291
 Federal Building, Collinsville, Ill.354
 Fedor, ———, Photographer, of Streator, Ill.155
 Fell, Jesse W. Morehouse, (Miss) Frances. Address on Jesse W. Fell. Reference.....162, 341
 Fell, William, & Co., Printers, Philadelphia, Pa.176, 177
 Ferbrache, (Mrs.) ——— Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858323
 Ferguson, (Mrs.) Benjamin H.....346
 Ferrand, (Prof.) Max356
 Ferries and Toll Bridges, franchises secured by, in an early day in Illinois Territory.....542
 Ferringot, (Capt.) George, War of the Revolution.....442
 Fetzer, (Miss) Frances, Unveils Lincoln Tablet345, 346
 Fetzer, William346
 Father of Waters, Mississippi River55
 Ficklin, Orlando B.....31, 498, 571
 Ficklin, Orlando B., Lincoln calls upon, to refute statement of Douglas that he refused to vote for supplies for our army in Mexico571
 Field, Eugene, Author of "Little Boy Blue"560
 Field, Eugene, Student at Knox College560

Field, Marshall, Estate of. Reference456
 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago457
 Fifer, (Gov.) Joseph W.....223
 Filson Club Publication, Number-Twenty-seven, Louisville, Kentucky174
 Fincastle, Betetourt County, Virginia290, 293
 Finley Family, Early Settlers of Vermilion County, Illinois.....40
 Finley, John H. The French in the Heart of North America. Quoted280
 Finley, Mahlon, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Illinois.....41
 Fisher, George, Member of the First Board of Trustees of the Town of Kaskaskia.....543
 Fisher, (Mrs.) Howard W.....505
 Fithian, (Mrs.) W. E., Vice-Regent, Governor Bradford Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Danville, Illinois444, 502
 Fithian, (Dr.) William.....31
 Flack, (Capt.) Thomas, War of the Revolution443
 Flaherty, (Miss) Anne C. In Charge Lincoln Exhibit, G. A. R. Memorial Hall, Chicago.....600
 Flag Day, General Observance.....479-480
 Flags—Confederate—Flag Eighteenth Tennessee Regiment, Description of.....328, 329
 Flags—Confederate Flag—Eighteenth Tennessee, Returned by the State of Illinois to Tennessee327-336
 Flags—"Let the Conquered Banner Wave." Poem, Reference to328
 Flags—"Pelican" Flag, Battle-Scarred Colors of War of 1812, Returned by the State of Illinois to Louisiana.....341-342
 Flags—Southern Flag (The). Poem, Reference to.....328
 Flags—Stars and Bars, Confederate Flag335
 Flags—Stars and Stripes, American Flag335, 424
 Flagstaff, Arizona200
 Fleming, George E.....344
 Fleming, Harrie L., Printer, Belleville, Illinois, 1857.....70

- Flesher, Conrad, Early Postmaster in Illinois..... 67
- Flinn, John J. World's Fair Columbian Exposition, Official Guide504
- Flint, Michigan347
- "Flora," Boat on Lake Michigan 39
- Florence, Ill. Name Changed Later to Oregon.....492
- Florence, Italy.....243, 439
- Florida State.....226, 268, 272
- Flour Mill, Early One in Rock Island County304
- Floyd, Davis, Member of Indiana Canal Company Board, 1805.....538
- Fogoeman, ———, Builds First Saw Mill in Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....583
- Fond du Lac.....400
- Ford, (Miss) Emma, Wife of John Peter Altgeld.....189
- Ford, (Prof.) J. H.....189
- Ford, (Gov.) Thomas.....55, 185
- Ford, (Gov.) Thomas, Mormon War in Illinois. Governor Ford Called to Nauvoo to Enforce Law and Order 55
- Foreman, W. T. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....323
- Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois. Hon. Robert Smith. By W. T. Norton428-439
- Forrest, (Gen.) French C., Confederate General, War of the Rebellion335
- Forsyth, Thomas556
- Footnotes.....551, 553, 555, 556, 558
- Forsyth, Thomas, Indian Agent in Illinois556
- Forsyth, Thomas, Letter of, to Rufus Eaton, Dated Sept. 18, 1814, Reference to. Footnotes 551, 553
- Forsyth, Thomas, Letter of, to Secretary of War, Dated April 30th, 1815, Reference to. Footnote556
- Forsyth, Thomas, Letter of, to Ninian Edwards, August 20, 1815, Reference to. Footnotes 555, 558
- Fortado, J. L.....358
- Fort Armstrong.....304, 551, 598
- Fort Armstrong Centennial, June 18-25, 1916, Plans for.....598-599
- Fort Armstrong. Major Morrell Marston, Commander at Fort Armstrong551
- Fort Chartres.....268, 270, 293
- Fort Chartres, British Ensign Hoisted Over268
- Fort Chartres. Saucier, Jean Bte., Military Engineer, Planned Fort Chartres293
- Fort Chartres, Tri-color of France Waved Over, Till Late in 1765268
- Fort Clark, Now Peoria, Illinois 38
- Fort Cumberland441
- Fort Dearborn.....39, 40, 165, 449, 451
- Fort Dearborn. Kinzie House, at Fort Dearborn. Reference 39
- Fort Dearborn Massacre. Reference449
- Fort Dearborn Rebuilt in 1816. Reference451
- Fort Defiance441
- Fort Donelson, Battle of, War of the Rebellion.....327, 328, 332, 333, 421, 426.
- Fort Du Quesne, Capture of, in 1755268
- Fort Edwards, Built by Major Zachary Taylor, Sept., 1814, Abandoned 1824.....140, 141, 142
- Fort Edwards, Ferry at, across the Mississippi, 1825..... 56
- Fort Edwards. Hay, (Col.) John. Quoted on the Site of Fort Edwards139-140
- Fort Edwards. Heistand, (Adj. Gen.) H. O. S., Letter of, to Philip Dallam in Regard to Fort Edwards, Dated Washington, July 28, 1913.....141
- Fort Edwards, Military Post Established by Lieut. Zachary Taylor in 1814.....55, 141
- Fort Edwards, Named for Governor Ninian Edwards.....140, 142
- Fort Edwards Monument, Warsaw, Illinois, Article on dedication of, by Philip Dallam.....139-142
- Fort Edwards Monument, Warsaw, Illinois, Description of.....140
- Fort Edwards Monument. Photo of Monument139
- Fort Edwards Monument, Warsaw, Illinois, Inscription.....140
- Fort Erie.....301, 302
- Fort Gage, Capture of. Reference296

- Fort Gage. Monument to the
Pioneers of the Mississippi
Valley Erected by the State of
Illinois at Fort Gage..... 47
- Fort Henry, Battle of, War of
the Rebellion.....421
- Fort Jefferson, Five Miles Below
the Mouth of the Ohio River.....291
- Fort Leavenworth418
- Fort McIntosh.....298
- Fort Malden, or Amherstburg, on
the Canadian Shore Sixteen
Miles South of Detroit, Was
Established by the British in
1798, Soon After They had
Evacuated Detroit in Accord-
ance with the Terms of Jay's
Treaty555, 556
Footnote555
- Fort Massac271
- Fort Niagara294
- Fort on the Site of Chicago,
Built in 1804..... 65
- Fort Pitt. Named after Capt.
Peter Pitts.....48, 315
- Fort Plain.....293
- Fort Recovery274
- Fort Sackville, Storming of, in
1779292
- Fort Sumter481
- Fort Ticonderoga, Capture of, in
1775199
- Fort Washington.....270
- Fort Wayne, Indiana. 32, 38, 456, 457
- Fort Wayne, Indiana, Indian
Treaty at, September 30, 1800,
Reference to..... 32
- Fort Wayne, Indiana, Trinity
Church456
- Foster, Joseph, Early Settler of
Vermilion County, Illinois..... 42
- Foster, (Brevet Major General)
Robert S. Life and Military
Services of Brevet Major Gen-
eral Robert S. Foster.....505
- Foster, R. W. Methodist Epis-
copal Church of Pulaski Cir-
cuit, Records of, 1835-1841.....132-136
- Fountain Green, Hancock Coun-
ty, Illinois.....55-64, 285
- Fountain Green, Hancock Coun-
ty, Illinois, Catholic Cemetery
and Church at..... 62
- Fountain Green, Hancock Coun-
ty, Illinois, Early Settlers.....60, 61
- Fountain Green, Hancock Coun-
ty, Illinois. Prentiss, Noble L.
Article on Home Coming.....57-64
- Fountain Green, Illinois. Tyler,
C. C. Reminiscences of Foun-
tain Green, Illinois.....55-64
- Fowkes, William.....130
- Fowkes, William, of Loudoun
County, Virginia. Footnote.....129
- Fowkes, William L. Biograph-
ical Sketch. Footnote.....129
- Fowkes, (Mrs.) William Peake,
of Loudoun County, Virginia.
Footnote129
- Fowler, William, Revolutionary
Soldier, Pensioned..... 49
- Fox, Cyrus, Department Com-
mander, Grand Army of the
Republic of South Dakota.....149
- Fox Family Genealogy.....505
- Fox Family, History of, Com-
piled by William A. Fox.....174, 505
- Fox, (Rev.) Frank, Pastor First
Congregational Church, Deca-
tur, Illinois.....143, 144, 149
- Fox Indians.....389, 396, 397, 399, 404,
405, 551, 553, 556, 558.
Footnote551
- Fox Indians. Crawford, William
H., Secretary of War, Locates
the Villages of the Sac and
Fox Indians.....551
- Fox Indians. Marston, (Major)
Morrell, Quoted on.....551
- Fox Indians. Number of War-
riors and Souls in 1815.....553
- Fox Indians. Treaty Between
the United States and the Sac
and Fox Indians. Reference.....558
Footnote551
- Fox River.....28, 66, 391, 397, 398, 484,
551.
- Fox River Regiment, Thirty-
sixth Illinois Volunteer Infan-
try, War of the Rebellion.....484, 485
- Fox, William A. Compiler Fox
Family History.....174, 505
- Frame, Fielding. Lincoln De-
fends in Murder Case..... 57
- France.....199, 268, 269, 270, 315,
472, 473, 475, 478.
- France. Louis Phillippe, King
of France315
- France, Louis XVI, King of
France474
- France. Treaty between France
and England. 1763.....268
- Franklin, Benjamin, Delegate
from the United States to the
Treaty of Versailles.....273

- Franklin, Benjamin, Urging the Claims of the American Colonies before the Court of the French King, Louis XVI. Painting by G. P. A. Healy. Reference474
- Franklin County, Illinois, History of, by Quincy E. Brown. ing174
- Franklin County, Pennsylvania.. 60
- Franklin, N. Elmo, Assists in Arranging Lincoln Exhibit in Chicago600
- Franklin, N. Elmo, Chairman Lincoln-Memorial Exhibit, Illinois Building, Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco.....164
- Franklin-Ryan Company, Chicago, Illinois175
- Franklin, (Judge) William J., Member of the Fort Edwards Monument Association.....140
- Fraternal Organization, A. F. & A. M. Tyrian Lodge, No. 333.....614
- Fraternal Organization, Ilks, Springfield, Illinois345
- Fraternal Organization. Knights of Columbus, Springfield, Ill.....345
- Fraternal Organization. Knights of Pythias, Springfield, Ill.....345
- Fraternal Organization. Knights Templar, Elwood Commander, Springfield, Ill.....614
- Fraternal Organization. Masons.112, 345, 439, 614, 622
- Fraternal Societies. Masonic Lodge, Lincoln, Ill.....622
- Fraternal Organization. Masonic Lodges, Springfield, Ill.....345
- Fraternal Organization. Odd Fellows, Springfield, Ill.....345
- Fraternal Organization. Red Men345
- Frazer, (Mrs.) Frank155
- Frazer, George155
- Frazer, Joseph. See Fresard.....154, 155
- Frazer, (Mrs.) Joseph.....155
- Frazer, William155
- Frazer, (Mrs.) William.....155
- Frazier Family, Early Settlers of Vermillion County, Ill.....40
- Frazier, John500
- Frederic, (Schuyler County), Illinois57
- Frederic the Great.....10
- Fredericktown, Maryland51
- Freeburg. (St. Clair County), Illinois289
- Freeman, Mary, Wife of Paul Sears (the Second).....314
- Freeman, (Capt.) J. H. Kane County in the War of the Rebellion, Address on. Reference344
- Free Methodist Church, Lewistown, Ill.111
- Freeport, Ill.....107, 108, 564
- Freeport, Ill. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Fiftieth Anniversary of, August 27, 1908.....107
- Freeport, Ill., Lincoln's Speech at. During Lincoln-Douglas Debate, 1858. Reference.....564
- Freer, L. C. P.....29
- Free School Book Bill, Introduced in the Illinois Legislature, 1887193
- French and Indian War.....268, 282
- French, (Gov.) Augustus C., Calls for Volunteers, War with Mexico480
- French, Daniel Chester, Designer of the Drinking Fountain, Danville, Ill., to Soldiers of the Revolution Buried in Vermillion County, Ill.....443, 500
- French Family, of Topsfield, Mass. Reference.....282
- French in Early Illinois, Customs, etc.....532
- French Inhabitants at Kaskaskia, Loyal to the American Cause in the War of the Revolution52
- French, Landlord at Chicago.....412
- French Laws268
- French, L. Virginia, Gifted Southern Writer.....334
- "French, Mary" (Mrs. Theodora Morgan), Army Nurse.....156, 157
- French Peasantry271
- French Public School, Decatur, Ill.144
- French Settlers.....269
- Fresard, John, (or Frazer).....154, 155
- Froman Family, Early Settlers of Vermillion County, Illinois.. 40
- Frommel, Frederic. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....323
- Frost, Charles S., Comp. Genealogical Record of the Frost Family, 1635-1906.....357

Frost Family. Genealogical Record of the Frost Family, 1635-1906. Compiled by Charles S. Frost	357
Frost, Joseph, Revolutionary Soldier, Pensioned.....	299
Fugitive Slave Law.....	29, 448
Fuller, Grace Pierpont. History of Connecticut as a Manufacturing State, Introduction to.....	504
Fullerton, (Col.) Hugh, from Kane County, Illinois, in War with Mexico	480
Fulton, Illinois.....	89, 112
Fulton, (Illinois) Ledger, Newspaper	89
Fulton, (Illinois) Republican, Newspaper	89
Fulton County, Illinois.....	83, 98, 99, 102, 113
Fulton County (Illinois) Court House	83, 84, 98
Fulton County (Illinois) Court House, William T. Davidson Work in Behalf.....	83, 84
Fulton County, Illinois. Davidson, William Taylor, Articles on "Old Days in Fulton County"	109
Fulton County (Illinois) Democrat Established in 1855.....	80
Fulton County (Illinois) Democrat, Newspaper.....	80, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 100, 104, 108, 109.
Fulton County, Illinois, History of. Published in 1906. Reference	85
Fulton County (Illinois) Narrow Gauge Railway	97
Funk Family of Funk's Grove, McLean County, Ill.....	460
Funk, Isaac, Early Settler of McLean County	461, 465
Funk, Frank. Work in Behalf of Agriculture, State of Illinois....	19
Furges, James, Enters Into Partnership in a Foundry and Machine Shop with David B. Sears	306
Fyfes, Brothers, of Ottawa, Ill....	25

G

Gage, (Gen.) Thomas, British General, Commander-in-Chief in North America.....	281
Galbreath, J. T. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Galbreath, W. H. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Galbreath, W. V. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Gale, (Dr.) George W., Founder of Galesburg, Ill.....	198, 560
Galen, Claudius Galenus, Greek Physician	7
Galena, Ill.....	278, 293, 425, 492
Galena, Ill., Largest City in Northern Illinois in 1838.....	492
Galesburg, Ill.....	6, 113, 198, 199, 207, 283, 284, 377, 530, 568, 573.
Galesburg, Ill., "Bonny House" in, in 1858.....	561
Galesburg, Ill., Knox College.....	198, 199
Galesburg, Ill. Lincoln at Galesburg. A sketch written on the one hundred and seventh anniversary of the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. By Joseph F. Evans.....	559-568
Galesburg, Ill. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, October 7, 1858.....	560
Galesburg, Ill. Underground Railroad Station at. Reference	560
Galva, Ill.....	173, 175
Galva (Ill.) News.....	175
Galva, Ill. Picturesque Galva.....	175
Galigher, Charles	420
Galveston, Texas.....	192, 420
Galveston, Texas, Flood.....	192
Gannett, Henry. Boundaries of the United States. Quoted.....	280
Gardiner, (Capt.) Levi, War of the Revolution.....	53
Gardner, (Miss) Frances.....	346
Garfield, (President) James A.....	62, 226, 228, 280
Garfield, (President) James A. Speech on the Northwest Territory. Reference.....	280
Garnsey, ———, United States Land Agent at Dixon, Ill.....	307.
Garretson, James, Revolutionary Soldier	295
Garrison, William Lloyd, Associate of Benjamin Lundy.....	497
Gates Family.....	282, 284
Gehrmann, (Mrs.) Charles Lawrence	182
Geiger House, Ottawa, Ill.....	26
Genealogical Societies, National Genealogical Society, Quarterly Journal	176

- Genealogy, Illinois State Historical Library List of Genealogical Works in, Compiled.....370
- Genealogy, Fox Family.....174, 504
- Genealogy, Frost Family.....357
- Genealogy, Pitts Genealogy.....315
- Genealogy, Sears Family.....314
- Geneseo, Ill. Daughters of the American Revolution Year Book, 1915-16.....505
- Geneva, Ill.....342, 343, 485, 486
- Geneva, Ill. Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Unveiled in Court House Grounds in Geneva, Ill.342-346
- Geneva Township, Kane County, Ill., Number of Soldiers from, in War of the Rebellion.....486
- George, (Mrs.) Adeline Gilman.....110
- George, (Rev.) Benjamin Y.....104, 105, 110, 111, 112
- George, (Rev.) Benjamin Y. Tribute to William T. Davidson.....104, 105
- George, (Miss) Margaret Gilman, Collaborator with William T. Davidson in the Story, "The Yellow Rose".....105
- George, (Miss) Margaret Gilman, Second Wife of William Taylor Davidson.....110
- George, (Miss) Margaret Gilman, Writer, Contributor to Periodicals110
- Georgetown, Vermilion County, Ill.....36, 37, 40, 624, 626
- Georgia State.....226, 290, 601
- Footnote121
- Georgia State. Dalton, Ga.....329
- Georgia State. Demorest, Ga.....189
- Gerk, (Miss) Ida Marie, Wife of Henry J. Marshall.....363
- Gerrish, (Col.) Jacob, War of the Revolution440
- German-Americans322
- German Prairie, Sangamon County, Ill. Footnote.....129
- German Race.....10, 11, 307
- Germans. Scott County, Iowa, Largely Settled by Germans.....307
- Germantown, Pa.....115, 118, 297
- Germantown, Battle of, War of the Revolution.....115, 118, 297
- Germany, Country of.....10, 11, 199, 588
- Germany, Hesse-Homberg, Germany.....588
- Gettysburg, Battle of, War of the Rebellion.....485
- Gettysburg, Pa. Norton, (Lieut.) Oliver, Little Round Top, Attack and Defense of Gettysburg, Pa.505
- Gettysburg Speech of Abraham Lincoln to be Placed in National Memorial Hall, Washington, D. C.....267
- Ghent, Treaty of.....553, 554, 556, 557
- Footnote555
- Gibbons, (Cardinal) James, Portrait of, by Healy. Reference473
- Gibbs, (Capt.) ——— War of the Revolution.....297
- Gidding, (Capt.) James, War of the Revolution442
- Gifts of Books, Letters and Manuscripts to the Illinois State Historical Library and Society.....173-177, 357-359, 503-509, 601-603.
- Gilbert Family, Early Settlers of Vermilion County, Ill.....40
- Gilbert, Jesse, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....41
- Gilbert, (Mrs.) of New York.....307
- Gilbert, Samuel, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....40, 42
- Gilbert, Solomon, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....40
- Gilder, Wilbur F.....468
- Gillespie, Joseph.....151, 431, 432
- Gillespie, Joseph, Presides Over the Republican State Convention at Decatur, Ill., 1860.....151
- Gillespie, Joseph, Quoted on Robert Smith's Candidacy for Congress in 1843.....431-432
- Gillespie, Joseph, Recollections of Early Illinois Quoted, Ferguson Historical Series No. 13.....431
- Gillyfalls, (Capt.) ——— War of the Revolution.....299
- Gilman, Robert. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858.....323
- Gilsum, N. H., History of, Quoted. Footnote.....282
- Girardin, Antoine, Justice in Clark's Court292
- Giradot, Piere, Aids the American Cause, War of the Revolution295
- Gladstone, William Ewart, English Statesman, Financier, Orator and Author.....12
- Glasgow, Ky. Footnote.....120

- Glasgow, Scotland.....296, 449
- Glenn, (Col.) ——— War of the Revolution.....297
- Glover, J. O., Lawyer for Escaped Slave, Jim Gray..... 27
- Glyuna, Boating Society of Yale College456
- Godfrey, Benjamin. Letter of Benjamin Godfrey to Rev. Theron Baldwin, Dated Vandalia, January 5, 1837.....357
- Godfrey, Illinois.....190, 625
- Godfrey, Ill., Monticello Seminary Located at.....625
- Godin, Michael, Revolutionary Soldier 52
- Godin, Turanjeau, Gives Financial Aid to the American Cause, War of the Revolution.....292
- Golconda (Ill.) Herald, Newspaper170
- Goliad, Texas, Massacre at, in 1830. Reference.....480
- Goodell, William, Anti-slavery Man258
- Gooding, (Dr.) ———, of Ottawa, Ill. 25
- Goodman, George Henderson. Footnote119
- Goodman, John.....119, 120, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130.
- Goodman, John. Biographical Sketch119
- Footnote119
- Goodman, Margaret Peake, Niece of John Peake, Revolutionary Soldier116
- Goodrich & Lincoln. Legal Documents Signed Goodrich & Lincoln498
- Goodwin Family, Early Settlers of Vermilion County, Ill..... 43
- Goodwin, James, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 43
- Gookins, (Judge) S. B..... 31
- Gordon, (Capt.) David. War of the Revolution445
- Gordon, Edwin135
- Gordon, James W.....162, 175, 340
- Gordon, James W. Old Yellow Banks, Address on. Reference.....162, 340
- Gorin, Orville153
- Gorman, Thomas N.....334
- Goshen, (Rev.) Elmer I. Tribute to Judge Charles S. Zane. 183, 184
- Gould Family of Topsfield, Mass. Reference282
- Gould, J. M., Early Settler of Moline, Ill.308
- Goux, Suzanne, Wife of Mark Carney Descendants of.....174
- Governor Bradford Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Danville, Ill. Program of Exercises at Unveiling of Memorial Fountain to Soldiers American Revolution Buried in Vermilion County..... 502-503
- Graceland Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.189, 454
- Graff, Charles Frederick.....467, 468
- Graff, Charles H.....467
- Graff, Illinois Riggs.....467, 468
- Graff, Netta R.....467
- Graham, John. Letter of A. W. Dallas to, Dated June 9, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.....554, 555
- Graham, John. Letter of Harrison, McArthur & Graham, Dated Malden, Aug. 26, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....556
- Grand Army of the Republic..... 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 174, 175, 316, 317, 323, 327, 328, 336, 344, 345, 426, 612, 614.
- Grand Army of the Republic, Illinois. Doctor Benjamin F. Stephenson, Founder.....143, 148, 149
- Grand Army of the Republic, Illinois. Durham Post, G. A. R., Decatur, Ill.174
- Grand Army of the Republic, Illinois, Organization of, Charter Members, etc.....148
- Grand Army of the Republic, Illinois. Post 20, G. A. R., Aurora, Ill.344
- Grand Army of the Republic, Illinois, Woman's Relief Corps Mark Site of the Organization of, at Decatur, Ill.....143-149
- Tablet Inscription149
- Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Association, Chicago, Ill.....599, 600
- Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Hall, Chicago, Lincoln Exhibit from San Francisco Placed on Exhibit in.....599-600

- Grand Army of the Republic.
Stephenson, (Dr.) Benjamin
F., Founder of the G. A. R. in
Illinois.....143, 148, 149
- Grand Prairie, Vermilion Coun-
ty, Ill. 42
- Grand River.....391
- Grant Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
- Grant, Jesse R., Father of Gen-
eral Ulysses S. Grant.....591
- Grant, Jesse R. Letter to Hon.
I. N. Morris, Dated Covington,
Ky., Sept. 3, 1867.....593
- Grant, (Mrs.) Jesse R.....593
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S.....149, 156,
157, 166, 241, 359, 420, 421, 422, 425,
473, 474, 476, 483, 591, 592.
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Born
in Clermont County, Ohio,
April 27, 1822, died Mount Mc-
Gregor, N. Y., July 23, 1885.....591
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Bio-
graphical Sketch.....425-426
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Green,
(Judge) William H. Address of
welcome to General Grant at
Cairo, Ill., in 1880.....422-425
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S., Healy's
Portrait of, in Newberry Li-
brary, Chicago, Ill.....476
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Lans-
den, John M. General Grant,
Judge William H. Green and
N. B. Thistlewood of Cairo,
Ill. 420-427
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Letter
of to Hon. I. N. Morris, Dated
Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1864.....592
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Por-
trait of, by Healy. Reference.
..... 473, 476
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Re-
sponse to the Address of Wel-
come at Cairo, Ill., 1880.....425
- Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. This-
tlewood, N. B., Address of
Welcome to General Grant at
Cairo, Ill., 1880.....421, 422
- Grant, (Mrs.) Ulysses S.....420
- Granville County, Va..... 54
- Gray, ———, Lawyer for Rich-
ard Phillips, Owner of Es-
caped Negro Slave. Jim Gray.. 27
- Gray, Allen, Postmaster in an
Early Day in Illinois..... 66
- Gray, Jim, Escaped Slave from
Missouri, Case of.....25-28
- Gray, Willett, Postoffice in an
Early Day in Store of, at Pon-
tiac, Ill. 67
- Grayson County, Ky..... 61
- Great Britain..... 86, 142, 386, 550-
- Great Britain. Second War with
Great Britain.....550
- Great Britain. Treaty of Peace
with Great Britain, Sept. 3,
1783. Reference.....386
- Great Britain. War of 1812..... 86
- Great Lakes272
- Great Spirit.....394, 395
- Greeley, Horace, Journalist.....108
- Green Bay, Wisconsin.....397, 399
- Greencastle, Ind. Footnotes.....121, 130
- Green County, Ky..... 48
- Green, (Dr.) Duff426
- Green, (Gen.) Duff.....426
- Green Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
- Green, (Miss) Letitia, Daughter
of Lewis Warner Green, D. D.....221
- Green, (Miss) Letitia, Wife of
Adlai E. Stevenson.....221
- Green, Lewis Warner, D. D.,
President of the Presbyterian
Theological Seminary at Alle-
gheny, Pa. 221
- Green, Lucy Kenton426
- Green Mountain Boys.....199
- Green, (Judge) William H. Ad-
dress of welcome to General
Grant at Cairo, Ill., in 1880.....422-25
- Green, (Judge) William H. Bio-
graphical Sketch.....426-27
- Green, (Judge) William H. Lans-
den, John M. General Grant,
Judge William H. Green and N.
B. Thistlewood of Cairo, Ill.....420-27
- Green, Willis426
- Greene, Albert Robinson. A Lit-
tle McLean County History....
..... 459-465
- Greene County, Ill..... 69
- Greene, Elisha H., Early Settler
of Mount Hope Settlement,
McLean County, Ill.....465
- Greene, Evarts Boutell.....6, 207, 369,
377, 530, 627.
- Greene, Henry, Revolutionary
Record441
- Greene, (Gen.) Nathaniel. War
of the Revolution.....269, 299
- Greensboro, N. C.....329
- Greenville, Ill. 625
- Footnote130
- Greenville, Ill. Almira College.....625
- Greenville, Tenn.497

Greenville, Treaty of August 3, 1795. Reference.....	274
Gregg, (Dr.) P., Early Settler of Rock Island Co.....	305
Gregory, Benjamin, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	43
Gresham, (Mrs.) of Tennessee.....	329
Greusel, (Capt.) Nicholas, Aurora (Ill.) Company, War of the Rebellion	481
Greusel, (Capt.) Nicholas, Promoted to Major, War of the Rebellion	484
Grey, William, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	43
Griffiths-Stilling Press, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	177
Grimes, (Capt.) ———, War of the Revolution	299
Groenendyke, James, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	38
Groenendyke, Samuel, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	38
Grossc Point. "Lady Elgin," Steamer, Sunk off Grosse Point, Sept. 8, 1860.....	453
Grosse Pointe (now Evanston and Wilmette)	401
Grosse Pointe, 12 Miles North of Chicago	157, 401
Grout, Arthur P., Trustee of Illinois University Work in Behalf of Agriculture, State of Illinois	19
Grover, Frank Reed. Antoine Ouilmette, a Resident of Chicago, A. D. 1790-1826.....	359
Grover, Frank Reed. Antoine Ouilmette, the First Settler of Evanston and Wilmette, Ill. Evanston (Ill.) Historical Society, 1908. Reference.....	403
Grover, Frank Reed. A Brief History of Les Cheneaux Islands. Some New Chapters of Mackinac History. Reference	357
Grover, Frank Reed. Indian Land Marks. Some Indian Land Marks of the North Shore	358
Grover, Frank Reed. Indian Treaties Affecting Lands in the Present State of Illinois. Address.....	162, 341, 379-419
Gudman, Johann. See Goodman, John. Footnote.....	119
Guest, Albert.....	345, 346
Guilford County, North Carolina	443

Guilford Court House, Battle of, War of the Revolution.....	115, 290, 441
Gulf Mills, Battle of, War of the Revolution	294
Gulf of Mexico.....	406
Gundy Burying Ground near Bismark, Vermilion County, Ill.....	445
Gundy, Jacob.....	445, 500
Gundy, Jacob. Revolutionary Record	445
Gundy, Joseph	445
Gundy, Joseph, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	42
Gunn, Marjorie	500, 503
Gunther, Charles F., Loans Mrs. Lincoln's Piano to Lincoln Exhibit in G. A. R. Memorial Hall, Chicago.....	600
Gwathmay, John, Member of Indiana Canal Company Board, 1805	538
Gwynn, (Capt.) Edward, War of the Revolution	443

H

Hadden, Elisha, Revolutionary Soldier	298
Hadley, James	130, 131
Biographical Sketch of. Footnote	130
Hadley, Massachusetts.....	196
"Hail Columbia," Song.....	501, 503
Haines, Elijah. The American Indian. Quoted.....	383, 402, 403
Haines, Jacob, Early Settler of Vermilion County, Illinois.....	43
Hake's Island, Rock River, Ill.....	312
Hale, (Mrs.) Antoinette Redfield, Daughter of Joseph B. Redfield	621
Halliday Hotel, Cairo (formerly the St. Charles)	420
Halstead, Murat	567
Hamilton, Alexander	151
Hamilton College, New York (now Colgate College).....	190
Hamilton, (Col.) Superintendent of the C., B. & Q. Railroad.....	484
Hamilton County, Illinois, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	53, 54
Hamilton, (Sir) Henry, English Lieutenant Governor of Detroit, Later Governor General of Canada	270
Hamilton, L. F.....	182

Hamilton, N. Y.....	190
Hammer, Aaron. Death of Wife, Primitive Burial.....	584, 585
Hammer, Aaron, Early Settler in Hammer's Point, Macoupin County, Illinois.....	584
Hammer's Point, Macoupin Coun- ty, Illinois.....	584
Hammond, Otis Grant, Editor of the New Hampshire State His- torical Society's Collections.....	358
Hampshire Township, Kane County, Illinois, Number of Soldiers from, in War of the Rebellion	486
Hampton, (Col.) Wade, War of the Revolution.....	446
Hancock County, Illinois.....	49, 55, 56, 57, 58, 139, 281, 283, 285, 286, 287.
Hancock County, Illinois. Car- thage, Hancock County, Illi- nois	57
Hancock County, Illinois, Car- thage County Seat of.....	55
Hancock County, Illinois, Colo- nial Families Descendants of, in Hancock County	287
Hancock County, Illinois, Colo- nial Families of New England Descendants of, who Came as Mormons to Hancock County.	282, 287
Hancock County, Illinois, Ferry. First Legalized One Across the Mississippi in Hancock County	56
Hancock County, Illinois, Lin- coln, Abraham, Son of Morde- cai Lincoln, Justice of Peace in	61
Hancock County, Illinois, Lin- coln, James, Son of Mordecai Lincoln, Justice of Peace in....	61
Hancock County, Illinois. Mary Township	49
Hancock County, Illinois, Mor- mon Church in, from 1839- 1846	283
Hancock County, Illinois, Mor- mon War in.....	55, 287
Hancock County, Illinois, Organ- ized Out of Territory of Adams County in 1829.....	55
Hancock County, Illinois. Pio- neers Association of Hancock County, Illinois	139

Hancock County, Illinois, Popu- lation of, in 1840.....	55
Hancock County, Illinois. Salis- bury, Herbert Spencer. The Mormon War in Hancock County, Illinois.....	281-287
Hancock County, Illinois. Sol- diers' and Sailors' Association of Hancock County, Illinois.....	139
Hancock Family, Nauvoo, Ill.....	284
Hancock, Massachusetts	443
Haney, Richard, Quoted on the Davidson Family	103
Hanks, John. Rails Brought into the Republican State Con- vention at Decatur, Ill., 1860. By John Hanks.....	152
Hanley, (Mrs.) of London, Eng- land	472
Hanna, Harry S., President of White County Fair Associa- tion	613
Hanner, Lee F.....	177
Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey	53
Harbor and River Bill, Discus- sion on, in Congress February 26, 1845, Reference to.....	434
Hardwick, New Jersey.....	497
Hardin County, Kentucky.....	259, 299
Hardin, (Mrs.) Martin D. Daugh- ter of Adlai E. Stevenson.....	237
Harlan and Lincoln. Legal pa- pers signed by.....	498
Harlan, (Rev.) L. L., of Carlin- ville, Illinois, footnote.....	121
Harmon Settlement, Randolph County, Illinois	49
Harr, (Mrs.) C. W. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Harrah, (Mrs.) J. P. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Harral, J. F.	344
Harrington, Daniel	500
Harrington, Daniel. Revolution- ary record	445-446
Harris, B. F. The Banker-Far- mer Movement for a Better Agriculture and Rural Life, address on, reference to.....	162, 341
Harris, Capt.) —. War of the Revolution	258
Harris, N. Dwight. Negro Ser- vitude in Illinois, quoted, foot- note	27

Harris, (Dr.) Norman. Missionary to Burma, India.....	190
Harris, (Mrs.) Norman.....	190
Harris, N. W., Investment Banking House of Chicago.....	191, 192
Harris, Thomas L.	563
Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago	192
Harrison, (Capt.) Benjamin. Virginia Militia, War of the Revolution	115, 117
Harrison, (Capt.) Benjamin. Thirteenth Regiment, Virginia Line, War of the Revolution	115
Harrison County, Kentucky.....	42, 447
Harrison, John. Member of Indiana Canal Company Board, 1805	538
Harrison, (Capt.) Kenneth. War of the Revolution.....	445
Harrison Purchase. Land obtained by the Indian Treaty at Fort Wayne, Indiana, September 30, 1800, so called.....	32, 33, 43
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry, 33, 34, 57, 387, 389, 390, 499. Footnotes.....	554, 555, 556, 557
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Aide-de-camp to General Anthony Wayne.....	387
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Appointed governor of Indiana Territory in 1801.....	389
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Campaign 1840	499
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Conducted the treaty with Indians at Fort Wayne, Indiana, September 30, 1800.....	32, 33
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Harrison Purchase.....	32, 33, 43
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Letter of Barrack to, dated August 27, 1815, reference to, footnote	557
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Letter of Dallas to Harrison, McArthur and Graham, dated June 9, 1815, reference to, footnotes	554, 555
Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry. Letter of Harrison, McArthur and Graham to senior officer, dated Malden, August 26, 1815, reference to, footnote.....	556
Harrisonville, (Monroe County), Illinois	295

Harrod, (Capt.) Wm. War of the Revolution	295
Harrolson, Paul. Revolutionary soldier pensioned.....	49, 50
Hart, John. Revolutionary soldier, served under George Rogers Clark	299
Hartford, Connecticut.....	174
Harvey, (Capt.) Edward E. From Kane County in War with Mexico	480
Harvey, (Capt.) Edward E. Moses' History of Illinois, quoted on the death of Capt. Harvey, 1848	480
Harvey, Illinois	500
Harwick, Massachusetts	314
Hatch, Frank L.	182
Hatch, Mary L. Second wife of Erastus S. Willcox.....	201
Hathaway, (Col.) Benoni. War of the Revolution.....	53
Hathway, John, Lieutenant. Captain Benjamin Harrison Company, Virginia Militia, War of the Revolution	117
Havana, Illinois	88, 89
Havana, Illinois, Herald. Newspaper	89
Havey, Benjamin. Member of Indiana Canal Company Board, 1805	538
Haw River. Battle of, War of the Revolution	290
Hawkins, Alanson. Early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois	41
Hawkins, (Col.) —. War of the Revolution	296
Hawley, Eliphalet B. Pallbearer at funeral of Abraham Lincoln	345
Hawley, Isaac. Error, should be Eliphalet B.	345
Haworth, (Mrs.) George.....	150, 153
Haworth, (Mrs.) George. Interest in marking the site of the first Republican State Convention of 1860, held in Decatur, Illinois	150
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Novelist. portrait of, by Healy, reference to	473
Hay, John. Biographer of Lincoln	567
Hay, John. Poem, "Remembered Eyes," dedicated to Rhoda Bissell, reference to.....	188

- Hay, John. Quoted on the Site of Fort Edwards.....139, 140
- Hay, (Judge) John B.....186
- Hay, Logan182
- Hay, (Mrs.) Mary Ridgely. Letter of, to Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, dated Springfield, Illinois, June 25, 1915.....187
- Hay, (Mrs.) Mary Ridgely. Tribute to Rhoda Bissell Thomas.187, 188
- Hayes, (President) Rutherford B.226
- Hayes-Tilden Contest. Vote on in the electoral college for the Presidency.....226, 227
- Hayne, Robert Y. Debate with Webster, reference.....226, 474
- Haynie, William Duff. Attorney in Bloomington, Ill.....230
- Hazelhurst, Mississippi.....579
- Healy, Agnes. Daughter of George Peter Alexander Healy475
- Healy, Edith. Daughter of George Peter Alexander Healy475, 476
- Healy, George. Son of George Peter Alexander Healy.....475
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Born, Boston, Jan. 15, 1813, Died, Chicago, June 24, 1894, 469, 475.
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Celebrated portraits painted by, reference to.....472, 473, 474 475, 476.
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Death of in Chicago, June 24, 1894475
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Exhibit of paintings of, in Art Institute, Chicago, arranged by his daughters.....476
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Friendship with Ezra B. McCagg474
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Landscape and marine painter473
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. "Reminiscences of a Portrait Painter," reference to.....470
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Paintings of, in Kankakee, Illinois, State Hospital, article on, in State Board of Charities Quarterly.....476-478
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Paintings of, on exhibition at the World's Fair in Chicago....476
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Portraits of his daughter and granddaughter, reference to...475
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Presents collection of his paintings to the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane at Kankakee, Illinois.....474-475
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Sandham, (Mrs.) William R. Paper on George P. A. Healy, 469-478.
- Healy, George Peter Alexander. Zeller, (Dr.) George A. Article on the Healy paintings in the Kankakee State Hospital476-478
- Healy, (Mrs.) George Peter Alexander.....475, 477, 478
- Healy, (Mrs.) George Peter Alexander. Death of in Chicago, February 7, 1905.....475
- Healy, Kathleen. Daughter of George Peter Alexander Healy475
- Healy, Mary. Daughter of George Peter Alexander Healy, author of popular novels.....475, 476
- Healy, (Capt.) William. Father of G. P. A. Healy.....469
- Hearst, (Mrs.) Phoebe. American Historical Congress, guest of Mrs. Phoebe Hearst.....356
- Heber, Carl. Sculptor of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Kane County, Illinois, 342, 344.
- Heenan's Store, Streator, Ill.....154
- Helena, Montana505
- Helt's Prairie, below Newport, Vermillion County, Illinois.....36
- Hemmens, Joseph483
- Heistand, H. O. S. Adjutant-General, United States, Letter of to Philip Dallam, dated Washington, July 28, 1913.....141
- Henderson, ———, first wife of John Goodman, footnote.....119
- Henderson, (Col.) Thomas. War of the Revolution.....445
- Henderson, (Col.) William. War of the Revolution.....441
- Hendricks, Frank154, 155
- Hendricks, (Miss), Mary.....155

- Hendricks, (Miss) Rose.....155
 Hendrickson, (Miss) Harriet
 Joslyn344
 Henkle, (Mrs.) William H.
 (Fernetta Zane).....182
 Henrotin Memorial Hospital,
 Chicago, Illinois.....457
 Henry County, Illinois.....307, 312
 Henry County, Illinois. Cleve-
 land, Henry County, Illinois.....312
 Henry, (Mrs.) J. B.....112
 Henry, Patrick. Governor of Vir-
 ginia.....269, 270, 290, 297, 532
 Herdman, (Mrs.) Martha Glison,
 357, 358, 359.
 Hermiston, Oregon517
 Hermon, James. Early settler
 of Vermilion County, Illinois.. 43
 Herndon, William H.....181, 182,
 254, 261, 264.
 Herndon, William H. Grave of
 should be marked with suit-
 able stone264
 Herndon, William H. Law part-
 ner of Abraham Lincoln.....181
 Herndon, William H. Law part-
 ner of Judge Charles S. Zane 131
 Herndon, William H. Lincoln
 and Herndon's Law Office,
 Springfield, Illinois.....254, 261
 Hesse-Homberg, Germany.....588
 Hetch-Hetchy. Water fight in
 Washington, D. C., reference.166
 Hewes, William. Revolutionary
 record 53
 Hiawatha. Longfellow's Hia-
 watha, reference.....379
 Hibbard, Frank. Member of
 wholesale hardware firm, Chi-
 cago, Hibbard, Spencer, Bart-
 lett & Company.....607
 Hibbard, Isaac.....489, 490
 Hibbard, Isaac, and Susan W.
 McLean Hibbard. Pioneers of
 Kendall County, by Avery N.
 Beebe480-490
 Hibbard, Isaac. Lewis Steward,
 Quoted on ability of Isaac Hib-
 bard as a mathematician.....489
 Hibbard, (Mrs.) Isaac.....489, 490
 Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett and
 Company. Wholesale hard-
 ware firm, Chicago, Illinois.....357,
 607.
 Hibbard, Susan W. McLean.
 Pioneer of Kendall County,
 Illinois480-490
 Hibbard, William Gold. Fifty
 Years of Progress, 1855-1905.
 William Gold Hibbard.....357
 Hibbard, William Gold. Member
 ber of wholesale hardware
 firm, Hibbard, Spencer, Bart-
 lett and Company.....607
 Hickey, W. The Constitution,
 Published in 1854, reference.....275
 Hicks, ———. Early settler of
 Vermilion County, Illinois..... 42
 Hicks (Grandmother) ——— 469, 470
 Hicks, (Miss) Mary. Wife of
 Captain William Healy.....469
 Hicksville, Ohio456, 457
 Highland, (St. Clair County),
 Illinois436
 Highland County, Ohio.....626
 Hildreth, Richard. Anti-slavery
 man258
 Hiler School House. Pulaski
 circuit, Illinois135
 Hill, Benjamin H., of Georgia.....226
 Hill, (Gen.) B. J.....334
 Hill, James W., of Peoria, Ill.....503
 Hill, J. B. Attended the Lincoln-
 Douglas debate at Charleston,
 September 18, 1858.....323
 Hill, J. W. Attended the Lincoln-
 Douglas debate at Charleston,
 September 18, 1858.....323
 Hill, (Mrs.) Lysander (Edith
 Healy)476
 Hill, (Judge) Lysander, of Chi-
 cago476
 Hillsboro, Illinois435, 487
 Hillsborough, N. C.441
 Hillsdale Lodge of Temperance
 at Lewistown, Ill. 91
 Hilterbrand, John. Revolution-
 ary soldier under Clark..... 49
 Hilton, Andrew. Revolutionary
 record296
 Hines, ———. Early settler of
 Vermilion County, Ill..... 43
 Hinsdale, B. A. The Old North-
 west, with view of the thir-
 teen colonies as constituted by
 the royal charters, quoted,
 footnotes.....278, 280
 Hinsdale, Ill.476
 Hippocrates, Greek physician,
 The Father of Medicine..... 7
 Hirsch, (Rabbi) Emil G. Ad-
 dress before the Illinois State
 Historical Society, 1915, on
 "Historical Thinking," refer-
 ence.....161, 162, 339, 340

- Historical Sketch of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill., by Henry B. Blevins.....581-587
- Historical Sketches of part of the Wabash Valley. Address of H. W. Beckwith delivered before the Old Settlers' Meeting in Danville, Ill., Sept. 5, 1878. Contributed by J. O. Cunningham31-45
- Hix, David. Revolutionary soldier under Clark..... 49
- Hoblett Family. Early settlers of McLean County, Ill.461
- Hodder, (Prof.) Frank. Relation of Illinois Railroads to the Passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act, Address on, reference162, 340
- Hodge, Frederick Webb. Hand Book of American Indians, quoted, footnote551
- Hodson, Robert. Home of, Oquawka, Ill.175
- Hoffman's Bank. Chicago, Ill. 29
- Hogan, (Mrs.) Daniel. Regent Governor Bradford Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Danville, Ill.444, 501, 502.
- Hogan, John. Member of the Tenth General Assembly of Illinois, 1838-40429
- Holland. Country of.....9, 10, 12
- Holmes, (Col.) Asher. War of the Revolution445
- Holt, (Capt.) John. Started the first boat yard on the Upper Mississippi River.....305
- Homer. Author of the two great epics, the Iliad and the Odyssey, quoted 75
- Homer, Ill.176
- Homer Township, Will County, Ill. 53
- "Homeridge". Home of Theodore S. Chapman, Jerseyville, Ill.192
- Honeoye, N. Y.315
- Honeoye Valley in Western New York301, 302
- Honey Point Township, Macoupin County, Ill.584
- Hook, Paulus. Expedition against, War of the Revolution115
- Hoops, Thomas 44
- Hopkins, (Col.) Roswell. War of the Revolution..... 53
- Hopkins, (Dr.) ——. Incident in connection with the trial of Jim Gray, escaped negro slave 28
- Horn, (Major) ——. War of the Revolution299
- Hornsby, (formerly village of Clyde), Macoupin County, Ill.582
- Hoskins, W. A.327, 329
- Hossack, H. L., of Ottawa, Ill. 25
- Hossack, John. Defence before Judge Drummond in the escaped negro slave trial..... 29
- Hossack, John. Lawyers who defended him in the escaped negro slave trial..... 29
- Hossack, John. (Rev.) John H. Ryan. A Chapter from the History of the Underground Railroad in Illinois. A sketch of the sturdy abolitionist, John Hossack23-45
- Hossack, John. John Wentworth's tribute to John Hossack and his two companions29-30
- Hossack's Grove, twenty-two miles from Chicago, Ill. 25
- Hotchkiss, J. P.200
- Hotchkiss, (Miss) Mary T. First wife of Erastus S. Willcox.....200
- Hotz, Fred344
- Houck, (Miss) Laura.....144
- Houghton, (Captain) Nehemiah. War of the Revolution..... 53
- Houston, Texas300
- Howard, ——. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill. 42
- Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La.176
- Howell, Uriah. Drills the Jerseyville "Wide Awakes".....574
- Hoyle, Thomas. Early lawyer of Chicago.....240, 250
- Hubbard, Eli. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill. 38
- Hubbard, (Col.) Gurdon S. Trading post at "Buncom" otherwise "Concord," a few miles east of Watseka, Ill. 39
- Hubbard, (Lieut.) John H. War of the Rebellion.....484
- Hubbard, William G.482, 483
- Hubbard's Trail450
- Huger, (Col.) Isaac. War of the Revolution288

Hughes, (Archbishop) John. Ap- pointed by President Lincoln as one of the envoys to the Royal Courts and countries of Europe	568
Hughitt, (Miss) Clara. Wife of Dr. William H. Stennett.....	366
Hughitt, Mervin	365
Huguenots	448, 515
Hull Graveyard, Randolph Coun- ty, Ill.	51
Huls, James	500
Huls, James. Revolutionary rec- ord	446
Humphrey, (Judge) J Otis.....	182, 597
Hungate, Louis. Commissioner Fort Edwards Monument As- sociation	140
Huntington, (Miss) Agnes Du- bois. Unveils Lincoln tablet, Springfield, Ill.	345, 346
Huntington, Arthur.....	345, 346
Huntington, (Mrs.) Arthur.....	346
Huntington, Ind.	38
Huntington, S. G. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Huntley Family	282
Huntoon, Jonathan	308, 310
Huntoon, Jonathan. Early set- tler of Moline, Ill.	308
Hurlbut, Stephen A. Attends the Republican Convention of 1860 at Decatur, Ill.....	151
Huron County, Ohio.....	302
Huron Indians	387
Hutton, Coles County, Ill.....	299
Hutton Township, Coles County, Ill.	299
Hyde, Andrew.....	306

I

Ihlder, John.....	177
Ilion, N. Y.	602
Ilini, (The). By Clark E. Carr, Quoted	284
Footnote	284
Ilini, (The). By Clark E. Carr, quoted on the conditions and sympathies of the people of Illinois with the South before the Civil War.....	285
Illinois and Indiana Indians. By Hiram W. Beckwith, quoted, footnote	551
Illinois and Michigan Canal.....	451

Illinois as a County of Vir- ginia	534-535
Illinois as a County of Virginia. Pure food inspection and laws, 535.	
Illinois as a County of Virginia. Virginia Regime, Democracy and broad humanity cardinal principles	535
Illinois as a County of Virginia. Witchcraft in, prosecution and execution for.....	535
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.	6, 17, 267, 377, 530
Illinois Country.....	38, 50, 52, 172, 268, 270.
Illinois Country. First general incorporation act passed May 1, 1798	538
Illinois Country. Marriages, laws regulating marriages.....	544-545
Illinois Indians	552
Illinois in the Eighteenth Cen- tury	370
Illinois River.....	44, 67, 87, 88, 389, 459, 551, 552, 556, 558.
Illinois River. Brown's Ford on the Illinois River.....	28
Illinois State.....	6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 89, 107, 108, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 181, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 195, 196, 198, 199, 207, 209, 213, 219, 220, 223, 224, 233, 237, 240, 244, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 271, 274, 278, 281, 283, 284, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 307, 308, 312, 314, 316, 317, 318, 320, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 339, 340, 341, 342, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 357, 358, 359, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 379, 380, 385, 388, 389, 390, 391, 401, 407, 403, 409, 417, 418, 420, 422, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 434, 435, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 466 467, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482 483, 484, 487, 489, 490,



- Illinois State. (Continued).....
- 492, 493, 497, 498, 503, 504, 505,
506, 507, 508 509, 513, 515, 517,
559, 562, 565, 573, 574, 578, 580,
586, 588, 589, 590, 593, 597, 598,
599, 601, 602, 608, 609, 610, 611,
612, 614 615, 616, 618, 619, 620,
621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627,
628.
- Footnotes.....7, 118, 119, 120, 121,
123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 581.
- Illinois State. Abolitionists in,
few tolerated in an early day..284
- Illinois State Agricultural Col-
lege, University of Illinois.....616
- Illinois State Agriculture De-
partment615
- Illinois State Anti-Saloon League 99
- Illinois State Bar Association.
Addresses at banquet given in
honor of the Justices of the
Supreme Court of Illinois.....601
- Illinois State. Bench and Bar of
Illinois, by John M. Palmer,
reference427
- Illinois State Board of Adminis-
tration598
- Illinois State Board of Charities
Institution Quarterly.....477-478
- Illinois State. Brown, Lizzie M.
The Pacification of the In-
dians of Illinois after the war
of 1812550-558
- Illinois State Building, Panama-
Pacific Exposition, San Fran-
cisco, Cal., dedication.....164-167
- Illinois State. Camp meetings
held by the Methodist Episco-
pal Church in an early day in
Illinois134, 135
- Illinois State Capital, Spring-
field, Ill.82, 263
- Illinois State Capitol Building,
.....22, 70, 286, 330
- Illinois State Capitol (Old Build-
ing) now Sangamon County
Court House.....265, 575, 577
- Illinois State Capitol (Old) Rep-
resentatives' Hall.....265
- Illinois State Capitol. Supreme
Court Room.....265
- Illinois State Centennial Com-
mission.....163, 171, 598
- Illinois State Centennial Com-
mission. Plans for the centen-
nial anniversary of the State..163
- Illinois State Centennial Memo-
rial Building.....163
- Illinois State. Champaign Coun-
ty, Ill., contributions towards
the beginnings of the Univer-
sity of Illinois.....14
- Illinois State Charities, Board
of. Institution Quarterly ar-
ticle on Healy paintings in the
Kankakee Hospital.....476
- Illinois State. Citizens of, num-
ber now living in California.....165
- Illinois State. Comet in, in 1843,
reference585
- Illinois State Commissioners to
the Panama-Pacific Exposit-
tion599
- Illinois State Constitution of
181823, 542
- Illinois State. Constitution of
1818 prohibited slavery.....23
- Illinois State Constitution of
1848.....220, 542, 618
- Illinois State Constitution of
1870547
- Illinois State Convention of
1847, reference618
- Illinois State. Critical Period
1763-1765. British Series, Vol.
I, Illinois State Historical Col-
lections.....370, 521, 627
- Illinois State. Daughters of the
American Revolution Confer-
ence, 1915.....505
- Illinois State. Daughters of the
American Revolution, Mrs.
George T. Page, regent.....502
- Illinois State. Daughters of the
American Revolution, Year
Books 1915-1916, Chicago, Gen-
eseo, Peoria, Urbana, Ill.....505
- Illinois State. Daughters of
of 1812342
- Illinois State (Day). Illinois Day
December 3, 1915, celebrated
by a banquet at the St. Nich-
olas Hotel, Springfield.....598
- Illinois State Democratic Con-
vention of 1845. Reference.....75
- Illinois State. Diary of a Sol-
dier of the Revolutionary War.
.....114-131
- Illinois State. Divorce Act, Ses-
sion Laws of 1818.....541
- Illinois State. Douglas, Stephen
A. Vote of Illinois for Dou-
glas for the Presidency in 1860..580
- Illinois State. "Dreams of Illi-
nois" (song)167
- Illinois State. Early Settlers.....56

- Illinois State. Education, Free Public School Law of 1855..... 76
- Illinois State. Education. Free School System in, Law Establishing71, 75
- Illinois State. Education. State Board of Education.....427
- Illinois State, Elections in, Manner of Voting, 1818, 1821, 1823, 1834, 1839, 1848.....542
- Illinois State. Electric Inter-urban System 99
- Illinois State Fair.....593, 315
- Illinois State Fair Grounds.....575
- Illinois State Farmers' Institute.....615
- Illinois State. First Regiment Illinois National Guard.....350
- Illinois State. Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois—Hon. Robert Smith. By W. T. Norton.423-439
- Illinois State. Fountain Green, Illinois, Reminiscences of, by C. C. Tyler.....55-64
- Illinois State Free Public School Law, 1855 76
- Illinois State, Free School System in, Law Establishing.....71, 75
- Illinois State. French, (Gov.) Augustus C., calls for Volunteers, War with Mexico.....480
- Illinois State. French Customs in Early Illinois.....532
- Illinois State. Genealogical Works in the Illinois State Historical Library, Compiled.....370
- Illinois State General Assembly. See Legislature.....76, 163, 429, 435
- Illinois State General Assembly. Tenth General Assembly, 1836-38429
- Illinois State General Assembly. Eleventh General Assembly of Illinois, 1838-40429
- Illinois State General Assembly. Seventeenth General Assembly, 1850-52.....435
- Illinois State General Assembly. Nineteenth General Assembly 76
- Illinois State. Gillespie, Joseph. Recollections of Early Illinois, Fergus Hist. Series No. 13, Quoted431
- Illinois (State) Glass Company of Alton, Ill.....438
- Illinois State. Governors' Letter Books, 1818-1834, 1840-1853 369, 520, 627
- Illinois State. Grand Army of the Republic.....334
- Illinois State. Hall of Fame, Agricultural College, University of Illinois.....616
- Illinois State. Harris, N. Dwight. Negro Slavery in Illinois, Quoted. Footnote 27
- Illinois State Historical Library. 78, 173, 196, 264, 357, 369, 503, 520, 599, 601, 627.
- Illinois State Historical Library, Gifts of Books, Letters, etc. 173-177, 357-359, 503-509, 601-603,
- Illinois State Historical Library, Organized in 1889.....196
- Illinois State Historical Library Publications.....369-370, 520-521, 627-628.
- Illinois State Historical Library Trustees. Reference.....599
- Illinois State Historical Society, 46, 69, 70, 168, 195, 207, 233, 234, 281, 286, 367, 369, 370, 444, 497, 500, 502, 503, 516, 520, 521, 531, 609, 611, 614, 620, 621, 622, 625.
- Footnote283
- Illinois State Historical Society, Annual Meeting of, May 13-14, 1915, Program, etc.....339-341
- Illinois State Historical Society, Annual Meeting, May 11-12, 1916.....598
- Illinois State Historical Society. Burnham, (Capt.) J. H., One of the Organizers of the Illinois State Historical Society.....168
- Illinois State Historical Society, Gifts of Books, Letters, Manuscripts, etc.....173-177, 357-359, 503-509, 601-603.
- Illinois State Historical Society Journal.....31, 78, 281, 287, 370, 466, 497, 628.
- Illinois State Historical Society Meeting of 1904. Reference.... 69
- Illinois State Historical Society Officers.....6, 209, 377, 527
- Illinois State Historical Society Publications.....369-370, 520-521, 627-628.
- Illinois State Historical Society Transactions for 1906. Reference283
- Footnote283
- Illinois State Hospital for the Insane at Kankakee, Ill.474, 476, 477
- Illinois State House (Old), Hall of Representatives.....246

- Illinois State House (Old), Representatives Hall in, Reference to Lincoln Speech in.....240
- Illinois State. Illinois Central R. R.....345, 366, 427, 450
- Illinois State. Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.....438
- Illinois State. Illinois Day, Dec. 3, 1915, Celebrated by a Banquet at the St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield.....598
- Illinois State. "Illinois" (Song).....152, 166, 345, 346
- Illinois State. Indian Affairs in Illinois from 1815 to 1820. Footnote.....550
- Illinois State. Indian Flint Artifact Found Near Kaolin, Union County, Account of by Henry M. Whelpley.....137-138
- Illinois State. Indian Quarry Near Kaolin, Union County, Ill.....137-138
- Illinois State. Indian Treaties Affecting Lands in the Present State of Illinois, Address by Frank R. Grover.....162, 341, 379-419.
- Illinois State, Indian Tribes in, Conclude Treaties of Peace.....558
Footnote.....558
- Illinois State, Indian Tribes, Location.....551-553
- Illinois State. Internal Improvements in the State of Illinois.....429, 430
- Illinois State Journal, Newspaper, November 25, 1857.....69
- Illinois State Journal, Newspaper, April 15, 1915. Footnote.....260
- Illinois State, Justices of the Peace, Act of Jan. 17, 1825.....549
- Illinois State Legislature.....76, 163, 192, 193, 259, 333, 334, 336, 341, 427, 429, 430, 431, 435, 466, 541, 544, 569.
- Illinois State. Land Grant Act of 1862, for Educational Purposes, Effect of in Illinois.....14
- Illinois State Law Practice, Act Regulating, Passed 1792.....536
- Illinois State Legislators, Compensation Received by, Supreme Court State of Illinois Passes on.....544
- Illinois State. Legislature of Illinois Petitions Congress for a Grant of Land to States in the Union for Educational Purposes.....17
- Illinois State Legislature Reserves the Right to Grant Divorces.....541
- Illinois State Library.....265
- Illinois State Library Law, March 7, 1872.....200
- Illinois State. Lincoln. Vote of Illinois for Lincoln for the Presidency, 1860.....580
- Illinois State. Mail Distribution in an Early Day in Illinois.....65-68
- Illinois State, Mail Routes in. First One in 1805.....65
- Illinois State. Memorial Hall, Capitol Building, Springfield, Ill.....341
- Illinois State. Methodist Conference of 1824. Reference. Footnote.....121
- Illinois State. Michigan Waterway.....278
- Illinois State Militia, Illinois Country.....49
- Illinois State. Military Duty. Tax Levied on Persons Having Scruples Against Military Duty.....547
- Illinois State. Military Tract. Reference.....467
- Illinois (State) Monthly Magazine, December, 1830. Reference.....466
- Illinois State. Monument to the Pioneers of the Great Mississippi Valley at Fort Gage, Erected by the State.....47
- Illinois State. Moses, John. Illinois, Historical and Statistical, Quoted.....480, 534
- Illinois State. Moses' History of Illinois, Quoted on the Death of Captain Harvey, War with Mexico.....480
- Illinois State National Guard.....250, 500, 616
- Illinois State National Guard, First Regiment.....350
- Illinois State. Nauvoo, Illinois, Founded by the Mormons in 1839.....283
- Illinois State. News-Democrat Print, Belleville, Ill.....175

- Illinois State. Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879369, 520, 627
- Illinois State Normal School, Normal, Ill.299
- Illinois State Normal School Law 75
- Illinois State. Northern Illinois State Normal University, DeKalb, Ill.6, 207, 377, 527
- Illinois State. Panama-Pacific Exposition, Illinois Day, July 24, 1915.....349-356
- Illinois (State) Patriot, Newspaper Published at Jacksonville, Ill., 1833176
- Illinois State, Prairie State.....165
- Illinois State. Prairies of Illinois.....28, 36, 37, 42, 43, 44, 53, 61, 63, 68, 198, 404, 409, 413, 416, 413, 454, 460, 586.
- Footnote123
- Illinois State. Pelican Flag. Battle-Scarred Colors of War of 1812, Returned by Illinois State to the State of Louisiana341-342
- Illinois State. Perry County, Ill.442
- Illinois State. Pope, Nathaniel, Work in Behalf of Saving the Northern Boundary of the State278
- Illinois State, Population Compared with When It Was Admitted as a State.....209
- Illinois State. Postal Distribution in an Early Day, by Rev. John H. Ryan.....65-68
- Illinois State Presbyteries. Report of the Synod of Southern Illinois. History of Alton and Kaskaskia Presbyteries.....357
- Illinois State. Pro-slavery Party 24
- Illinois State. Proposed Convention of 1824. Reference.....24
- Illinois State Railroads. Relation of Illinois Railroads to the Passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act. Address of Frank E. Hodder. Reference.162, 340
- Illinois State Reformatory, Pontiac, Ill.175
- Illinois State Register, Newspaper563
- Footnote260
- Illinois State Register, Newspaper, April 15, 1915. Footnote260
- Illinois State. Republican State Convention of 1858. Reference559
- Illinois State. Republican State Convention of 1860, Held in Decatur, Ill. Tablet Marks Site150-153
- Illinois State. Revolutionary War, Diary of a Soldier of the Revolutionary War114-131
- Illinois State. Revolutionary War. Soldiers of the American Revolution Buried in Illinois. List Compiled by Mrs. E. S. Walker.....46-54, 288-299, 440-447.
- Illinois State. Reynolds, John, Movement for a Penitentiary for the State Launched by.....541
- Illinois State. Reynolds, John. Pioneer History of Illinois.....76
- Illinois State. Sac and Fox Indians. Lands Ceded in Illinois to the United States by the Treaty of 1804.....551
- Illinois State. Salisbury, Sangamon County, Ill.115, 116
- Footnotes118, 119
- Illinois State. Shooting Stars in 1833. Reference.....585
- Illinois State. Slavery.....548
- Illinois State. Song, "Illinois."152, 166, 345, 346
- Illinois State. Sons of the American Revolution, Illinois Society. Footnote.....282
- Illinois State. Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.6, 207, 377, 527
- Illinois State. Statutes. Maxwell Code of Laws Forms the Basis of Our Statutes.....536
- Illinois State. Study of Illinois History, Outline.....370, 521, 628
- Illinois State. Sunday Schools in an Early Day in Illinois.....135, 136
- Illinois State Supreme Court.....57, 161, 186, 318, 339, 427, 601
- Illinois State. Supreme Court Building161, 339
- Illinois State. Tennessee Flag, Eighteenth Regiment, Returned to Tennessee by the State of Illinois327-336
- Illinois State. Third State in the Union, Based on Population209

Illinois State. Thompson, Joseph J. Oddities in Early Illinois Laws	531-549
Illinois State. Traction System.....	345
Illinois State. Travel and Description, 1765-1865. Biographical Series, Illinois Historical Collections.....	370, 521, 628
Illinois State. Treaty of Peace with the Indian Tribes of, Made in 1815. Reference. Footnote	558
Illinois State. Twelfth Congressional District	489
Illinois State. Underground Railroad in Illinois, A Chapter from the History of, by Rev. John H. Ryan.....	23-45
Illinois State. Union County, Ill.....	137
Illinois State. Union County, Ill. Indian Quarry Near Kaolin, Union County, Ill.....	137, 138
Illinois State. University of Illinois.....	6, 14, 15, 162, 281, 340, 358, 444, 489, 512, 614.
Footnote	7
Illinois State. University of Illinois. Appropriations of the State for the University.....	15
Illinois State. University of Illinois, Federal Government's Contributions Towards.....	14, 15
Illinois State. Virginia Period. Odd Laws and Usages.....	532-534
Illinois State. Virginia Regime in, Democracy of.....	534
Illinois State. Wabash Land Co. MSS.	175
Illinois State. War of the Revolution. Diary of a Revolutionary Soldier. See Peake, John.	114-131
Illinois State. War of the Revolution. Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Illinois. Lists Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker.....	46-54, 288-289, 440-447
Illinois State. War with Mexico, Kane County (Ill.) Company.....	480
Illinois State. War with Mexico. Sixth Reg. Ill. Volunteers, Co. I.....	480
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion. Illinois in the Civil War. Address by Dr. Charles B. Johnson. Reference.....	162, 340

Illinois State. War of the Rebellion. Sixth Illinois Cavalry	171
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry.....	483, 484
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion. Eighth Illinois Cavalry.....	480, 484, 486
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Sixteenth Illinois Volunteer Infantry.....	57, 286
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Seventeenth Cavalry.....	486
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Twenty-first Illinois Volunteer Infantry.....	425
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Twenty-seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry.....	311
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Thirty-sixth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Fox River Regiment	484, 485
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Thirty-ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry	157
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Fifty-second Illinois Volunteer Infantry	484
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Sixty-sixth Illinois Volunteer Infantry	333
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Eighty-seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry	610
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, Ninety-eighth Illinois Volunteer Infantry	426
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, One Hundred and Eighteenth Illinois Volunteer Infantry	286
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Illinois Volunteer Infantry	616
Illinois State. War of the Rebellion, One Hundred and Thirty-fifth Illinois Volunteer Infantry	626
Illinois (State) Watch Company	317
Illinois State. Winter of the Deep Snow. Reference.....	585

Illinois State. Whipping Post, Pillory and Stocks Institutions of the Laws to which Illinois Was Subject from Their Institution in 1788 to 1832.....	540-541
Illinois State. Witchcraft, Prosecution and Execution for, in Illinois as a County of Virginia	535
Illinois State. Woman's Relief Corps.....	143, 144, 149, 175
Illinois State Woman's Relief Corps Annual Conventions.....	175
Illinois State Woman's Relief Corps Journal	358
Illinois State Woman's Relief Corps Mark Site of the Organization of the Grand Army of the Republic, Decatur, Ill.	143-149
Illinois State Woman's Relief Corps, Mrs. Inez J. Bender, President.....	143, 144, 145
Illinois State. Wooden Clocks, Sale of, by Peddlars, Act of Feb. 14, 1823.....	549
Illinois State. Yates, (Gov.) Richard, War Governor.....	481
Illinois Territory.....	49, 105, 277, 369, 370, 389, 534, 536, 538, 541, 542, 543, 544, 546, 547, 553, 557.
Illinois Territory Abolishes Voting by Ballot, Making Voting Viva Voca Only Legal.....	542
Illinois Territory. Billiard Tables, Tax on, Act of Jan. 9, 1816	547
Illinois Territory. "Black Laws".....	548
Illinois Territory. Dunkards, Tax Levy	547
Illinois Territory. Edwards, (Gov.) Ninian	553
Illinois Territory, Elections in, Manner of Voting.....	541, 542
Illinois Territory. Ferries, Law Regulating, Passed Jan. 9, 1816	542
Illinois Territory. First General Assembly, Shadrach Bond, sr., Member	295
Illinois Territory. Government, Territorial, Act Passed Fixing Compensation of Legislators.....	543
Illinois Territory. Grand Jury, Established by Act of March 3, 1810	543
Illinois Territory. Illinois Navigation Company, Act Jan. 9, 1817	538
Illinois Territory. Laws. Territorial Laws. -Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1812.....	369, 370, 520, 627
Illinois Territory. Legislators. Acts Passed Under Each Territorial Government Fixing Compensation for Legislators.	543-544
Illinois Territory. Legislature, Territorial, First Act Creating a Corporation.....	538
Illinois Territory. Licenses. General License for the Sale of Merchandise	544
Illinois Territory. Liquor. Acts Authorizing the Licensing of Tavernkeepers. Judges Fixed Prices of Board, Lodging and Drinks	544
Illinois Territory. Merchandise, License Fixed by the Governor and Judges of, Act July 20, 1809	547
Illinois Territory. Mills and Millers, Act of Legislature 1817.....	546
Illinois Territory, Organized Feb. 3, 1809.....	277
Illinois Territory. Prisons. Act of July 22, 1809, in Reference to Holding Prisoners, etc.....	546
Illinois Territory. Quakers, Tax Levy	547
Illinois Territory. Records. Territorial Records of Illinois.....	369, 370, 520, 627,
Illinois Territory. Second Grade of Territorial Government, 1799	541
Illinois Territory. Toll Bridge, Act of Jan. 6, 1818.....	548
Illinoistown, Ill. Footnote	130
Imboden, C. A.....	153
Imboden, C. M.....	151
Independence, Kans.	602
Independence, Mo.....	282, 286
Independent Times, Streator, Ill.....	154
India. Burma, India.....	190
Indian Agents	411
Indian Boundary Line. Maps and Records	391
Indian Boundary Road, Cook County, (now Rogers Avenue, Chicago)	39
Indian Burial Ground	454



- Indian Census, 1819. Reference.
Footnote551
- Indian Confederacy.....386, 389, 390
- Indian Cornfield 38
- Indian Country. Proclaimed by
the King of England. Bounded
by the Alleghanies, the Ohio
and Mississippi Rivers and the
35th Parallel268
- Indian Country, South of the
Great Lakes, British Desirous
of Maintaining553
- Indian Customs.....531, 532
- Indian Dance 39
- Indian Dogs413
- Indian Grove, Illinois 67
- Indian Land Marks. Grover,
Frank R. Some Indian Land
Marks of the North Shore.....358
- Indian Lore of the Northwest.
Reference365
- Indian Office at Washington.
Reference. Footnote557
- Indian Orators.....382, 383, 384, 388,
389, 390, 393, 400.
- Indian Orators. Atwater, Caleb,
Quoted on the Indian Orator.
..... 383-384
- Indian Orators. Metea, Potto-
wattamie Chief. Speech at the
Treaty of Chicago, 1821.....394-396
- Indian Orators, Sayings of, Care-
fully Preserved as Part of Our
Literature383
- Indian Orators. Tecumseh, Sha-
wawnee Chief. Speeches of
Best Examples of Indian Ora-
tory390
- Indian Ponies413
- Indian Relics454
- Indian Reminiscences.....400
- Indian Territory.....418
- Indian Thoroughfares, a Valu-
able Key to Pioneer History.... 65
- Indian Traders411
- Indian Trails65, 408
- Indian Treaties.....379, 380, 382, 384,
385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 401, 402,
407, 417.
- Indian Treaties. Treaty of Green-
ville, Aug. 3, 1795, 274, 380, 385-389
- Indian Treaties. Treaty with the
Sacs and Foxes, 1804.....389-390
- Footnote551
- Indian Treaties. Treaty of Port-
age des Sioux, July 6, 1815.....
.....552, 554
- Footnote553
- Indian Treaties. Treaty of Aug.
24, 1816, at St. Louis.....390-391
- Indian Treaties. Treaty of Aug.
29, 1821, at Chicago.....391-396
- Indian Treaties. Treaty of Prai-
rie du Chien, Aug. 19, 1825.....
.....396-401
- Indian Treaties. Treaty of Prai-
rie du Chien, July 29, 1829.
.....401-406
- Indian Treaties. Treaty at Chi-
cago, Sept. 26, 1833.....380, 401, 407-
419.
- Indian Treaties Affecting Lands
in the Present State of Illi-
nois. Address by Frank R.
Grover162, 341, 379-419
- Indian Treaties. Chicago, 1833.
Compensation Received by the
Indians for Land.....417
- Indian Treaties. Chicago, Sept.
26, 1833. Land Ceded by the
Indians407
- Indian Treaties, Edition of 1873.
Reference389
- Indian Treaties. Fort Wayne,
Ind., Sept. 30, 1800. Reference.. 32
- Indian Treaties. Greenville
Treaty, Extracts from.....388
- Indian Treaties. Greenville
Treaty. Indian Boundary
Fixed by the Treaty387
- Indian Treaties. Greenville
Treaty. Lands Ceded to the
U. S. Government.....388
- Indian Treaties. Penn, William,
Indian Treaty Negotiated by..385
- Indian Treaties. Prairie du
Chien, July 29, 1829. Lands
Ceded to the U. S. Govern-
ment401, 406
- Indian Treaties. Prairie du
Chien, Treaty of July 29, 1829.
Land Parceled Out to Favored
Individuals402-403
- Indian Treaties. Sacs and Foxes,
1804. Lands Ceded to the
United States Government by
the Treaty389
- Indian Treaties. Sioux Indians
of the Lakes and Sioux In-
dians of the River St. Peters
Sign Treaties of Peace. Foot-
note553
- Indian Treaties. Whiskey, Its
Use in Treaties with the In-
dians.....382, 385, 401, 411, 414

Indian Treaties. Yankton Indians Sign Treaty of Peace. Footnote	553
Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi, by Emma Helen Blair. Quoted. Footnote.....	551
Indian Statue, known as "Black Hawk," at Eagle's Nest on the Rock River, Work of Lorado Taft. Reference.....	601
Indian Villages	386
Indian Wars	282, 388
Indiana Canal Company. First Canal Board, List of Members	537-538
Indiana Canal Company, Incorporated Aug. 24, 1805	537
Indianapolis, Ind.	174, 505
Indiana State.....	31, 33, 34, 35, 42, 274, 346, 356, 387, 388, 434, 500, 602
Footnotes	121, 123
Indiana State Centennial Celebration	599
Indiana State. Fort Wayne, Ind.	450, 457
Indiana State. Greencastle, Ind. Footnote	121
Indiana State Historical Commission	599
Indiana State Historical Society.....	505
Indiana State. Indianapolis, Ind.....	505
Indiana State. Lafayette, Ind.....	468
Indiana State. LaPorte, Ind.....	190
Indiana State. Perry Co., Ind.....	446
Indiana State. Rose Polytechnic Institute	602
Indiana State Sons of the American Revolution	174
Indiana State. Vermilion County, Ind. Footnote.....	121
Indiana State. Vigo County, Ind. Footnote	121
Indiana Territory.....	275, 389, 540, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 555, 557.
Indiana Territory. Act of Dec. 16, 1807, provides for the appointment of trustees for the town of Kaskaskia.....	543
Indiana Territory. Act passed to prevent altering and defacing marks and brands and the misbranding of cattle, horses and hogs.....	540
Indiana Territory. Arrest, privilege from arrest, Act of Sept. 17, 1807.....	547

Indiana Territory, "Black Laws" Passed by, Sept. 22, 1803.....	548
Indiana Territory. First territorial act to impose any duty upon counties, Aug. 1, 1792.....	540
Indiana Territory. Harrison, (Gen.) William Henry, appointed Governor of, in 1801.....	389
Indiana Territory. Horse Stealing. Stringent law passed to prevent horse stealing Aug. 24, 1805.....	540
Indiana Territory. Legislature, act of, with regard to marriages	545
Indiana Territory. Marriages, law in relation.....	545
Indiana Territory. Prisons, act of Sept. 17, 1807, in reference.....	546
Indiana Territory. Vagrancy, act of Sept. 14, 1807, in reference	549
Indianola, Vermilion County, Ill.	445, 602
Indians.....	32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 74, 75, 86, 105, 142, 269, 271, 289, 293, 299, 301, 302, 304, 379-419, 446, 449, 451, 453, 550-558, 581, 582.
Indians. Aboriginal sites on the Tennessee River	503
Indians. Algonquin Indians.....	398
Indians. American Indians. A group of stories told by Miss Lotte E. Jones.....	162, 340
Indians. American State Papers, Indian Affairs, Vol. 1. Quoted. Footnote	551
Indians. American State Papers, Indian Affairs, Vol. 2. Footnotes.....	551, 552, 553
Indians. Ancient Indian quarry near Kaolin, Union County, Ill.....	137, 138
Indians. Beckwith, Hiram W. The Illinois and Indiana Indians, Quoted. Footnote.....	551
Indians. Big Foot, Indian Chief.....	453
Indians. Black Hawk, Sac and Fox Indian Chief.....	389
Indians. Black Hawk War.....	389, 390, 402.
Indians. Blair, Emma Helen. Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi, Vol. 2. Quoted. Footnote	551
Indians. British agents' influence with the Indians.....	386

- Indians, British endeavor to keep friendly relations with.....556
- Indians. Brown, Lizzie M. The Pacification of the Indians of Illinois after the War of 1812. 550-558
- Indians. Cahokia Indians.....552
- Indians. Calumet Pipe of Peace of the Indians.....388
- Indians. Canadian agents' influence with the Indians.....386
- Indians. Cherokee Indians.....298
- Indians. Chippewa Indians.....387, 390, 391, 392, 396, 398, 399, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407.
- Indians. Choctaw Indians. Dictionary of the Choctaw Language504
- Indians. Cox family, Bond County, Ill., son of, killed by the Indians581
- Indians. Dacotah Indians.....398
- Indians, Dakota Indians.....398
- Indians. Delaware Indians..32, 387, 554.
- Indians. Eel River Indians..... 32
- Indians. Ellskwatawa, (The Prophet) brother of Tecumseh389
- Indians. Fox Indians.....389, 396, 399, 404, 551, 556, 558. Footnote551
- Indians. Fox Indians. Number of warriors and souls in 1815.....553
- Indians. Grover, Frank R. Indian Treaties Affecting Lands in the Present State of Illinois.162, 379-419
- Indians. Grover, Frank R. Some Indian Land Marks on the North Shore358
- Indians. Haines, Elijah. The American Indian. Quoted..... 383, 402, 403
- Indians. Historians of reputation have often treated the Indian councils with government commissioners very lightly382
- Indians. Hodge, Frederick Webb. Handbook of American Indians. Quoted. Footnote.....551
- Indians. Hurons.....387
- Indians. Illinois and Indiana Indians, by Hiram W. Beckwith. Quoted. Footnote.....551
- Indians. Illinois, Indian tribes in, location551-553
- Indians. Illinois Indians.....551, 552
- Indians. Indian burial ground.....454
- Indians. Iowa Indians.....399
- Footnote558
- Indians. Iowa Indians, treaty of peace with. Footnote.....558
- Indians. Iroquois Indians.....399
- Indians. Jones, (Miss) Lotte E. A group of stories of American Indians: The Silver Covenant Chain; The Story the Medals Tell; Shabona's Ride, 162, 340.
- Indians. Kansas Indians, treaty of peace. Footnote.....558
- Indians. Kaskaskia Indians..... 387, 552, 553
- Indians. Kaskaskia Indians, number of warriors and souls in 1815553
- Indians. Keokuk, Indian Chief.. 74
- Indians. Kickapoo Indians.....32, 35, 387, 552, 554, 556.
- Indians. Kickapoo Indians, number of warriors and souls in 1815553
- Indians. Kickapoo, town on the Vermillion River35
- Indians. Little Turtle, Chief of the Miami.....386, 388
- Indians. Longfellow, Henry W. Hiawatha (poem). Reference.....379
- Indians. Makah Indians sign treaty of peace. Footnote.....558
- Indians. Medals. United States Government medals given in Indian treaties.....403, 406
- Indians. Menominee Indians..... 396, 399, 404
- Indians. Metea, Pottowatomie Chief.....391, 393, 394, 395, 396
- Indians. Metea, Pottowatomie Chief, Speech of, at Treaty at Chicago, 1821394, 396
- Indians. Miami Indians.....32, 386, 387, 554.
- Indians. Mitchigamia.....552
- Indians. Mongazid, Indian chief.....400
- Indians. Morse, Jedidiah, Quoted on the Indian tribes of the Northwest. Footnote.....550
- Indians. North American Indians165
- Indians. Northwest, Indians are not all hostile to the United States554

- Indians of the Northwest Territory. Washington's letter to James Duane in regard to Whites and Indians of the Northwest Territory. Reference273
- Indians. Ojibway Indians....379, 387
- Indians. Osage Indians. Great and Little Osage Tribes, treaty of peace. Footnote.....558
- Indians. Ottawas. Ottawa Indians....387, 390, 392, 396, 399, 401, 404, 406, 407.
- Indians. Ouilmette, Archange, Pottowatomie Indian wife of Antoine Ouilmette, the Frenchman401, 402
- Indians. Peoria Indians.....552
- Indians. Piankashaw Indians....387, 552, 558
- Indians. Pontiac, Ottawa Indian Chief74, 268
- Indians. Pottowatomie Indians. 32, 387, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 399, 401, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 417, 418, 554, 556, 558.
- Indians. Pottawatomie Indians. Archange Ouilmette, wife of Antoine Ouilmette.....401, 402
- Indians. Pottawatomie Indians, number of warriors and souls in 1815553
- Indians. Sac } 74, 389, 396, 399, 400, 404, 405, 551, 553, 556, 558.
- Indians. Sauk } 556, 558.
- Footnote551
- Indians. Sac Indians, number of warriors and souls in 1815.....553
- Indians. Sac Indians. Treaty concluded May 13, 1816.....558
- Indians. Seneca Indians.....554
- Indians. Shabbona } Ottawa Chief.....162, 340, 403.
- Indians. Shabeh-nay } 340, 403.
- Indians. Shawanee } Shawanee } Indians 34, 387, 554.
- Indians. Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Tales and Legends. Reference379
- Indians. Schoolcraft's Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes. Quoted397
- Indians. Sioux Indians...399, 400, 404
- Footnote558
- Indians. Sioux Indians of the Lake and Sioux Indians of the River St. Peters sign treaties of peace. Footnote.....558
- Indians. Spring Wells, near Detroit, attempt to have Indian treaty556, 557
- Indians. Tamaroi Indians.....552
- Indians. Tecumseh, Shawanee Chief74, 389, 390
- Indians. Tecumseh, Shawanee Chief, Speeches of, best examples of Indian oratory.....390
- Indians. Teton Indians sign treaty of peace. Footnote.....558
- Indians. Treaties with the Indians...380, 385, 389, 391, 396, 400, 401, 407, 553, 554, 557, 558.
- Footnote558
- Indians. Treaty of Ghent....553, 554, 556, 557.
- Indians. Treaty at Greenville, Aug. 3, 1795.....274, 380, 385-389
- Indians. Treaty of 1814.....554, 555
- Indians. Treaty of peace with the Indian tribes of Illinois made in 1815. Reference. Footnote558
- Indians. Treaty at Portage des Sioux, July 6, 1815.....552, 554
- Footnote558
- Indians. Treaty of Aug. 24, 1816, at St. Louis.....390-391
- Indians. Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes389-390
- Indians. Treaty with the Sac Indians proclaimed Dec. 3, 1816. Footnote.....558
- Indians. Treaty at Prairie du Chien, Aug. 19, 1825....383, 396-401
- Indians. Treaty at Prairie du Chien, July 29, 1825.....396-401
- Indians. Treaty at Chicago, Aug. 29, 1821391-396
- Indians. Treaty at Chicago, Sept. 26, 1833.....380, 401, 407-419
- Indians. United States Commissioners in Indian Treaties.....382, 383, 397, 401, 403, 409, 410, 414, 415, 416.
- Indians. Wanita, Yankton Chief.398
- Indians. Wapelo, Sac and Fox Chief400
- Indians. Wea's Indians.....387, 554
- Indians. Wea Indians, Eel River Wea554

Indians. Whelpley, (Dr.) Henry M. A Rare Illinois Indian Flint Artifact, found near Kaolin, Union County, Ill.....	137, 138
Indians. Winnebago Indians. 396, 398, 405, 406, 407, 553, 556, 558	
Indians. Winnebago Indians. number of warriors and souls in 1815	553
Indians. Wyandot Indians.....	387, 554
Indians. Yankton Indians sign treaties of peace. Footnote.....	558
Ingersoll, Robert G.....	219, 427
Ingersoll, Robert G., prominent lawyer in Illinois.....	219
In Memoriam. Poem by Rev. Augustus F. Drahms. Reference	344
International Stock Show, Chicago	192
Investors' Magazine, published in Chicago	174
Iowa Indians.....	396, 399, 558
Iowa Indians. Treaty of peace. Footnote	558
Iowa State.....	55, 56, 139, 141, 280, 286, 301, 307, 308, 309.
Iowa State. Admitted to Statehood Dec. 28, 1846.....	280
Iowa State. Bettendorf, Iowa.....	306, 307.
Iowa State. Davenport, Iowa.....	301
Iowa State. Indianola, Iowa.....	602
Iowa State. Keokuk, Iowa.....	141
Iowa State. Lake City, (Iowa) News, newspaper	148
Iowa State. Lamoni, Iowa.....	56
Iowa State. Ottumwa, Iowa.....	312
Iowa State. Red Oak, Iowa.....	312
Iowa State. Scott County, Iowa.....	307
Iowa State. Scott County, (Ia.) Fair	309
Iowa State. Surveyor General of, appoints David B. Sears to run a boundary line between the State of Iowa and the Territory of Minnesota.....	309
Iowa State. Tama City, Iowa.....	312
Iowa State University.....	286
Iowa Territory, organized June 12, 1838	279
Iowa Territory. Scott County, Iowa Territory	306
Ipswich Academy, N. H.....	428
Ireland.....	49, 158, 165, 212, 294, 331, 442, 469.
Ireland, Down County, Ireland.....	158
Ireland, Dublin, Ireland.....	165

Ireland, (Emerald Isle)	331
Ireland. Mayo Bridge, County Down, Ireland	158
Ireland. Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland	165
Ireland, Ulster County, Ireland.....	212
Irish-Americans	322
Irish Race. American-Irish Historical Society, annual dinner, New York, 1915.....	175
Irish Race. Taylor, (Gov.) Locke Craige, of North Carolina, eulogy of the Irish. Reference	175
Iroquois Indians.....	399
Iroquois River.....	39
Irving, Washington. Charles J. Latrobe, traveling companion of Washington Irving.....	408
Irwin, Edward F.....	182
Isaac Hibbard and Susan W. McLean Hibbard, pioneers of Kendall County, Ill. By Avery N. Beebe	489-490
Island of Rock Island.....	304, 306, 307, 310, 311, 314.
Island of Rock Island, Fort Armstrong on	598
Island of Rock Island. United States Government establishes Arsenal	311
Israelites. Children of Israel.....	59
Isthmus of Panama.....	124
Italy	199, 439
Italy. Florence, Italy.....	439
Ives, John G.....	345
Ives, (Mrs.) John G. Historic flag made by Mrs. John G. Ives. Reference.....	345

J

Jackson, (Gen.) Andrew.....	41, 93, 175, 176, 277, 303, 341, 473, 557.
Footnote	557
Jackson, (Gen.) Andrew. President of the United States, portrait of, by Healy. Reference	473
Jackson, (Gen.) Andrew. Samuel M. Wilson. Andrew Jackson, an address delivered on the Plains of Chalmette, New Orleans, La., Jan. 8, 1915. Reference	175
Jackson, Michigan.....	157, 357
Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill.....	351
Jackson, William. Tribute to Davis B. Sears.....	313-314

Jacksonville, Ill. 6, 17, 176, 207, 346, 377, 530.
 Footnote120
 Jacksonville, Ill. Illinois College, located in Jacksonville, Ill. 17
 Jacques, (Col.) Moses, War of the Revolution..... 53
 James, D. D., Mattoon, Ill.176, 569
 James, D. D. Lincoln-Douglas debates, Charleston, Ill.569-571
 James, Edmund J.6, 7, 207, 369, 377, 529, 627.
 James, Edmund J. The Life and Labors of Jonathan B. Turner. 7-22
 Jameson, John J.344
 James, James Alton.....6, 207, 369, 377, 520, 529, 627.
 Jameson, J. F.356
 Janesville, Cumberland County, Ill.323
 Janis, Nicholas, Revolutionary soldier 52
 Japan174, 356
 Jay Cooke & Co.499
 Jay, John, delegate from the United States Senate to the Treaty of Versailles.....273
 Jay Treaty of 1796. British evacuate Detroit. Reference.....555
 Jayne, (Dr.) —, of Carlinville, Ill. Footnote.....121
 Jayne, (Dr.) William, of Springfield, Ill.182
 Jefferson Company, business firm of Springfield, Ill.619
 Jefferson Fort, five miles below the mouth of the Ohio River....291
 Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia611
 Jefferson, Thomas. 150, 273, 532, 589
 Jefferson, Thomas, committee report drafted by, suggesting the division of land in the Northwest Territory into States273
 Jena, Battle of. Reference..... 10
 Jenkins, (Capt.) Stephen, War of the Revolution.....440
 Jersey City, N. J.248, 249
 Jersey County, Ill.190, 192, 194, 348, 349, 572.
 Jersey County, Ill., Circuit Court194
 Jersey County, Ill. Historical Society celebrates its seventy-fifth anniversary.....348-349

Jersey County Historical Society. Personal reminiscences of Mr. Lincoln by Col. John W. Vinson, delivered by Judge H. W. Pogue before the Jersey County Historical Society, Feb. 12, 1916.....572-580
 Jersey County, Ill. Shakerag District School.....190, 191
 Jerseyville, Ill.190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 574.
 Jerseyville, Ill., Carnegie Library in195
 Jerseyville, Ill., Drinking Fountain, presented by T. S. Chapman195
 Jerseyville, Ill. "Wide-awakes," Republican organization, 1860. Drilled by Uriah Howell.....574
 Jerseyville, Ill. "Wide-awakes," Republican organization, 1860, take part in rally in Springfield574-578
 Jewell, W. R. "Our Ancestors," address by W. R. Jewell at Danville, Ill., Sept. 3, 1915.....499, 502
 Jo Daviess County, Ill.293, 492
 Jo Daviess County, Ill., Revolutionary soldier buried in.....293
 John Cook, pioneer settler of Illinois, one of the founders of the town of Colma ville.....588-590
 Johns, G. A. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas debate at Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858.....323
 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.503
 Johns, (Mrs.) Jane M., of Decatur, Ill.150, 153
 John Scroggin School, Logan County, Ill.622
 Johnson, (President) Andrew157, 158
 Johnson, Benjamin, member of the lower branch of the legislature, 1838-40625
 Johnson, Benjamin, member of the Senate, 1842-46.....625
 Johnson, (Miss) Carrie359
 Johnson, Charles, Revolutionary soldier buried near Pocahontas, Bond County, Ill.626
 Johnson, (Dr.) Charles B. Illinois in the Civil War, address. Reference162, 340
 Johnson, (Governor) Charles P., of Missouri186
 Johnson County, Ill.538

Johnson, (Major) Edward S.....614
 Johnson family, Nauvoo, Ill.....284
 Johnson, Henry, early settler of
 Vermilion County, Ill.....37
 Johnson, Hiram.....190
 Johnson, (Miss) Jeanette Thomp-
 son, wife of Wilson Leaverton.
624, 625
 Johnson, Moses. Revolutionary
 record.....297, 298
 Johnson, Thomas, early settler
 of Vermilion County, Ill.....43
 Johnston, (Gen.) Albert Sidney,
 Confederate General, War of
 the Rebellion.....329, 334
 Johnston, James.....312
 Joliet, Ill.....53, 158, 193
 Joliet, Ill. Illinois State Peni-
 tentiary.....193
 Joliet, Ill. Oakwood Cemetery.. 53
 Jones, ———, notorious kidnap-
 per.....26
 Jonesboro, Battle of, War of the
 Rebellion.....329
 Jones, Joseph. Revolutionary
 record.....289
 Jones, Lodowick, early settler
 of Cahokia Township, Macou-
 pin County, Ill.....583
 Jones, (Miss) Lotte E.....162, 340,
 444, 500, 503.
 Jones, (Miss) Lotte E. Group
 of Stories of the American
 Indians: The Silver Covenant
 Chain; The Story the Medals
 Tell; Shabona's Ride. Refer-
 ence.....162, 340
 Jones, (Miss) Lotte E. Work in
 behalf of the memorial to sol-
 diers of the American Revolu-
 tion buried in Vermilion
 County.....444
 Jones, Michael, member of the
 first board of trustees of the
 town of Kaskaskia.....543
 Jones, Russel.....359
 Jones, Stephen. Revolutionary
 record.....294
 Joplin, Mo.313
 Joslyn, (Capt.) Edward S., from
 Kane County, Ill., War of the
 Rebellion.....481, 482, 484
 Joslyn, (Col.) E. S., Elgin, Ill.....344
 Joslyn, Frank W., chairman
 Kane County Board of Super-
 visors.....343
 Joslyn, Frank W. Sons of Vet-
 erans, address on. Reference..344

Joy, James F., early lawyer of
 Chicago.....240, 250
 Judd, Norman B., appointed min-
 ister to Prussia by President
 Lincoln.....561
 Judd, Norman B. Attends Lin-
 coin-Douglas debate, Gales-
 burg, 1858.....561
 Judge's Cave, New Haven,
 Conn.456
 Judson, Harry Pratt. Growth of
 the American Nation, Quoted.
 Footnote.....280
 Julian, (Flavius Claudius Julian-
 nus) Roman Emperor.....7
 Jupiter, daughter of. Reference 7
 Justices of the Peace, Illinois
 State. Justices of the Peace,
 act in reference to, January
 17, 1825.....549

K

Kalamazoo, Mich.....347
 Kamler, (Mrs.) Joseph.....363
 Kane County, Ill.....342, 343, 344, 479,
 480-486.
 Kane County, Ill., Court House..342
 Kane County, Ill. Freeman,
 (Capt.) J. H. Kane County in
 War of the Rebellion, address.
 Reference.....344
 Kane County, Ill., History of, by
 Gen. John H. Wilcox.....486
 Kane County, Ill., Military H-
 tory of, by Gen. John H. Wil-
 cox.....479-486
 Kane County, Ill., Population of,
 in 1860.....486
 Kane County, Ill. Soldiers' and
 Sailors' Monument unveiled
 June 17, 1915.....342-346
 Kane County, Ill. War with
 Mexico, Company from Kane
 County, Ill.....480
 Kane County, Ill. Wilcox, (Gen.)
 John S. History of Kane
 County, Ill.486
 Kane County, Ill. Wilcox, (Gen.)
 John S. Military History of
 Kane County, Ill.....479-486
 Kaneville, Kane County, Ill.....485
 Kaneville Township, Kane Coun-
 ty, Ill., number of soldiers
 from, in the War of the Re-
 bellion.....486
 Kanan, (Capt.) M. F., member of
 the First Post, Grand Army of
 the Republic, in Illinois....144, 148

- Kanan, (Mrs.) M. F.....144
- Kankakee, Ill.....23, 65, 474, 477, 478, 498.
- Kankakee, Ill. Hospital for the Insane. Ezra B. McCagg, President of the Board of Trustees.....474, 476, 477, 478
- Kankakee, Ill. Hospital for the Insane presented by George P. Alexander Healy with a collection of his paintings.....474-475
- Kankakee, Ill. State Hospital, Healy paintings in, article on, by Dr. George A. Zeller.....476-478
- Kankakee River 43
- Kansas City, (Mo.) newspapers.. 57
- Kansas Indians, Treaty of Peace. Footnote558
- Kansas State.....31, 59, 63, 139, 162, 176, 220, 313, 318, 319, 340, 418, 591, 602.
- Kansas State. Atchison, Kans.. 59
- Kansas State. Hodder, Frank E. The Relation of Illinois Railroads to the Passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act, address on. Reference.....162, 340
- Kansas State. Kansas-Nebraska Act. Relation of Illinois railroads to the passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act. Address of Prof. Frank E. Hodder. Reference.....162, 340
- Kansas State. Independence, Kans.602
- Kansas State. Kansas-Nebraska Bill318, 319
- Kansas State. Kansas-Nebraska Fight. Reference.....220
- Kansas State. Leavenworth, Kans.139
- Kansas State, Prohibition State..176
- Kansas State. Topeka, Kans.....313
- Kansas State. University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans..162, 340
- Kaolin, Union County, Ill., Indian quarry near.....137
- Kaolin, Union County, Ill., Indian flint artifact found near, described by Dr. Henry M. Whelpley137, 138
- Karnes Brothers, Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Illinois582
- Karnes, Peter, early settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....583, 585
- Karpen, Adolph, chairman Illinois Commission Panama-Pacific Exposition.....166, 350
- Kaskaskia, Ill.....46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 270, 271, 296, 357, 431, 467, 543, 552.
- Footnote130
- Kaskaskia, Ill., American immigration to, 1780..... 47
- Kaskaskia, Ill., captured by George Rogers Clark, 1778..... 270, 271
- Kaskaskia, Ill. First Board of Trustees of the Town.....543
- Kaskaskia, Ill. Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790.....369, 520, 627
- Kaskaskia, Ill. Nine Mile Creek near Kaskaskia, Ill.....47, 48, 49, 50, 51.
- Kaskaskia, Ill. Presbyteries. History of Alton and Kaskaskia Presbyteries357
- Kaskaskia, Ill., water mill in an early day at, built by John Montgomery 50
- Kaskaskia Indians.....387, 552, 553
- Kaskaskia Indians, number of warriors and souls in 1815.....553
- Kaskaskia River.....542, 548, 552
- Kaskaskia River, William Morrison built floating bridge over, in 1818548
- Keefe, Cullen344
- Keeler, (Dr.) —, pastor Methodist Church, Mount Vernon, Iowa516
- Keifer, J. Warren, of Ohio.....228
- Keller, Kent E.....171, 172, 598
- Kellogg, William Pitt..... 82
- Kendall County, Ill.....489
- Kenrick, (Archbishop) Peter Richard363
- Kent, Charles A. The Northwest Territory.....268-280
- Kent County, Delaware.....426, 443
- Kent, Perrin, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 42
- Kenton, Simon426
- Kentucky River274
- Kentucky State.....23, 42, 56, 61, 62, 86, 115, 116, 117, 166, 171, 212, 213, 214, 228, 236, 259, 271, 290, 291, 297, 298, 299, 303, 309, 426, 444, 446, 462, 513, 517, 564, 619.
- Footnotes 120, 129
- Kentucky State. Beardstown, Nelson County, Ky.....115

Kentucky State. Christian County, Ky.	212	Kickapoo Indians....	32, 387, 552, 554, 556, 558.
Kentucky State. Danville, Ky....	426	Kickapoo Indians. Number of warriors and souls in 1815.....	553
Kentucky State. Glasgow, Ky.		Kickapoo Indians. Treaty with the United States.....	558
Footnote	120	Kickapoo Town on the Vermilion River.....	35
Kentucky State. Grayson County, Ky.	61	Kidd, Robert, takes part in the capture of Fort Gage under Col. George Rogers Clark.....	296
Kentucky State. Green County, Ky.	48	Kile, Jessie J. Duden and His Critics. Reference.....	162, 340
Kentucky State. Hardin County, Ky.	259, 299	Killingworth, Conn.....	198
Kentucky State. Harrison County, Ky.....	42, 447	Kimball, (Lieut.) Jonathan. War of the Rebellion	484
Kentucky State. Lexington, Ky.....	619	Kimball, W. H.....	344
Kentucky State. Logan County, Ky.....	116, 117, 118	Kinder Brothers, of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.	582, 583
Kentucky State. Nelson County, Ky.....	114, 115	Kinder, John, early settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.	583
Footnote	127	Kinder, Thomas, early settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....	583
Kentucky State. Petition of the early inhabitants of Kentucky to the General Assembly of Virginia, 1769-1792. Filson Club Publication No. 27.....	174	King, (Capt.) Henry, newspaper editor, St. Louis, Mo.....	57, 58
Kentucky State. South Union, Logan County, Ky.....	116	King, Hugh	446, 500
Kentucky State. Warren County, Ky. Footnote.....	129	King, Hugh. Revolutionary record	446
Kentucky State. Washington County, Ky.....	86	King of England.....	268, 271
Kentucky Territory.....	426	King of France. Louis Philippe, portrait of, by Healy.....	473
Kenyon Brothers, McLean County, Ill., among the forty-niners to the gold fields of California.....	464	King of France. Louis Philippe gives orders to Healy for collection of paintings for the palace at Versailles.....	473
Kenyon, Ezra, early settler of Mount Hope Township, McLean County, Ill.....	460	King of Roumania, portrait of, by Healy. Reference.....	473
Kenyon, Frank H. Superintendent Mackinac Island, Mich.....	347	King's Bridge, Battle of, War of the Revolution	288
Kenyon, Shepherd, early settler Mount Hope Township, McLean County, Illinois.....	460	King's Mountain, Battle of, War of the Revolution.....	298, 299, 442
Keeokuk } Sac and Fox Chief....	74,	Kinsbury, (Mrs.) —, widow of an early pastor of Danville, Ill.	31
Keokuk } 399, 405, 406.		Kinzie House at Fort Dearborn. Reference	39
Keokuk, Iowa.....	60, 141, 301, 307	Kinzie, John.....	393, 401
Keokuk, Iowa, waterpower.....	301	Kinzie family, benefited by the Treaty at Chicago in 1833.....	418
Keokuk, Iowa. "Wide-Awakes" of Fountain Green Township, Hancock County, Ill., receive prize banner at Keokuk, Iowa, 1860	62	Kirkham's Grammar	88
Footnote	62	Kit, (Capt.) —, War of the Revolution	54
Kern, Fred J. Chairman of the Illinois State Board of Administration	598	Kitchell, (Capt.) Obadiah, War of the Revolution.....	53
Kerrick, T. C.....	223	Kline, John	622
Kewanee, Ill.....	503		
Kickapoo Creek	43		

Knighen, Thomas, Revolution- ary soldier, pensioned.....	289
Knights of Columbus.....	345
Knights of Pythias, Springfield, Ill.	345
Knights Templar, Elwood Com- mandery, Springfield, Ill.....	614
Knott, Proctor, tribute to Adlai E. Stevenson	236
Know Nothing Party.....	363
Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.....	198, 199, 560.
Knox, John. Born at Hadding- ton, 1505; died at Edinburgh Nov. 24, 1572. Celebrated Scottish reformer	212
Knox, Joseph, defends John Hos- sack in the escaped negro slave trial	29
Koch, (Col.) Charles R. E.....	344
Koerner, Gustave.....	435, 436
Koerner, Gustave, defeated for Congress by Robert Smith.....	436
Koerner, Gustave. Memoirs. Vol. 2. Quoted.....	436
Kolhas, (Rev.) Casper. Oration at the cloister of St. Barbara, Leyden, Holland, in the year 1575. Reference.....	8

L

L'Abeille de la Nouvelle Or- leans, Jan. 10, 1915, news- paper	176
Lac du Flambeau. Rice Lake region	398, 399
Lachine, Canada	292
La Compt, (Madam). (Mrs. Thomas Brady)	289
La Croix, Jean Bte, gives finan- cial aid to the Americans in the War of the Revolution.....	292
Ladd, Samuel, post office in an early day in store of, at Pon- tiac, Ill.	67
"Lady Elgin," steamer sunk off Grosse's Point, Sept. 8, 1860....	453
Lafayette, Indiana	468
Lafayette, (Marquis de) Marie Jean Paul Roch Gilbert Motier....	441
La Harpe, Hancock County, Ill.	55, 58
Lake Champlain	199
Lake Erie	275, 276
Lake Forest, Ill., Academy.....	454, 456
Lake Huron	276
Lake Michigan.....	162, 274, 275, 276, 277, 308, 340, 388, 390, 391, 397, 399, 401, 408, 409, 418, 450, 452.
Lake Michigan. Currey J. Sey- mour. Lake Michigan's Illi- nois Coast	162, 340
Lake of the Woods.....	274, 279
Lake St. Clair.....	270
Lake Superior.....	279, 398, 400
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincin- natus, member of Congress from Georgia	226
Lamar, William Bailey. United States Commissioner at the Panama - Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915.....	165
Lamaster, Hugh, editor of the Fulton (Ill.) Ledger.....	89
Lambert, Joseph, Revolutionary soldier	290
Lambert, William H. Lincoln- iana Collection.....	498
Lambon, Frank M.....	359
Lamet, Louis, secretary Fort Ed- wards Monument Association.....	140
Lamon, Ward. Lincoln & Lamon, law firm	498
Lamon, Iowa, Mormons, Re- organized Church of the Lat- ter-Day Saints in.....	56
Lancaster, Kans.....	58
Lancaster County, Pa.....	440, 445
Land ceded to the United States Government by the Treaty of Greenville	388
Land ceded by the Indians to the United States in Treaty of Prairie du Chien, July 29, 1829	406
Land ceded by the Indians to the United States in treaty with the Sac and Fox Indians, 1804	389, 551
Land ceded by the Indians to the United States by the Treaty of Aug. 24, 1816, at St. Louis.	389, 390, 391
Land ceded by the Indians in the Treaty at Chicago, Sept. 26, 1833	407
Land Grant Act of July 2, 1862, for educational purposes in the United States.....	11-13, 16, 17
Land Grant Act of July 2, 1862, known as the Morrill Act.....	12

- Land Grant Act of 1862, originator of the plan, Jonathan B. Turner 16
- Land Grant Colleges and Universities, permanent funds and equipments, incomes of the institutions 13
- Land, Yerby 517
- Landon House, Bloomington, Ill. 238
- Landon, Sarah A., wife of Theodore S. Chapman 191
- Landon, William 191
- Lane, Daniel, early settler in the Wabash Valley 33
- Lane, Enoch, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill. 38
- Langley family, early settlers of Vermilion County 41
- Lanmann, James, Revolutionary record 441
- Lansden, John M. General Grant, Judge William H. Green and W. B. Thistlewood, of Cairo, Ill. 420-427
- Lansing, Mich. 503
- La Point in Lake Superior, Chipewewa Indians from 398
- La Porte, Ind. 190
- Larman Block, Chicago, United States District Court Room in 240
- Larned, E. C., defends John Hosack in the escaped negro slave trial 29
- La Salle County, Ill. 66
- La Trobe, Charles J. 408, 418
- Latrobe, Charles J. Account of the treaty with the Indians at Chicago, Sept. 26, 1833. 408-417
- Latrobe, Charles J. English traveler in America. "The Rambler in North America," Vol. 2, quoted on the Indian Treaty at Chicago, Sept. 26, 1833 408-17
- Latter Day Saints (Mormons) 281, 285, 286
- Latter Day Saints of Hancock County, law abiding, good, sober citizens 285
- Latter Day Saints outvoted the southern settlers in Hancock County, Ill. 285
- Latter Day Saints, polygamy not practiced by 286
- Laughlin, Williamson, connection with the escape of the negro slave, Jim Gray, to Canada 28
- Lavigne, Antoine, French inhabitant of Kaskaskia, loyal to the American cause, War of the Revolution 52
- Law Institute and Library of Lincoln Park, Chicago. 448
- Lawrence, Andrew M., member of the Illinois Commission, Panama-Pacific Exposition 166
- Lawrence County, Ill. 298, 610
- Lawrence, George A. 6, 207, 377, 529
- Lawrence, Kans. University of Kansas 162, 340
- Lawrenceville, Ill. 610
- Lawyer, (Lieut.) Samuel E. War of the Rebellion. 484
- Lazarus, Harry, of San Francisco, Cal. 358
- Leaton, (Rev.) James, D.D. History of Methodism in Illinois from 1793 to 1832, quoted. Footnotes. 119, 120, 121, 123, 130
- Leavenworth, Kans. 139
- Leaverton, John Foster, Revolutionary soldier, buried near Leesburg, Highland County, Ohio 626
- Leaverton, (Miss) Mary Caroline, wife of Benjamin Canaday Richie. 624, 626
- Leaverton, Richard, Lincoln. 626
- Leaverton, Samuel Johnson. 626
- Leaverton, Wilson, father of Sarah M. Leaverton McGuire. 624, 626
- Lebanon Cemetery, Indianola, Vermilion County, Ill. 445
- Lebanon, Conn. 295
- Lebanon, Ill. 181
- Footnotes 120, 130
- Lecompton Constitution. 591
- Lee, (Capt.) ———, War of the Revolution 446
- Lee, (Col.) ———, War of the Revolution 443
- Lee, (Mrs.) Deborah Pitts, (Deborah Pitts Sears) 301
- Lee, (Capt.) Henry, Captain of the Fifth Troops of the First Regiment of Light Dragoons of the Virginia Establishment. 114, 115, 117

- Lee, (Capt.) Henry, "Light Horse Harry".....115
- Lee, (Mrs.) Mary C.....505
- Lee, William L., early settler of Rock Island County.....305
- Leesburg, Highland County, Ohio.....626
- Leib, (Mrs.) John R.....346
- Leland, (Judge) E., of Ottawa, Ill.....25, 26, 29
- Leland, (Judge) E., defends John Hossack in the escaped negro slave trial.....29
- Leland, (Judge) E., lawyer for escaped negro slave, Jim Gray 25
- Lemarck, ———. Evolution theories. Reference.....71
- Lemen family.....589
- Leman, James. Revolutionary record.....296
- Lemen, (Rev.) James, of Ridge Prairie, St. Clair County, Ill., journal of, extract from, on John Cook.....589-590
- Lemen, J. B., of O'Fallon, Ill.....589
- Lemen, Robert.....589
- Lempster, N. H.....428
- Leneve family, early settlers of Vermilion County, Ill.....42
- Leneve, John, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....42
- Leneve, Obadiah, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....42
- Leonard, Edward F. Biographical sketch.....196, 197
- Leonard, Edward F., member of the first board of trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library.....196
- Letters. Barrack, letter to Maj. Gen. Harrison, dated Aug. 27, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....557
- Letters. Bowen, A. L. Letter to William R. Sandham, dated Sept. 11, 1915.....477
- Letters. Clark, Edwards & Chouteau to Secretary of War, dated May 15, 1815, July 11, 1815, Aug. 19, 1815, Sept. 18, 1815, Oct. 18, 1815. Footnotes.....552, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558
- Letters. Crawford, William H. Letter to Clark, Edwards & Chouteau, dated Nov. 24, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....558
- Letters. Cunningham, J. O. Letter to Jessie Palmer Weber, dated Urbana, Ill., Dec. 11, 1914.....31-32
- Letters. Dallas, A. J. Letter to Harrison, McArthur & Graham, dated June 9, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.....554, 555
- Letters. Doolittle, James R. Letter to Andrew Shuman to James R. Doolittle, dated Aug. 13, 1862.....491
- Letters. Edwards, Ninian. Letter to William H. Crawford, dated November, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....553
- Letters. Edwards, Ninian. Letters to Secretary of War, dated May 15, 1815, July 11, 1815, Aug. 19, 1815, Sept. 18, 1815, Oct. 18, 1815. Reference. Footnotes 552, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558.
- Letters. Forsyth, Thomas. Letter to Rufus Eaton, dated Sept. 18, 1814, quoted. Footnotes.....551, 553
- Letters. Forsyth, Thomas. Letter to Secretary of War, dated April 30, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....556
- Letters. Forsyth, Thomas. Letter to Ninian Edwards, dated Aug. 20, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.....555, 558
- Letters. Godfrey, Benjamin. Letter to Rev. Theron Baldwin, dated Vandalia, Jan. 5, 1837. Reference.....357
- Letters. Grant, Jesse R. Letter to Hon. I. N. Morris, dated Covington, Ky., Sept. 3, 1867.....593
- Letters. Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Letter to Hon. I. N. Morris, dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1864.....592
- Letters. Harrison, McArthur & Graham. Letter to senior officer, dated Malden, Aug. 26, 1815. Reference. Footnote.....556
- Letters. Hay, (Mrs.) Mary Ridgely. Letter to Jessie Palmer Weber, dated Springfield, Ill., June 25, 1915.....187

- Letters. Heistand, (Adj. Gen.)
H. O. S. Letter to Philip Dal-
lam in regard to Fort Ed-
wards, dated Washington, July
28, 1913141
- Letters. Lincoln, Abraham. Let-
ter to James C. Conklin, Aug.
26, 1863. Reference.....264
- Letters. Lincoln, Abraham. Let-
ter to Charles C. Nott, Esq.,
dated Springfield, Ill., May 31,
1860256, 257
- Letters. Lincoln, Abraham. Let-
ter to James C. Conkling, Aug.
26, 1862. Reference.....264
- Letters. Lincoln, Abraham. Let-
ter to Thurlow Weed, dated
Executive Mansion, Washing-
ton, D. C., March 15, 1865.....265
- Letters. McArthur, Duncan. Let-
ter of Harrison, McArthur &
Graham to senior officer, dated
Malden, Aug. 26, 1815. Foot-
note556
- Letters. Monroe, James. Let-
ter to Clark, Edwards & Chou-
teau, dated March 11, 1815.
Reference. Footnote.....553
- Letters. Monroe, James. Let-
ter to William Clark, dated
March 25, 1815. Reference.
Footnote554
- Letters. Monroe, James. Let-
ter to Mason. March 27, 1815.
Reference. Footnotes.....554, 555
- Letters. Monroe, James. Let-
ter to Anthony St. John Baker,
dated June 3, 1815. Refer-
ence. Footnote555
- Letters. Nott, Charles C. Let-
ter to Hon. Abraham Lincoln,
dated 69 Wall St., New York,
May, 23, 1860255-256
- Letters. Saltzgaher, G. M. Let-
ter to H. F. Crookes, dated
Washington, D. C., May 13,
1915116-117
- Letters. Sherman, Lawrence.
Letter of commendation of the
historical writings of Herbert
Spencer Salisbury281
- Letters. Shuman, Andrew. Let-
ter to James R. Doolittle,
dated Chicago, Aug. 13, 1862....491
- Letters. Washington, George.
Letter to Congress, Aug. 30,
1776. Extract114
- Letters. Wilson, Charles E. Let-
ter to Charleston Courier, giv-
ing his impressions of the Lin-
coln-Douglas debate at Charles-
ton, Sept. 18, 1858... 324-326
- Letters. Wolcott, Alexander. Let-
ter to Governor Cass, Jan. 1,
1821. Reference393
- Letters. Zeller, (Dr.) George A.
Letter to William R. Sandham,
dated Springfield, Ill., Sept. 9,
1915476-477
- "Let the Conquered Banner
Wave" (poem). Reference.....328
- Levens, (Lieut.) Henry, Sr., Rev-
olutionary soldier296
- Levering family468
- Levering, John, compiler of the
Levering Family History.....468
- Lewis, James Hamilton, United
States Senator from Illinois....597
- Lewis, (Maj.) Joel. War of the
Revolution442
- Lewistown, Ill.....79, 80, 83, 85, 87, 89,
91, 96, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 105,
111, 112.
- Lewistown, Ill. Bank failure of
1893100
- Lewistown, Ill., Building & Loan
Association, organized in 1884... 97
- Lewistown, Ill. Central Normal
College 98
- Lewistown, Ill., College..... 97, 98
- Lewistown, Ill. Hillsdale Lodge
of Temperance 91
- Lewistown, Ill., Methodist
Church111
- Lewistown, Ill., Methodist Epis-
copal Church (Free)111
- Lewistown, Ill. Oak Hill Ceme-
tery112
- Lewistown, Ill., Presbyterian
Church103, 111
- Lexington Alarm, War of the
Revolution 282
- Lexington, Ill..... 67
- Lexington, Ky.....175, 619
- Leyden, Holland, description of
a flower crowned procession
at, Feb. 5, 1575 7-8
- Leyden, Holland. St. Barbara
Cloister 8
- Leyden, Holland. St. Peter's
Cathedral 7

Leyden, Holland. Story of the Siege and Relief of Leyden, Holland7-10

Leyden, Holland, University of Leyden, founded and opened by a wonderful pageant..... 10

Libraries. Peoria Public Library.198, 199, 200

Life and Labors of Jonathan B. Turner, by Edmund J. James.7-22

Liggett, ————early settler of Vermillion County, Ill. 42

"Light Horse Harry" (Capt. Henry Lee)114, 115

Light, John, early settler of Vermillion County, Ill..... 36

Lillard, John T.....223

Lima, Livingston County, N. Y301, 314

Lincoln, Abraham. "Abraham Lincoln's Book," some book-leafs from, sold at auction.....438

Lincoln and Hamlet. Short article by Daniel Kilham Dodge....358

Lincoln and Herndon, law firm, Springfield, Ill.....181, 254, 261

Lincoln and Herndon, law office, Springfield, Ill.....254, 261

Lincoln and Lamon, associated in the practice of law.....498

Lincoln and Logan, law firm, Springfield, Ill.498

Lincoln, Abraham, appearance of, at debate at Charleston, Ill.570

Lincoln, Abraham, appoints Ninian Wirt Edwards Captain Commissioner of Subsistence during the Civil War618

Lincoln, Abraham. Arnold, Isaac N. Life of Lincoln, sold at auction, price paid for.....499

Lincoln, Abraham. Berry, (Judge) W. H. Address on Abraham Lincoln. Reference 602

Lincoln, Abraham, Biographical sketch of, given by himself for the Congressional Directory in 1847259

Lincoln, Abraham, Birthday celebration, Springfield, Ill., Feb. 12, 1916. Plans for the celebration597

Lincoln, Abraham. Black Hawk War. Abraham Lincoln, Captain of Volunteers.....259

Lincoln, Abraham. Breadsides pertaining to Lincoln sold at auction, prices paid for.....499

Lincoln, Abraham. Browning, Orville H. White silk sash worn at Lincoln's funeral by Orville H. Browning173

Lincoln, Abraham, Button. Lincoln button worn at Lincoln's funeral358

Lincoln, Abraham, calls on William H. Seward, who passes through Springfield on speaking tour, 1860567

Lincoln, Abraham. Centennial Association plans for Lincoln birthday celebration, Feb. 12, 1916597

Lincoln, Abraham, Champion of Freedom564

Lincoln, Abraham. Clay, Henry. Lincoln's admiration for.....244

Lincoln, Abraham, contrasted in personal appearance and ability with Douglas.....319

Lincoln, Abraham. Cooper Institute speech in New York City, 1860. Reference..248, 249, 254

Lincoln, Abraham. Cooper Institute speech, preparation of.253, 254

Lincoln, Abraham. Cooper Institute speech. Young Men's Republican Union published a serial edition of history of speech254-259

Lincoln, Abraham. Defeated by Stephen A. Douglas for United State Senate57, 321

Lincoln, Abraham. Defeats Rev. Peter Cartwright for Congress. 77

Lincoln, Abraham. Defends Fielding Frame on murder case.....57

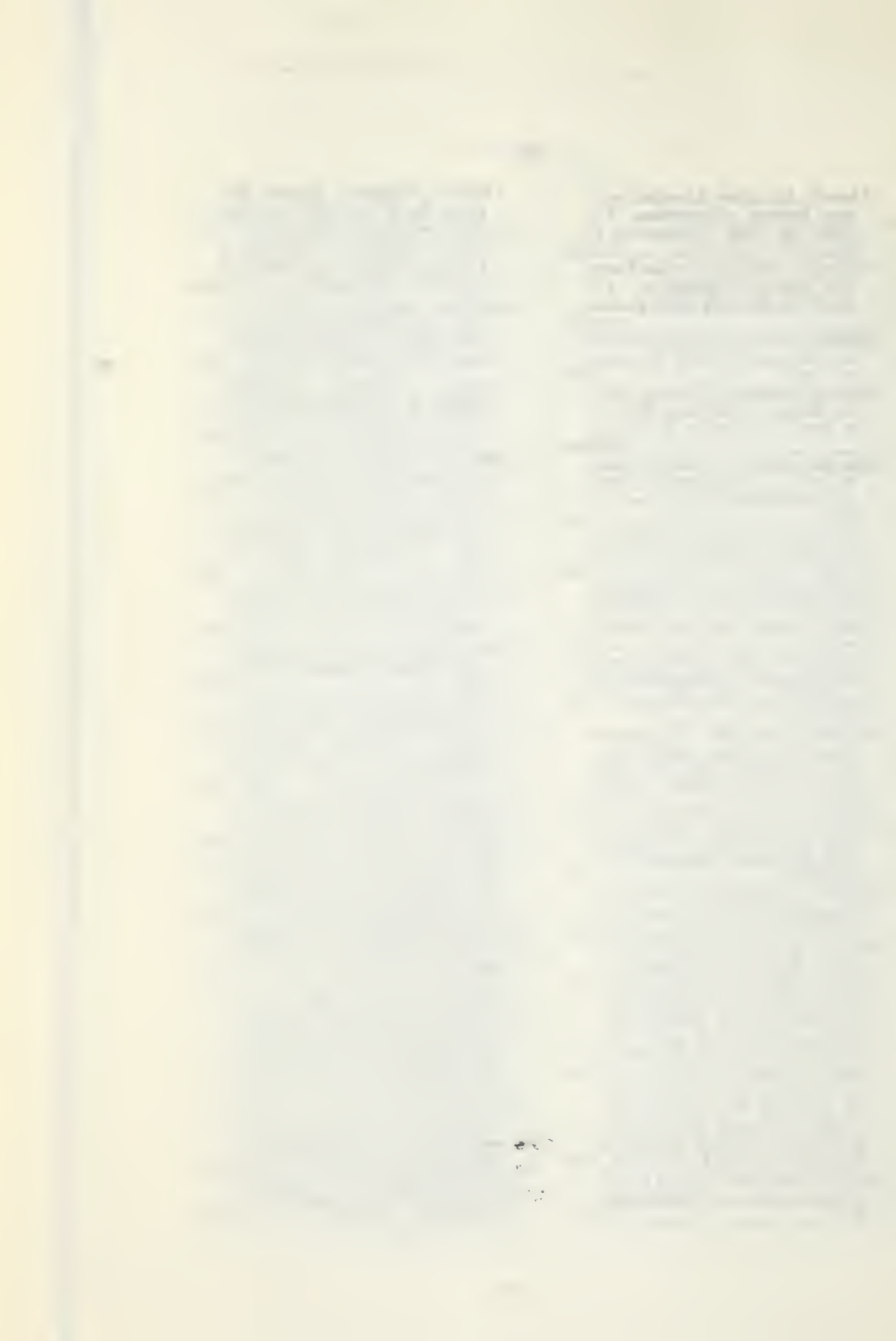
Lincoln, Abraham. Dunne, (Gov.) Edward F. Abraham Lincoln Proclamation, April 15,167-168, 260

Lincoln, Abraham. Dunne, (Gov.) Edward F., Proclamation of, observance of the death of Lincoln, April 15, 1915, extract from260

Lincoln, Abraham. Education Bill providing for the establishment of a higher institution of learning in every American State, signed by Abraham Lincoln, July 2, 1862.....11,12

- Lincoln, Abraham. Elected President of the United States for two terms568
- Lincoln, Abraham. Evans, Joseph F. Lincoln at Galesburg. A sketch written on the one hundred and seventh birthday of Abraham Lincoln.....559-568
- Lincoln, Abraham. Evanston, Ill. Abraham Lincoln's visit to Evanston, Ill., in 1860.....358
- Lincoln, Abraham. Exhibit Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, Cal.....164
- Lincoln, Abraham. Exhibit returned from San Francisco, Cal., placed on exhibition in Chicago599-600
- Lincoln, Abraham. Fairhead, George B. Abraham Lincoln, President. An acrostic.....602
- Lincoln, Abraham. Farewell address to the citizens of Springfield, Ill. Granite stone with bronze tablet marks the site of place where Lincoln made this address. Footnote.....266
- Lincoln, Abraham. Farewell address to the citizens of Springfield, Ill., to have a conspicuous place in the Memorial Hall, Washington, D. C.....267
- Lincoln, Abraham. Ficklin & Lincoln, legal papers signed by498
- Lincoln, Abraham. Ficklin, Orlando B. Refutes statement of Douglas that Lincoln while in Congress refused to vote for supplies for our army in Mexico571
- Lincoln, Abraham. First mentioned for the Presidency at the Illinois State Republican Convention at Decatur, Ill. Tablet marks site of place of convention150-153
- Lincoln, Abraham. Freeport Speech, Lincoln-Douglas Debate. Reference.....564
- Lincoln, Abraham. Gettysburg Speech to be placed in National Memorial Hall, Washington, D. C.....267
- Lincoln, Abraham. Goodrich & Lincoln, legal papers signed by498
- Lincoln, Abraham. Harlan & Lincoln, legal papers signed by498
- Lincoln, Abraham. Healy portrait of, in Newberry Library, Chicago476
- Lincoln, Abraham. Height six feet four inches.....252
- Lincoln, Abraham. Home, Charleston, Ill.....317
- Lincoln, Abraham. Home, Springfield, Ill.....266, 577, 619
- Lincoln, Abraham. Home, Springfield, Ill. Albert S. Edwards, custodian.....619
- Lincoln, Abraham. "House Divided against Itself" speech. Reference265
- Lincoln, Abraham. Illinois' vote in 1860 for Lincoln for President580
- Lincoln, Abraham. Inaugurated President of the United States March 4, 1861564
- Lincoln, Abraham. Law firms with which Lincoln was associated.....181, 254, 261
- Lincoln, Abraham. Letter to James C. Conkling of Aug. 26, 1863, regarding the meeting of Unconditional Union Men to be held in Springfield, Sept. 3. Reference264
- Lincoln, Abraham. Letter of Abraham Lincoln to "hurlo Weed, dated Execut' e Mansion, Washington, E. C., March 15, 1865265
- Lincoln, Abraham. Life Mask and how it was made. By Leonard W. Volk. Reprinted from the Century Magazine for December, 1881238-248
- Lincoln, Abraham. Life Mask and how it was made. Comments and corrections on, by Henry B. Rankin.....249-259
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln Centennial Association345
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debates.....82, 89, 107, 175, 176, 220, 233, 316, 369, 520, 559, 564, 569, 572, 573, 578, 627.
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 21, 1858. Reference.....559, 578

- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858. Dedication of boulder to mark site.....316-324
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858. By D. D. James.569-571
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Freeport, Ill., Aug. 27, 1858.....564
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 7, 1858. By Joseph F. Evans.559-568
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Freeport, Ill., fiftieth anniversary of, Aug. 27, 1908107
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Alton, Ill., Oct. 15, 1858572, 573
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Alton, Ill. Fiftieth anniversary, Oct., 1908. Reference573
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln-Douglas Debates, semi-centennial celebration. Reference.....82, 107, 233, 573.
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, Cal., will raise fund to restore statue of Lincoln355, 356
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln Memorial Exhibit in the Illinois Building, Panama-Pacific Exposition164
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln Memorial Exhibit placed on exhibition in Chicago.....599, 600
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln Regiment, Fifty-second Illinois Infantry, War of the Rebellion....484
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln tablet marking the place where Abraham Lincoln's name was first mentioned for the Presidency, (Decatur, Ill.).....358
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln tablet marking site of the place where he made his farewell address to citizens of Springfield, Feb. 11, 1861.....266, 358
- Lincoln, Abraham. Logan & Lincoln, law firm of Springfield, Ill.498
- Lincoln, Abraham. Logan, Stephen T., second law partner of Abraham Lincoln.....263, 498
- Lincoln, Abraham. London Punch's apology to Abraham Lincoln. Reference.....346
- Lincoln, Abraham. Marker. Piece of granite from the Lincoln marker, Tenth and Monroe streets, Springfield, Ill.....358
- Lincoln, Abraham. Marking places in and around Springfield associated with Abraham Lincoln. Suggestions263-266
- Lincoln, Abraham. Member of the "Long Nine," General Assembly at Vandalia, Ill.....618
- Lincoln, Abraham. Member of the Tenth and Eleventh General Assemblies, State of Illinois429
- Lincoln, Abraham. Memorial to, in Washington, D. C. Reference266, 267
- Lincoln, Abraham. Monument in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield262
- Lincoln, Abraham. National Lincoln Monument Association....181
- Lincoln, Abraham. National Memorial to, in Washington, D. C.266, 267
- Lincoln, Abraham. Neis, Anne Marie. Abraham Lincoln (poem)602
- Lincoln, Abraham. Nominated for the United States Senate at Republican State Convention of 1858.....559
- Lincoln, Abraham. Nominated for President of the United States, Thursday, May 18, 1860245
- Lincoln, Abraham. Oglesby, Richard, presents Lincoln's name as a candidate for the Presidency at the Illinois State Republican Convention at Decatur, 1860152
- Lincoln, Abraham. One hundredth anniversary of birth, celebration Bloomington, Ill. Reference234
- Lincoln, Abraham. President of the United States, portrait of, by Healy. Reference.....473



- Lincoln, Abraham. "Rail Splitter," name given to Lincoln at Republican State Convention at Decatur, 1860.....358
- Lincoln, Abraham. Rails brought into the Illinois State Republican Convention at Decatur, Ill., 1860.....151, 152
- Lincoln, Abraham. Rankin, Henry B. The First American—Abraham Lincoln. "An Appeal to the Citizens of Our State and City".....260-267
- Lincoln, Abraham. Rathbone, Henry R. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, address on. Reference163, 341
- Lincoln, Abraham. Relics should be collected and preserved.....266
- Lincoln, Abraham. Residence, Springfield, Ill., 1860. Rally of 1860, procession before, etc.....577
- Lincoln, Abraham. St. Joseph, Ill. Old tavern where Lincoln used to stop on the circuit.....176
- Lincoln, Abraham. Shepardson, Francis W. Address on Lincoln. Reference.....175
- Lincoln, Abraham. Shields, James, challenges Lincoln to a duel in 1842.....431
- Lincoln, Abraham. Smith, Asa Foster. Lincoln sketches.....175
- Lincoln, Abraham. Statue. First one to Abraham Lincoln erected in front of the Lincoln Grammar School, San Francisco, Cal.....355
- Lincoln, Abraham. Stuart, John T. First law partner of Lincoln263
- Lincoln, Abraham. Suggestions for marking historic places in and around Springfield associated with Abraham Lincoln.263-266
- Lincoln, Abraham. Tribute to Colonel Elmer E. Ellsworth.....248
- Lincoln, Abraham. "Wide-Awakes" banner, portrait of Lincoln on62
- Lincoln, Abraham. Unveiling of marker by Springfield Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, commemorative of Lincoln's farewell address to the citizens of Springfield, Feb. 11, 1861.....344-346
- Lincoln, Abraham. Vinson, (Col.) John W. Personal reminiscences of Mr. Lincoln.....572-580
- Lincoln, Abraham. Volk, Leonard. The Lincoln Life Mask and How It Was Made. Reprinted from the Century Magazine, 1881238-248
- Lincoln, Abraham. Vote of Illinois for Lincoln for the Presidency, 1860580
- Lincoln, Abraham. Vote for President in the United States in 1860, total vote.....580
- Lincoln, Abraham. Wagstaff, Thomas Edwards. The Greatness of Lincoln.....602
- Lincoln, Abraham. Weed, Thurlow. Personal and political friend of President Lincoln.....568
- Lincoln, Abraham. Wigwam on the southeast corner of Lake and Market streets, Chicago, Ill., where Lincoln was nominated for the Presidency in 1860453
- Lincoln, Abraham. Son of Mordecai Lincoln, Justice of the Peace in Hancock County, Ill. 61
- Lincoln, (Mrs.) Abraham. (Mary Todd).....246, 252, 253, 600, 619
- Lincoln, (Mrs.) Abraham, death of, in the house of Ninian Wirt Edwards, Springfield, Ill., July 16, 1882619
- Lincoln, (Mrs.) Abraham. Piano owned by Mrs. Lincoln while in the White House shown in Lincoln Exhibit at Chicago.....600
- Lincoln Centennial Association.345, 597
- Lincoln Centennial Association. Plans for Lincoln birthday celebration, Feb. 12, 1916.....597
- Lincoln County, Tenn.....442
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates, 1858. 82, 89, 107, 175, 176, 220, 233, 316, 369, 520, 559, 560, 564, 569, 572, 573, 578, 627.
- Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 21, 1858. Reference559, 578
- Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858. By D. D. James.....563-571

Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Charleston, Ill., Sept. 18, 1858, dedication of boulder to mark spot..... 316-326

Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Freeport, Ill., Aug. 27, 1858.....564

Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 7, 1858.....560-564

Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Alton, Ill., Oct. 15, 1858.....572, 573

Lincoln-Douglas Debate, Alton, Ill. Fiftieth Anniversary, Oct. 15, 1908.....573

Lincoln-Douglas Debates, semi-centennial.....82, 107, 233, 573

Lincoln family, Springfield, Ill.....619

Lincoln family, Hancock County, Ill.....61, 62

Lincoln, (Mrs.) Frances, "Wide-Awakes" banner, presented to, 62

Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, Cal.....355

Lincolnia, material pertaining to Abraham Lincoln, sale of.....498-499

Lincoln, Ill.....239, 622

Lincoln, Ill. Dustin & Musick Bank.....623

Lincoln, James B. Son of Mordecai Lincoln.....61, 62

Lincoln, James B. Son of Mordecai Lincoln, Hancock County, Ill., Justice of the Peace.... 61

Lincoln, Mordecai. Uncle of Abraham Lincoln.....61

Lincoln, Mordecai, Jr. Son of Mordecai Lincoln.....61

Lincoln, Nebraska, Museum, reference.....138

Lincoln Park, Chicago.....189, 448, 454

Lincoln Regiment. Fifty-second Illinois Infantry, War of the Rebellion.....484

Lincoln Tablet, Wabash Freight Depot, formerly Great Western Passenger Depot.....344-346

Lincoln, William. Son of Abraham Lincoln.....246

Linden, Ill.....312

Lindley, (Prof.) H.....356

Linonia Literary Society, Yale College.....456

Lipe, Leonard. Revolutionary soldier.....442

Lippincott, (Gen.) Charles E.....196

Liszt, Franz. Celebrated Hungarian musician, portrait of by Healy, reference.....473

"Little Boy Blue," by Eugene Field, reference.....560

Little Chronicle Publishing Co., Chicago.....174

Little Compton, Rhode Island.....316

Littlefield, M. S. Captain Jerseyville, Ill., Wide-Awakes.....575, 577, 578.

"Little Giant," Stephen A. Douglas, so called.....110, 220, 233, 252, 285, 569.

Little Hunting Creek, Truro Parish, Va.....114

Little, John S. of Rushville, Ill.....174

Little, (Col.) Moses. War of the Revolution.....440

Little Pine Creek, Vermillion County, Ill.....43

Little Plum Creek, Evansville Township, Randolph County, Ill.....49

Little Turtle, Indian Chief.....274, 386, 388.

Little Vermillion River, Vermillion County, Ill.....37, 43, 44, 67

Little Vermillion River, Vermillion County, Ill., early settlement on.....37-38

Little Wabash Navigation Company, incorporation, Dec. 24, 1817.....538

Little York, Pa.....588

Littlejohn, (Rev.) John. Signs certificate of character of John Peake, Revolutionary soldier.....118

Lively, John, Revolutionary soldier, also in the War of 1812.... 50

Liverpool, England.....88, 404

Livingston County, Ill. Esmond Township.....66

Livingston County, N. Y.....301

Lockport, Ill.....451

Loften, (Col.) William, War of the Revolution.....288

Logan County, (Illinois) Bar, Samuel T. Atkins, member.....622

Logan County, Ky.....116, 117, 118

Logan, Frank G. Lincoln Collection loaned to the Lincoln exhibit, Grand Army of the Republic, Memorial Hall, Chicago.....600

Logan, (Gen.) John A.....149, 192, 420, 427, 483.

Logan, Stephen T. Attends the State Republican Convention at Decatur, Ill., 1860.....151

- Logan, Stephen T., second law partner of Abraham Lincoln. 263, 498
- Logansport, Ind. 38
- Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill. 560
- London, England. 177, 404, 472, 603, 626.
- London Punch's Apology to Abraham Lincoln. Reference. 346
- Longfellow, Henry W. "Hiawatha," poem of. Reference. 379
- Longfellow, Henry, portrait of, by Healy. Reference. 473
- "Long Knives." Americans, particularly the Virginians, called Long Knives or Big Knives. 271
- Longmans, Greene & Co., pubs. 505
- "Long Nine," nine members of the General Assembly at Vandalia, so called on account of their great height. 618
- Loomis family. 282
- "Loreli" (play), Maggie Mitchell in. Reference. 62, 63
- Los Angeles, Cal. 102, 173, 174, 617
- Lost Prairie, Perry County, Ill. 442
- Lott, (Judge) Peter, early lawyer in Illinois. 56
- Loudoun County, Va. Footnotes. 126, 129
- Louisiana, Pike County, Mo. 602
- Louisiana Purchase. 175, 279
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medal, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. 175
- Louisiana State. 175, 226, 341, 342
- Louisiana State, Daughters of 1812. 342
- Louisiana State Historical Society. 175
- Louisiana State. Illinois returns "Pelican flag," battle-scarred colors of War of 1812, to Louisiana. 341-342
- Louis, Philippe, King of France. 315, 472, 473
- Louis Philippe, King of France, portrait of, by George P. A. Healy. 472, 473
- Louis XVI, King of France. 474
- Louisville, Ky. Courier-Journal. 335
- Louisville, Ky. Filson Club, Publication No. 27. 174
- Loveless, Milo J. 369, 520, 627
- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, anti-slavery man, objects to the "Black Laws" 548
- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish. Lovejoy Riots at Alton, Ill. Reference. 430
- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, New England Abolitionist, killed by a pro-slavery mob in Alton, Ill. 284, 497
- Lovejoy, Owen. 26, 151, 284, 460, 550, 575.
- Lovejoy, Owen, anti-slavery leader, Princeton, Ill. 284
- Lovejoy, Owen. Attends the Illinois Republican Convention at Decatur, Ill., 1860. 151
- Lovejoy, Owen. one of the speakers State Fair Grounds, 1860. 576
- Lovejoy, Owen, trial May, 1843, for aiding fugitive slaves. Reference. 26
- Low, John, early settler of Vermillion County, Ill. 41
- Low, Phil, early settler of Vermillion County, Ill. 41
- Lowden family. 493
- Lowden, Frank O. 493
- Lowden, (Mrs.) Frank O. 493
- Lowell, Ill. 66, 497
- Lower Peninsula of Michigan. 276
- Lucas, Tommy. Tommy Lucas School, near Mt. Pulaski, Ill. 622
- Lucey, P. J., Attorney General, State of Illinois. Report. 175
- Luckett, (Rev.) mentioned in Peake Diary. 131
- Lundy, Benjamin, Abolitionist and editor of anti-slavery paper. 497, 498
- Lundy, Benjamin, descendants of, at unveiling of a monument to, Sept. 8, 1915. 497-498
- Lundy, Benjamin editor "Genius of Universal Emancipation." 497, 498
- Lundy, Benjamin, monument at Lowell, Ill., unveiled Sept. 8, 1915. 497, 498
- Lundy, Benjamin, pioneer of freedom. Reference. 30, 497, 498
- Lunsford, George, Revolutionary soldier under George Rogers Clark. 296
- Lunt, (Capt.) Ezra, War of the Revolution. 440
- Lusk, (Capt.) —, War of the Revolution. 443
- Lutheran Church. Swedish Lutheran Church, Moline, Ill. 303
- Lutheran Woman's Work, July, 1913. Reference. Footnote. 285

Lynch, (Miss) Abbie, National Treasurer Woman's Relief Corps	177
Lynn, (Col.) William, War of the Revolution	295
Lynne, Conn.	222
Lyon, (Capt.) David, War of the Revolution	53
Lyon family, Nauvoo, Ill.	284
Lyon, (Gen.) Nathaniel, Camp Lyon, near Geneva, Ill., named for	485
Lyon, (Col.) Samuel, War of the Revolution	294
Lytle, (Col.) —, War of the Revolution	53
Lytle, Evander	329

M

McAlebs Graveyard in Scott County, Ill.	442
McAlley, James, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.	43
McArthur, Duncan. Letter of Dallas to Harrison, McArthur & Graham, dated June 9, 1815. Reference. Footnotes.	554, 555
McArthur, Duncan. Letter of Harrison, McArthur & Graham to senior officer, dated Malden, Aug. 26, 1815. Reference. Footnote.	556
McArthur, Duncan. Letter to the Secretary of War, dated May 15, 1815, Reference to.	557
McCagg, Ezra B., President of the Board of Trustees of the Kankakee Hospital for the Insane.	474, 475, 477, 478
MacChesney, Nathan W.	598
McClaughry, (Maj) R. W., of Leavenworth, Kan.	139
McClelland, J. H. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.	323
McClintock, (Capt.) William, War of the Revolution.	293
McCloskey, (Cardinal) John, portrait of, by Healy, reference to	473
McCloskey, S. M. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.	323
McCord, James, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.	43
McCormack (McCormac), (Dr.) Eugene Irving	356
McCormick, Cyrus H.	175
McCormick Office Building, Chicago	456
McConnell, (Capt.) John	443
McCracken, (Mrs.) of Manchester, Scott County, Ill.	443
McCullough, (Mrs.) P. B., daughter of Dr. Daniel Berry.	610
McDonald, —, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.	37
McDonald, John, early surveyor of Vincennes, Ind.	33
McDowell Settlement, Illinois.	67
McEvers, James, Revolutionary record	443
McFarland family, early settlers Mount Hope Township, McLean County	460
McGuire, (Capt.) —, War of the Revolution	299
McGuire, (Judge) Robert Lewis, lawyer and business man of Springfield, Ill.	624, 625, 626
McGuire, (Mrs.) Sarah M. Leaverton. Biographical sketch, by Mrs. Mary C. Leaverton Richie	624-626
McGuire, (Miss) Susan Jeanette, wife of John Sidney Burnet	625, 626
McGuire, (Capt.) Thomas, War of the Rebellion.	484
McKatty, (Col.) —, War of the Revolution	299
McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.	181
Mackey, Norton, early postmaster in Illinois.	66, 67
Mack family, of Lynne, Conn.	232
McIlvaine, (Miss) Caroline M. Arranges Chicago Historical Society collection at Lincoln Exhibit, Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Hall, Chicago, Ill.	600
McIlvaine, (Miss) Caroline M., Librarian, Chicago Historical Society Library	70, 600
McIntosh, (Gen.) Lachlin, War of the Revolution.	441
Mackinac } Mackinack } 347, 388, 397, 398, 555, Mackinaw } 556, 558.	
Mackinac } Mackinack } Formal possession Mackinaw } of taken by the Mackinaw } Americans	555

Mackinac	
Mackinack } State Park Commis-	
Mackinaw } sion	347
Mack, John, Scotch Covenanter.....	282
Mack, Lucy, mother of Joseph Smith, Mormon Prophet.....	282
Mack, Solomon, born in 1752, a member of Israel Putnam's company in the French and Indian War.....	282
Mack, Solomon, soldier in the War of the Revolution.....	282
McKinley, President William.....	228
McKinney, —, noted kidnapper	26
McLean County, (Ill.) Bar Asso- ciation, tribute to Adlai E. Stevenson	223-225, 237
McLean County, (Ill.) Board of Supervisors.....	168, 170, 237
McLean County (Ill.) Board of Supervisors, tribute to Adlai E. Stevenson. Reference.....	237
McLean County (Ill.) Court House	170
McLean County, Ill. Funk's Grove in McLean County.....	460
McLean County, Ill. Greene, Al- bert Robinson. A Little Mc- Lean County History.....	459-465
McLean County (Ill.) Historical Society, organization and his- tory of	168-170
McLean County, Ill. Mount Hope	460, 465
McLean County, New England, settlement in Mount Hope.....	460
McLeansboro, Hamilton County, Ill.....	54
McLeansboro, Hamilton County, Ill., Concord Cemetery near....	54
McLeansboro, Hamilton County, Ill. Ten-mile Baptist Church..	54
McLean, (Miss) Susan Williams, wife of Isaac Hibbard.....	489
MacLeod, (Rev.) Donald C., pas- tor First Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Ill.	345, 614
McMinnville, Tenn.....	328
McMurtry, (Lieut. Gov.) Wil- liam, of Illinois.....	244
McNabb, Charles, Revolutionary record	50
McNeill, Father	88
Macomb, Ill.....	57, 89, 111
Macomb (Ill.) Episcopal Church..	111
Macon County, Ill. Dunham,	

Amos. First Macon County soldier killed in the War of the Rebellion. Post named for	148
Macoupin County, Ill.....	581-587
Footnotes	121, 587
Macoupin County, Ill. Cahokia Township. Blevins, Henry B. Historical sketch of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.....	581-587
Macoupin County, Ill., fauna and flora	585-586
Macoupin County, Ill. Hammer's Point (now Honey Point Township)	584
Macoupin County Historical So- ciety. Footnote	581
Macoupin County, Ill., Honey Point Township in.....	584
McPheeters, R. P. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
McRea, (Capt.) John, War of the Revolution	446
McReynolds, (Rev.) John W., early settler in the Wabash Valley	33
McRoberts, James, Revolution- ary soldier	296
McRoberts, Samuel, United States Senator from Illinois.....	296
McVicker's Theater, Chicago, reference to	39
"Mad Anthony," General An- thony Wayne.....	386, 387
Madison County, Ill.....	86, 87, 190, 429, 430, 431, 436, 589.
Magill, Hugh S., jr.....	598
Magruder, C. C. Colonel Ninian Bell, paper on, by C. C. Ma- gruder	173
Maher, Stephen J., M. D. Con- necticut and German sanatoria compared. A report to the Governor of Connecticut from the International Conference on Tuberculosis	504
Mail, distribution in an early day in Illinois	65-68
Mail routes in the State of Illi- nois, first one 1805.....	65
Maine, State.....	174, 228, 358, 460, 622
Maine State Historical Society. Collections	358
Maine State Historical Society. Proceedings	358
Maine, State. Mt. Vernon, Maine.	622

- Maine, State. Pownalboro, Maine. 174
 Maine, State. Prohibition State. 176
 Makah Indians sign treaty of peace. Footnote. 558
 Makemson, Thomas. 500
 Makemson, Thomas, Revolutionary record. 446
 Malcolm, William, Continental Regiment, War of the Revolution. 294
 Malden, a fort on the Canadian shore not far from Detroit. 555, 556
 Malden. Americans surrender Malden. 555
 Malden. Harrison, McArthur & Graham letter to senior officer, dated Malden, Aug. 26, 1815, reference to. Footnote. 556
 Manchester, Scott County, Ill. 443
 Manierre, Alfred Edgerton. Biographical sketch. 457
 Manierre, Ann Hamilton. Biographical sketch. 449
 Manierre, Arthur. Biographical sketch. 457
 Manierre, Barbara, daughter of Alfred Edgerton Manierre. 457
 Manierre Family in Early Chicago History, by George Manierre. 448-458
 Manierre, Francis Edgerton. 457
 Manierre, George (The Elder). Biographical Memoir. 358
 Manierre, George (The Elder). Biographical sketch. 448
 Manierre, George (The Elder). Chicago Bar testimonial of respect. 358, 448
 Manierre, George (jr.) The Manierre Family in Early Chicago History. 448-458
 Manierre, Jeannette, daughter of George Manierre, jr. 457
 Manierre, Louis, son of George Manierre, jr. 457
 Manierre, Samuel Wheeler, son of George Manierre, jr. 457
 Mann, Barbara. 500, 503
 Mann, F. T. Work in behalf of agriculture, State of Illinois. 19
 Mann's Chapel, Vermilion County, Illinois. 42
 Mansfield, Ohio. 189
 Maple Ridge Cemetery, Carmi, Ill. 612
 Maps. Indian bark maps and drawings used in treaties. 400
 Maps. Sanford's American History Maps. Footnote. 280
 Marietta, Ohio. 55
 Marietta Public School, Decatur, Ill. 144
 Marlon County, Illinois. 48
 Footnote. 130
 Market House in 1840, Chicago, Ill. 450
 Marpole, (Capt.) —, War of the Revolution. 298
 Marsh, (Lieut.) Mason M., War of the Rebellion. 484
 Marshall, Edward, son of Henry J. Marshall. 364
 Marshall, Harvey, son of Henry J. Marshall. 364
 Marshall, Henry J. Biographical sketch. 363-364
 Marshall, Henry J. History of Collinsville, work of Henry J. Marshall. 364
 Marshall, Joseph, father of Henry J. Marshall. 363
 Marshall, Joseph, (2nd) son of Henry J. Marshall. 363
 Marshall, Mary. Mary Marshall Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. 505
 Marshall, Vermilion County, Ill. 32
 Marshall, Samuel S. 427
 Marshall, Wilhelmina, mother of Henry J. Marshall. 363
 Marston, (Major) Morrell, commander at Fort Armstrong. 551
 Marston, (Major) Morrell, quoted on the Sac and Fox Indians. 551
 Martin, (Capt.) Ack, son of Henry Martin, an early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois. 36
 Martin burial ground, Newell Township, Ver. 'lion County. 444
 Martin, (Mrs.) Edward. 155
 Martin, Henry, early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois. 36
 Martin, (Col.) James, War of the Revolution. 442
 Martin, (Rev.) Rolla, son of Henry Martin, an early settler of Vermilion County, Ill. 36, 37
 Mary Marshall Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. 505
 Mary, Randolph County, Illinois. 49
 Maryland, State. 50, 51, 173, 273, 289, 290, 293, 296, 298, 441.
 Maryland State. Annapolis, Md. 441

- Maryland State. Anne Arundel County, Md.....239
 Maryland, State. Baltimore County, Md.....298
 Maryland State. Baltimore, Md. 285
 Maryland State. Cecil County, Md.....290, 293
 Maryland State. Charles County, Md.....296
 Maryland State. Refusal of to ratify the Articles of Confederation, 1778, until the "western lands" were surrendered to Congress.....271
 Maryland State. Sharpsburg, Md.588
 Maryland State. Signed the Articles of Confederation in 1781.....273
 Maryland State. Upper Marlboro, Md.....173
 Maryland State. War of the Revolution, First and Third Regiments in. Reference..... 50
 Maryland State. War of the Revolution, Sixth Regiment in 51
 Mason, (Gen.) John. Letter of James Monroe to Mason dated March 27, 1815, reference to Footnote554
 Mason County, Ill. Baskin, O. L., & Co., Pubs. History of Menard and Mason Counties, published Chicago, 1879. Footnotes119, 125
 Mason, Effingham County, Illinois426
 Mason, (Miss) Eleanor F., wife of Arthur Manierre457
 Mason, Joseph C. (The) First Caucus in Ogle County.....492-493
 Masonic Lodge, Lincoln, Ill.....622
 Masonic Lodges, Springfield, Ill. 345
 Masonic Order.....513
 Massachusetts State.....23, 53, 190, 196, 197, 201, 246, 273, 281, 282, 301, 314, 443, 475, 503, 602, 610, 622.
 Massachusetts State. Amherst, Mass.196, 197
 Massachusetts State. Attlebury, Mass.53
 Massachusetts State. Becket, Mass.190
 Massachusetts State. Berkshire Hills190
 Massachusetts State. Boston, Mass.....503, 602, 622
 Massachusetts State. Cession of her western claims by Massachusetts in 1785273
 Massachusetts State. Colonial Congress, Journals of. Reference281
 Massachusetts State. Colonial Congresses of, reference to 281, 282.
 Massachusetts State. Danvers, Mass610
 Massachusetts State. Essex County281
 Massachusetts State. Everett, Mass.602
 Massachusetts State General Court281
 Massachusetts State. Hadley, Mass.196
 Massachusetts State. Harwich, Mass.314
 Massachusetts State, Legislature of, declares Feb. 22, Washington's birthday, a legal holiday.475
 Massachusetts State. Springfield, Mass.....197
 Massachusetts State. Topsfield (Essex County)281, 282
 Massachusetts State. Warwick, Mass.201
 Massachusetts State. Worcester, Mass.503
 Mathey, (Miss) Eleanor.....346
 Mattei, Matteo, fake Swiss sculptor, story of, told by Leonard W. Volk242
 Matteson, (Gov.) Joel A. Appoints Ninian Wirt Edwards Superintendent of Public Instruction618
 Matteson, (Gov.) Joel A., statue of Stephen A. Douglas in home of, in Springfield, Ill.....239
 Matteson, Thomas, Revolutionary record440
 Mattoon, Ill.....317, 323, 324
 Mattoon (Ill.) Daily News.....317
 Mattoon (Ill.) Journal-Gazette.....317
 Mattoon (Ill.) Presbyterian Church, Broadway Presbyterian Church323
 Mattoon (Ill.) Woman's Relief Corps149
 Maulding, Ambrose, epitaph on tombstone54
 Maulding, Ambrose, Revolutionary record54
 Maumee River38
 Maumee, Toledo Controversy, reference to.....279



- Maurer, (Mrs.) Anna C., daughter of William Cook.....589
 Mayesville, Ill.....296
 Mayo, (Col.) Jonathan, early settler in the Wabash Valley.. 33
 Mayo, Rebecca, wife of Joshua Sears314
 Maxcy, John C.....182
 Maxcy, (Mrs.) John C.....182
 Maxcy, Margaret D., wife of Judge Charles S. Zane.....182
 Maxwell Code of Laws form the Basis of Our Illinois Statutes536
 Meachan, (Capt.), —, War of the Revolution.....199
 Meachan, (Capt.) Killed at the Battle of Bunker Hill.....199
 Mecklenburg County, North Carolina446
 Mecklenburg County, Virginia.....297
 Mecklenburg, North Carolina.....442
 Medals. St. Louis Exposition, Louisiana Purchase.....175
 Medals. Silver medals of the Indians340
 Medals, United States Government Medals given in Indian treaties.....340, 403, 406
 Medical University, St. Louis, Missouri366
 Medill, Joseph.....108, 151
 Medill, Joseph. Attends the Illinois State Republican Convention of 1860 at Decatur, Ill.....151
 Medill, Joseph, journalist.....108, 151
 Meeker, George W., law partner of George Manierre (the elder)455
 Meeks, (Mrs.) James A., chaplain Governor Bradford Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Danville, Ill.444, 502
 Meese, William A.....6, 161, 207, 339, 377, 497, 527, 529, 597.
 Melvin, (Judge) Henry A.....165
 Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., Handbook of176
 Memorial Day, establishment of, reference to479
 Memorial Hall, Capitol Building, Springfield, Ill.....333, 341
 Memory's Potlatches. By Nellie Sims Beekman.....173
 Memphis, Tenn.....303, 499
 Menard County, Ill.....79, 86, 119, 125
 Menard County, Ill. Baskin, O. L., & Company, pubs. History of Menard and Mason Counties, published Chicago, 1879. Footnotes.....119, 125
 Menominee Indians.....396, 399, 404
 Mequeen River (Spoon River).105, 106
 Mercantile Library Association, Peoria, Ill.....199, 200
 Mercer, Harry Yeazel.....444, 501, 502, 503.
 Merchandise, Illinois Territory, license fixed by the Governor and Judges of, Act of July 20, 1809547
 Merchants' Loan and Trust Building, Chicago.....454
 Meredosia, Ill.....459
 Meriden, Conn.....200
 Merriam family, early settlers of McLean County.....461
 Merritt, S. H. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....323
 Merwin, (Mrs.) Priscilla, sister of Joseph B. Redfield.....621
 Messages and Papers of the Presidents. By James D. Richardson. Vol. I. Quoted. Footnote553
 Metamora, Woodford County, Ill.66, 218, 219, 222, 223, 234
 Metamora, Ill. Adlai E. Stevenson's early life in.....218-224
 Metamora (Ill.) Court House.....234
 Metamora, (Ill.) Early lawyers who rode the circuit and stopped at Metamora.....219
 Metea, Pottawattomie Chief.....391, 393, 394, 395, 396.
 Metea, Pottawattomie Chief, description of.....393, 394
 Metea, Pottawattomie Chief, speech of, at the Treaty of Chicago, 1821.....394-396
 Methodist Church.....79, 111, 116, 132, 134, 135, 136, 182, 292, 310, 516, 535, 597, 623.
 Footnotes.....119, 120, 121, 122, 130
 Methodist Episcopal Church, Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Illinois.....585
 Methodist Episcopal Church, camp meetings held by, in an early day in Illinois.....134, 135

- Methodist Episcopal Church.
 Foster, R. W., Pulaski circuit
 records from 1835-1841.....132-136
- Methodist Episcopal Church. Ill-
 nois Conference, 1824. Foot-
 note121
- Methodist Episcopal Church.
 Leaton's History of Method-
 ism. Quoted. Footnotes.....119,
 120, 121, 122, 130.
- Methodist Episcopal Church.
 Lewistown, Ill.....111
- Methodist Episcopal Church,
 Lincoln, Ill.....623
- Methodist Episcopal Church.
 Missouri Conference of 1822,
 reference to. Footnote121
- Methodist Episcopal Church.
 Pulaski Circuit, records from
 1835-1841. By R. W. Foster..132-136
- Methodist Episcopal Church,
 Sangamon County, Ill.....116
- Methodist Episcopal Church,
 Springfield (First).....182
- Metropolis, Ill.....427
- Mexican War..169, 186, 342, 425, 451
- Mexico322, 480, 570, 571
- Mexico. Lincoln calls upon O. B.
 Ficklin to refute statement of
 Douglas that he refused to
 vote for supplies for our army
 in Mexico571
- Mexico, Missouri.....426
- Miami (Maumee) Bay.....275, 276
- Miami Indians.....32, 386, 387, 554
- Miami Indians. Little Turtle,
 Chief of the Miamis.....274, 386
- Miami River.....274
- Michigan State.....156, 157, 176, 240,
 273, 276, 277, 279, 289, 346, 388, 391,
 441, 503, 555, 557.
- Michigan State. Admitted to the
 Union Jan. 26, 1837.....277, 279
- Michigan State. Algier County,
 Michigan277
- Michigan State. Central Rail-
 road240
- Michigan State. Chippewa Coun-
 ty, Mich.....277
- Michigan State, Copper deposits
 in277
- Michigan State. Delta County,
 Mich.277
- Michigan State. Detroit, Mich..441
- Michigan State Historical Com-
 mission places tablet to the
 memory of Jean Nicolet....346-348
- Michigan State. Iron ore depos-
 its in.....277
- Michigan State Library503
- Michigan State Letter Book, Vol.
 I, reference to. Footnote.....557
- Michigan State. Lower Penin-
 sula276
- Michigan State. Pioneer and
 Historical Collections, Vol. 16.
 Footnote555
- Michigan State. St. Joseph,
 Mich.289
- Michigan State. Schoolcraft
 County, Mich.....277
- Michigan State. Upper Penin-
 sula277
- Michigan Territory.....276, 277, 279,
 555, 557.
- Michigan Territory, created Jan.
 11, 1805, boundaries of.....276
- Michigan Territory. Territorial
 convention at Detroit in May
 and June, 1835.....276, 277
- Michiganian, name suggested in
 the division of land into ten
 states. Jefferson's report,
 1784, reference to.....273
- Mid-Day Club, Chicago.....458
- Middletown, Conn.....314, 602
- Milan, Ill.....303, 312
- Milburn, William Henry, pioneer
 preacher, author.....358
- Military History of Kane Coun-
 ty, Illinois. By General John
 S. Wilcox.....479-486
- Military roads, hewing of,
 through the forests.....386
- Military Tract in Illinois, refer-
 ence to.....80, 467
- Military Tract Press Associa-
 tion104, 113
- Milledgeville, Ill.....66
- Miller, (Col.) ———, stationed
 with a small force near Port-
 age des Sioux.....557
- Miller, (Mrs.) Eliza Price. White
 silk sash won by Hon. Orville
 H. Browning at Lincoln's fu-
 neral, Washington, given to
 Illinois State Historical So-
 ciety173
- Miller, Jacob, early settler of
 Vermilion County, Ill.....43
- Miller, (Rev.) Jasper. Attended
 the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at
 Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....323
- Miller, Lewis.....614

- Miller, Michael, Revolutionary soldier296
 Miller, (Lieut.) Silas, War of the Rebellion484
 Millikin, D. C. S. Served in the One Hundred and Eighteenth Illinois Regiment, War of the Rebellion286
 Mills and Millers, Act of Dec. 2, 1799, in reference to.....545
 Mills, Bartlet Hinds.....616
 Mills, (Capt.) Charles, War of the Revolution296
 Mills, Charles F. Biographical sketch 614-617
 Mills, Delia Halsey.....616
 Mills. Early ones in Rock Island County304, 305, 306
 Mills. Flour mill, in 1839, 1840, on the Mississippi.....306
 Mills, Haydon. Revolutionary soldier under Clark..... 50
 Mills, Henry E., brother of Charles F. Mills.....617
 Mills, Jacob, early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois..... 43
 Mills, (Miss) Ruth C., sister of Charles F. Mills.....617
 Mills. Saw mill. Early one in Rock Island County.....305
 Mills, Wellman, grandson of Charles F. Mills.....617
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....175, 491, 498
 Miner, (Miss) Bertha H.....602
 Miner, (Mrs.) Eleanor Thomas.....602
 Miner, (Mrs.) Lewis H.....346
 Miner, (Miss) Lucinda M., wife of William T. Davidson.....109
 Minerva, Goddess of Wisdom..... 7
 Minneapolis, Minn.....311, 359, 435, 602
 Minneapolis, Minn. Washburne-Crosby Company.....359
 Minnesota State.....280, 347, 358, 597, 602. Footnote.....550
 Minnesota State. Admitted to statehood May 11, 1858.....280
 Minnesota State Historical Society, Collections of.....358
 Minnesota State. St. Paul, Minn.....597
 Minnesota State. Studies in language and literature, University of Minnesota.....602
 Minnesota State, University of.....602
 Footnote550
 Minnesota Territory.....274, 279, 309
 Minnesota Territory, organized March 3, 1849.....279
 Minnetonka City, Minn.....311
 Minnetonka Lake, Minn.....311
 Minute men who marched at the Lexington alarm, reference to282
 Missionaries269
 Misslon Ridge, Battle of, War of the Rebellion.....426
 Mississipi River.....12, 34, 55, 56, 139, 142, 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 279, 280, 285, 300, 304, 305, 306, 309, 347, 389, 397, 398, 401, 406, 407, 408, 409, 418, 421, 459, 538, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558. Footnote558
 Mississippi River, early ferries across, maintained by David B. Sears.....309
 Mississippi River, Father of Waters12, 55
 Mississippi River, ferry at, in 1825. Rates of ferriage..... 56
 Mississippi River. Fort Edwards ferry 56
 Mississippi River. Holt, (Capt.) John, starts the first boat yard on the upper Mississippi River in 1841305
 Mississippi River. Sears, David B., pioneer in the development of the water power of the Mississippi River300-315
 Mississippi State171
 Mississippi Valley.....47, 164, 278, 300, 380, 385, 391, 400, 422.
 Mississippi Valley Historical Association164
 Mississippi Valley Historical Society367
 Mississippi Valley, pioneers of, monument to, erected by the State of Illinois, inscription on 47
 Mississippi Valley. Schoolcraft's Travels in the Central Part of the Mississippi Valley. Quoted.391, 392, 393, 394
 Mississippian Newspaper, issue of Sept. 14, 1863. Quoted.....579-580
 Missouri Compromise. Repeal of the Missouri Compromise in 1854. Reference.....78, 559
 Missouri Compromise, 1820, 78, 436, 481, 559.
 Missouri River.....279, 280, 396, 554, 558.
 Missouri State.....25, 55, 56, 58, 137, 139, 175, 186, 283, 285, 286, 313, 358, 389, 418, 420, 421, 426, 485, 486, 504, 589, 602. Footnotes.....121, 282

Missouri State. Alexandria, Mo.	56
Missouri State. Columbia University, Columbia, Mo.	504
Missouri State. Democratic State Convention April, 1860	358
Missouri State. Independence, Mo.	286
Footnote	282
Missouri State. Joplin, Mo.	313
Missouri State. Methodist Conference of 1822, reference to.	
Footnote	121
Missouri State. Mormons driven out of, reference to	58, 283
Missouri State. Mormons in	55, 58, 283.
Missouri State. Patriot, Newspaper, 1847	602
Missouri State. Pharmaceutical Association	175
Missouri State. Pike County, Mo.	602
Missouri State. Platte (Mo.) Argus, Feb. 26, 1847	602
Missouri State. Smith, Joseph, Mormon prophet, charged with treason to the State of Missouri	285
Missouri State. Utica, Mo.	286
Missouri Territory	551, 553
Missouri Territory, William Clark, Governor of	553
Mitchell, (Capt.) David, War of the Revolution	294
Mitchell, (Rev.) Edward, Revolutionary record	290
Mitchell, (Lieut.) James, Revolutionary record	290
Mitchell, J. M. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858	323
Mitchell, Maggie, actress in the play "Loreli," reference to	62, 63
Mitchell, (Rev.) Samuel, Revolutionary soldier	293
Mitchigamia Indians	552
Mixer, George, early settler of Rock Island County	305
Mokena, Will County, Ill.	53
Moline, Ill.	6, 207, 300, 301, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 377, 529, 598.
Moline, Ill., first postoffice in March, 1844	306
Moline, Ill. Furniture factory. First one started in Moline, Ill. By Mr. Palmer	306

Moline, Ill. Laid out by David B. Sears, John W. Spencer and Spencer H. White	306
Moline, Ill. Sears, David Benton, first postmaster of Moline, Ill.	306
Moline (Ill.) Wagen Company	304
Moline (Ill.) Water Power Company	301
Money, scarce article among the French in early Illinois	532
Money Creek	67
Mongazid, Indian Chief, quoted on the Treaty at Prairie du Chien	400
Monmouth, Battle of, War of the Revolution	297
Monmouth County, New Jersey	445
Monroe County, Ill.	50, 185, 291, 295, 296, 297, 443.
Monroe County, Ill. Belle Fontaine, Monroe County, Ill.	297
Monroe County, Ill. Columbia, Monroe County, Ill.	291
Monroe County, Ill. Harrisonville, Monroe County, Ill.	295
Monroe County, Ill. Moredock, Monroe County, Ill.	295
Monroe County, Ill. New Design, Monroe County, Ill.	291, 296
Monroe County, Ill., Revolutionary soldiers buried in	295-297
Monroe County, Ill., Waterloo, Monroe County, Ill.	295, 297
Monroe, James. Letter to Clark, Edwards & Chouteau, dated March 11, 1815, reference to. Footnote	553
Monroe, James. Letter to Clark, dated March 25, 1815, reference. Footnote	554
Monroe, James. Letter to Mason, dated March 27, 1815, reference to. Footnote	554
Monroe, James. Letter to Anthony St. John Baker, dated June 3, 1815. Reference. Footnote	555
Montana. Helena, Mont.	505
Montebello, Hancock County, Ill.	55, 56
Montgomery, (Col.) —, War of the Revolution	295
Montgomery County, Pa.	298
Montgomery, Ill.	484
Montgomery, John, Revolutionary soldier under Clark	50

Montgomery, John, water mill built by, in an early day at Kaskaskia 50

Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. Collection of catalogues, programs, etc.....602, 625

Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. The Monticello Echo.....353

Montreal, Canada.....49, 292

Montrose, Pa.....616

Monuments. Fort Edwards Monument, dedication of, article by Philip Dallam.....129-142

Monuments. Illinois State Monument to the Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley, erected by the State of Illinois, inscription on..... 47

Monuments. Kane County (Ill.) Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument unveiled342-343

Monuments. Soldiers' Monument to be erected in Oregon, Ogle County, Ill.....601

Moore, Charles C., President of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California, 1915.....165

Moore, Clarence B. Aboriginal sites on the Tennessee River.....503

Moore, Edwin, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 43

Moore family290

Moore, Hibbard, early settler of Rock Island County.....305

Moore, (Capt.) James, Revolutionary soldier297

Moore, Risdon, member of the First, Third and Fourth General Assemblies, State of Illinois290

Moore, Risdon, opposed to making Illinois a slave State.....290

Moore, Risdon, Revolutionary soldier290

Moore, Risdon, Speaker of the House of Representatives in 1814290

Moore Tract, Monroe County, Ill.....296

Moore, (Col.) William, War of the Revolution.....442

Moorehouse, William R., Acting Mayor, City of Chicago.....355

Moravia, New York.....295

More, (Capt.) David, McLean County in the Civil War.....464

More, (Parson) Jacob, early settler of McLean County.....461

Moredock, Monroe County, Ill.....295

Morehouse, (Miss) Frances, Jesse W. Fell, address on, reference to.....162, 341

Moreland, Robert.....500, 503

Morgan, —, at Treaty of Prairie du Chien, July, 1829.....405

Morgan, (Capt.) Alexander, Revolutionary record297

Morgan County, Ill.....294, 296, 442, 443

Morgan, (Col.) Daniel, War of the Revolution299

Morgan, (Capt.) Achilles, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill..... 36

Morgan family.....158

Morgau, (Mrs.) John.....333

Morgan, (Mrs.) John H. (Matty Ready)332

Morgan, (Mrs.) Theodore, "French Mary," army nurse. 156, 157

Morgan, (Mrs.) Theodore, "French Mary," army nurse, celebrates her one hundredth birthday 154-158

Morgan, William, Private Thirti-ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry Regiment, War of the Rebellion157

Morgantown561

McCarthy's, —, business firm, New Haven, Conn.....456

Mormons. Berry, Orville H. Mormon Settlement in Illinois. Address before Illinois State Historical Society, 1906, quotations from.....283, 286

Mormons. Book of Mormons forbids polygamy.....286

Mormons. Colonial families of New England, descendants of, who came as Mormons to Hancock County, Ill.....282, 287

Mormons enlist in the Mexican War, 1846286

Mormons driven out of Missouri. 58, 283

Mormons, George Edmunds, quoted on286

Mormons. Hancock County, Ill., headquarters of the Mormon Church from 1839 to 1846.....283

Mormons. Hancock County, Ill. Latter Day Saints outvoted the southern settlers in Hancock County	285
Mormons. Hancock County, Ill., Mormons of, law-abiding, sober citizens	285
Mormons. Hancock County, Ill., Mormon War in. Article by Herbert Spencer Salisbury.....	281-287
Mormons. Missouri, Mormons in	58, 283
Mormons. Mormon Church.....	181
Mormons. Mormon War in Illinois	55
Mormons. Mormon Temple at Nauvoo, Ill.....	55
Mormons. Nauvoo, Ill., founded by, in 1839.....	55, 58, 59
Mormons, or Latter Day Saints, locate at Nauvoo, Hancock County, Ill., build city, start university and prohibit saloons in.....	283
Mormons. Polygamy forbidden in the Book of Mormons.....	286
Mormons preach against slavery	283
Mormons. Salisbury, Herbert Spencer. The Mormon War in Hancock County, Illinois.....	281-287
Mormons. Smith, Hyrum, brother of the prophet, shot and killed by a mob in the Carthage jail June 27, 1844.....	55
Mormons. Smith, Hyrum, did not teach polygamy.....	286
Mormons. Smith, Joseph, Mormon Prophet.....	55, 59, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287.
Mormons. Smith, Joseph, did not teach polygamy.....	286
Mormons. Smith, Joseph, shot and killed by a mob in the Carthage jail. June 27, 1844.....	55
Mormons. Smith, William B., brother of Joseph Smith, Mormon Prophet, in War of the Rebellion	286
Mormons. Troubles in Hancock County due more to political causes than religious controversies	284-285
Mormons. Union soldiers in the War of the Rebellion.....	286

Mormons. War in Hancock County, Illinois. By Herbert Spencer Salisbury.....	281-287
Mormons. Young, Brigham, leader of the Mormons in their pilgrimage to Salt Lake City, Utah, 1846.....	56, 286
Morrill Act of 1862. Land Grant Act for educational purposes.	12, 15, 16, 17
Morrill, Justin S. Morrill Land Grant Act of July 2, 1862, reference to	12-13, 16, 17
Morrill, Justin S., services of, to American education.....	14, 15, 16
Morris County, N. J.....	53
Morris, Frederick W.....	499
Morris, Ill.....	158
Morris, Isaac Newton. Born in Bethel, Clermont County, Ohio, Jan. 22, 1812. Died Oct. 29, 1879	591
Morris, Isaac Newton. Letter of Jesse R. Grant to Hon. I. N. Morris, dated Covington, Ky., Sept. 3, 1867.....	593
Morris, Isaac Newton. Grant, (Gen.) Ulysses S. Letter of General Grant to Hon. I. N. Morris, dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1864.....	592
Morris, Isaac Newton, member of United States Congress.....	591
Morris, Isaac Newton, pioneer of Western Illinois.....	571, 591, 593
Morrison, James Lowery Donaldson, (Colonel Don Morrison).....	76, 435, 436
Morrison, James Lowery Donaldson, defeats Governor Reynolds for State Senate.....	76
Morrison, William. Authorized by the Territorial Legislature to erect a dam on the falls of the Kaskaskia River.....	542
Morrison, William. Bridge franchise secured by, Illinois Territory	542
Morrison, William. Legislature of the State of Illinois, 1818, grants power to build bridge over the Kaskaskia River.....	584
Morrison, William. Member of the first Board of Trustees of the Town of Kaskaskia.....	548
Morrison, (Col.) William R.....	176
Morrison, (Mrs.) William R.....	176
Morrisonville, Illinois, 357, 358, 359	

Morrow, (Captain) William. War of the Revolution.....	53
Morse, Jedidiah. Report of, quoted on the Indian Tribes of the Northwest.....	550
Footnotes.....	550, 551, 552, 553
Morse, (Deacon) John. McLean County.....	460
Morse, Samuel F. B., of New York City. Inventor and Suc- cessful as a painter.....	472
Morton, John P. Publishing Com- pany, Louisville, Kentucky.....	174
Morton, Thomas.....	500
Morton, Thomas. Revolutionary record.....	446
Moses. Bible character, the great law giver.....	71
Moses, John. Illinois, Historical and Statistical, quoted.....	480, 534
Moses, John. Quoted on the Or- dinance of 1787.....	534
Moss, (Miss Sarah). Wife of Thomas Peake.....	115
Motley, John Lothrop. Rise of the Dutch Republic, quoted.....	7
Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.....	176
Mount Carmel, Illinois, footnote.....	130
Mount Carroll, Illinois.....	54
Mount Hope, McLean County, Illinois.....	460, 465
Mount Hope, McLean County, Illinois. New England settle- ment in.....	460
Mount Lookout. Home of David B. Sears located on.....	313
Mount McGregor, New York.....	426
Mount Palatine, Illinois.....	66
Mount Pulaski, Illinois.....	622
Mount Pulaski, Illinois. Tommy Lucas School near.....	622
Mount St. Rose. Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri.....	363
Mount Sterling, Illinois. Early Methodist Episcopal Church in.....	134
Mount Vernon, Illinois.....	426
Mount Vernon, Iowa.....	515, 516
Mount Vernon, Maine.....	622
Mount Vernon, Va., Home of Washington, reference to.....	145, 266
Mount Zion Church, Golconda, Illinois.....	171
Mowry, Duane.....	491
Mud Creek, Livingston County, Illinois.....	66, 67
Mulkey, (Judge) John H.....	427

Munford, (Colonel) E. W. On staff of General Albert Sidney Johnston.....	334
Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333.	
Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Con- federate Memorial Exercises at the Confederate Circle Evergreen Cemetery.....	327
Murphy, John. Revolutionary soldier.....	442
Murphy, John. Murphysboro, Illinois, named for.....	442
Murphy, (Judge) John A.....	31
Murphy, John H. Early settler of Edgar County, Illinois.....	33
Murphy, (Mrs.) Viola S.....	167
Murphysboro, Jackson County, Illinois, named after John Murphy.....	442
Murray, Daniel. Revolutionary soldier.....	50
Murray Hill Hotel, New York City.....	196
Murray, William. Early settler of Kaskaskia.....	50
"My Day and Generation." By Clark E. Carr, quoted.....	285
"My Own Times." By John Rey- nolds, quoted.....	76
Myers, (Mrs. Albert).....	162
Myers, Peter. Connected with the escape of the negro slave, Jim Gray.....	28
Myersville, (Vermilion County) Illinois.....	42

N

Nale, J. H. Member of the first Grand Army of the Republic Post in Illinois.....	148
Naperville, Ill.....	66
Narragansett, Mass.....	314
Nashville, Tenn.....	328, 329, 592
Nashville, Tenn., Capitol Build- ing.....	329
Natchez, Tenn.....	303
National Capitol, Washington, D. C.....	564
National Collegiate Athletic As- sociation.....	602
National Lincoln Monument As- sociation.....	181
National Republican Convention at Chicago, 1860, reference.....	152
National Genealogical Society Quarterly Journal.....	176

- National Geographic Society.....367
 National Home Rule Association176
 National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, 176, 625
 National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, Memorial Continental Hall, Hand Book176
 Nauvoo, Hancock County, Ill., 55, 56, 58, 285.
 Nauvoo, Hancock County, Ill., founded by the Mormons in 1839 55
 Nauvoo, Hancock County, Ill. Mormon Temple in..... 55
 Nauvoo, Hancock County, Ill. Mormons or Latter Day Saints, build city, start a university and prohibit saloons, 283, 284.
 Nauvoo, Hancock County, Ill. Population in 1844..... 55
 Nebraska State.....138, 623
 Nebraska State Museum. Lincoln, Nebraska, reference.....138
 Neeley, Joshua191
 Negroes. George Washington Educational Trust Fund, 191, 193, 194.
 Neis, Anna Marie. Abraham Lincoln, a Poem602
 Nelson, —. Collection of Lincolniana498
 Nelson County, Kentucky, 114, 115 Footnote127
 Nelson, J. M.....328
 Nelson, Logan. Carries the flag at the fight at Murfreesboro, to the close of the battle.....328
 Nelson, Ross328
 Nemans, Lawton T.....347
 Neville, (Col.) — War of the Revolution446
 Newark, Kendall County, Ill..... 66
 Newberry Library, Chicago.....457, 476
 Newberry Library, Chicago. Healy's portraits in.....476
 Newby, (Miss) of Charleston, Ill.323
 New Castle, Pa. 48
 Newcomb, P. P.....135
 New Design, Monroe County, Ill. 290, 291, 296.
 Newell Family. Early settlers of Vermillion County, Ill..... 42
 Newell Township, Vermillion County, Ill.....42, 444, 447
 New England56, 60, 196, 198, 281, 282, 283, 284, 287, 430, 560, 602
 New England. Colonial Families descendants of who came as Mormons to Hancock County, Ill.282, 287
 New England Colonies.....282
 New England Puritan. Newspaper, 1842, 1843.....602
 New Englanders build college at Galesburg, Ill.283
 New Hampshire State.....53, 358, 428, 440, 610.
 New Hampshire State, Claremont, N. H.440
 New Hampshire State Historical Society Collections.....358
 New Hampshire State Historical Society Proceedings.....358
 New Hampshire State Legislature428
 New Hampshire State, Lempster, N. H.428
 New Hampshire State, Northfield, N. H.428
 New Hampshire State. Petersboro, N. H.428
 New Hampshire State. War of the Revolution, troops in,..... 53
 New Haven, Conn.....504
 New Hope Church. Battle of, war of the Rebellion329
 New Ipswich Academy428
 New Jersey State53, 181, 255, 269, 294, 298, 299, 445, 476, 497, 517
 New Jersey State. Cumberland County, N. J.181
 New Jersey State. Essex County N. J.294
 New Jersey State. Hanover County, N. J. 53
 New Jersey State. Monmouth County, N. J.445
 New Jersey State. Morris County, N. J. 53
 New Jersey State. Vineland, N. J.467
 New Jersey State. War of the Revolution, troops in..... 53
 New London, Conn.297, 448
 New Madrid, Mo. 25
 Newman, Douglas County, Ill. foot-note119
 New Mexico356
 New Michigan, Ill..... 67
 New Orleans, La.....164, 175, 176, 302, 303, 307, 356.

New Orleans. L'Abeille de la Nouvelle Orleans (newspaper)	176	Newspapers. Chicago Tribune 491, 599.	
New Orleans, La. Battle of New Orleans, war of 1812.....	176	Newspapers. Democratic Banner	602
New Orleans, La. Battle of New Orleans, centennial celebration	176	Newspapers. Eagle (The). John Reynolds, editor	76
New Orleans, La. Howard Memorial Library	176	Newspapers. Farm Home, Charles F. Mills, editor	614, 615
New Orleans, La. Plains of Chalmette, New Orleans.....	175	Newspapers. Fulton County Democrat	80, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 100, 104, 108, 109.
Newport County, R. I.....	440	Newspapers. Fulton, (Ill.) Democrat, established in 1855.....	80
Newport, Vermilion County, Ill.....	32, 36.	Newspapers. Fulton, (Ill.) Ledger	89
Newport, Vermont	177	Newspapers. Fulton, (Ill.) Republican	89
New Salem, Sangamon County, Ill.	253	Newspapers. Galva, (Ill.) News	175
New South Wales. Charles J. Latrobe, governor of, reference	408	Newspapers. Genius of Universal Emancipation	497
Newspapers. L'Abeille de la Nouvelle Orleans	176	Newspapers. Golconda Herald.....	170
Newspapers. Alton American, 1833	176	Newspapers. Havana, (Ill.) Herald	89
Newspapers. American Traveler 1850	602	Newspapers. Illinois Advocate and State Register of 1833, Published at Vandalia, Ill.	176
Newspapers. American Whig, 1854	602	Newspapers. Illinois Bibliography of newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879.....	369, 520, 627
Newspapers. Belleville Morning Record, Oct. 10, 1915.....	503	Newspapers. Illinois Patriot, published at Jacksonville, Ill., 1833	176
Newspapers. Belleville, (Ill.) News-Democrat	175	Newspapers. Illinois State Journal, Springfield, Nov. 25, 1857....	69
Newspapers. Bloomington Bulletin	170	Newspapers. Illinois State Journal, Springfield, April 15, 1915, footnote.	260
Newspapers. Bloomington (Ill.) Pantagraph	170, 365	Newspapers. Illinois State Register, Springfield	260, 563
Newspapers. Canton, (Ill.) Register	106	Newspapers. Illinois State Register, April 15, 1915, footnote....	260
Newspapers. Carthage, (Ill.) Gazette	57	Newspapers. Independent Times Streator, Ill.	154
Newspapers. Catholic Instructor 1851	602	Newspapers. Kansas City, Mo., newspapers	57
Newspapers. Charleston, (Ill.) Courier	324	Newspapers. Lake City, (Iowa) News	148
Newspapers. Charleston, (Ill.) Daily News	317	Newspapers. Louisville Courier Journal	335
Newspapers. Charleston, (Ill.) Plaindealer, 1899	176	Newspapers. Mattoon, (Ill.) Daily News	317
Newspapers. Chicago Daily Democrat, quoted on John Hosack	29, 30	Newspapers. Mattoon, (Ill.) Journal-Gazette	317
Newspapers. Chicago Evening Journal	491	Newspapers. Military Tract Press Association	104, 113
Newspapers. Chicago Record-Herald	280		

- Newspapers. Mississippian, issue of Sept. 14, 1863, quoted.....579-80
- Newspapers. Missouri Patriot 1847602
- Newspapers. New England Puritan, 1842, 1843602
- Newspapers. New York Evangelist and New York Presbyterian, Jan. 1, 1849 - December, 1851602
- Newspapers. New York Independent602
- Newspapers. New York Times, April 16, 1865176
- Newspapers. New York Weekly Tribune602
- Newspapers. Niles Register, Vol. 8, quoted, foot notes.....555, 556.
- Newspapers. Northwestern Christian Advocate516
- Newspapers. Peoria Transcript, Peoria, Ill.89
- Newspapers. Platte, Missouri Argus, 1847602
- Newspapers. Richmond, (Va.) Enquirer, 1850602
- Newspapers. Rock Island (Ill.) Union162, 340
- Newspapers. St. Charles, (Mo.) Advertiser, 1846602
- Newspapers. St. Louis Globe-Democrat57
- Newspapers. St. Louis, (Mo.) Presbyterian, 1851.....602
- Newspapers. St. Louis, Mo., Weekly Gazette, 1845602
- New York. Battle of, war of the Revolution288
- New York City, N. Y.....174, 176, 177, 254, 255, 257, 258, 294, 302, 307, 342, 344, 347, 472, 498, 503.
- New York City. Crystal Palace Exposition76
- New York City. Evangelist and New York Presbyterian, June 1, 1849, to Dec. 1851, newspaper602
- New York City. Independent newspaper602
- New York City. Murray Hill Hotel, N. Y. City196
- New York City. Republican Club 1860255
- New York City. Times, newspaper, April 16, 1865176
- New York City. Tribune, newspaper602
- New York City. Waldorf Astoria Hotel175
- New York State.....23, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 165, 185, 198, 255, 258, 284, 288, 293, 294, 295, 301, 461, 489, 492, 493, 503, 506, 602, 607.
- New York State. Albany County Militia, Eighth Regiment, war of the Revolution51
- New York State. Buffalo, N. Y.....607
- New York State. Cayuga County, N. Y.295
- New York State. Citizens of, now residents of California.....165
- New York State. Delhi, N. Y.....621
- New York State. Dutchess County, N. Y.53
- New York State. Evangelist and New York Presbyterian, Newspapers, Jan. 1, 1849 to December, 1851602
- New York State. Honeoye Valley301
- New York State, Ilion, N. Y.....602
- New York State. Independent, newspaper602
- New York State. Lima, N. Y.....314
- New York State. Livingston County, N. Y.301
- New York State. Mt. McGregor, N. Y.....426
- New York State. Pauldingston, Dutchess County, N. Y.....53
- New York State. Plattsburg, N. Y.....456
- New York State. Restricts her western boundaries 1781.....272
- New York State. Schenectady Co., N. Y.294
- New York State. Stamford, New York621
- New York State. War of the Revolution, Albany County Militia, Eighth Regiment.....51
- New York State. War of the Revolution, Fifth Regiment.....52
- New York State. War of the Rebellion, one hundred and seventeenth New York Volunteers602
- New York State. War of the Revolution, Van Veghten Regiment53
- New York State. War of the Revolution troops53

- New York State. Weed, Thurlow, head of the New York delegation National Republican Convention, Chicago, 1860.....566
- Nichols (Mrs.) C. A.358
- Nicolay, John, biographer of Lincoln567
- Nicolet, Jean. Michigan Historical Commission places tablet to the memory of Jean Nicolet346-348
- Nicolet Outlook. Mackinac Island, Mich.347
- Nieman, Lena M. Compiler of the Clark Family history.....174
- Niles Register. Vol. 8, quoted, footnotes555, 556
- Nine Mile Creek near Kaskaskia, Randolph County, Ill.47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 542.
- Ninety-six Skirmish at, War of the Revolution, reference.....446
- Nisbet, W. W.175
- Normal, Ill.162, 341, 623
- Normandy448
- North America280
- North American Indians.....165, 379
- Northampton, Mass. Smith College504
- North Arm Prairie near Paris, Ill., reference33
- North Carolina State.....175, 288, 290, 291, 294, 298, 299, 329, 359, 441, 442, 443, 446.
- North Carolina State. Anson County288
- North Carolina State. Bentonville, N. C.329
- North Carolina State. Caswell County53
- North Carolina State. Charlotte, N. C.446
- North Carolina State. Greensboro, N. C.329
- North Carolina State. Hillsborough, N. C.441
- North Carolina State. Mecklenburg, N. C.446
- North Carolina State. Orange County291
- North Carolina State. Rowan Co.299, 359
- North Carolina State. Rowan County J. C., early settlers.....359
- North Carolina State. Salisbury, N. C.359
- North Carolina State. Surrey County442
- North Carolina State. Warren County288
- Northfield, N. H.428
- North Fork of the Vermilion River44
- North, R. H.176
- North, Simeon. First official pistol maker of the United States176
- Northumberland County, Pa.441
- Northwest Territory268, 280, 346, 347, 386, 387, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 554.
- Footnote550
- Northwest Territory. Arson Act passed Dec. 19, 1769 to punish arson by death540
- Northwest Territory. General Arthur St. Clair, governor.....386, 536.
- Northwest Territory. Bachelors' tax, act of June 19, 1795.....547
- Northwest Territory. Boundaries of the States carved out of274
- Northwest Territory. Criminal code adopted in, Sept. 6, 1788539
- Northwest Territory. Divorce law, first one passed by the governor and judges July 15, 1795541
- Northwest Territory. First division of, made by Act of Congress, May 7, 1800274, 275
- Northwest Territory. First general incorporation act passed May 1, 1798538
- Northwest Territory. Five states carved out of280
- Northwest Territory. Gambling for money or property forbidden as early as 1790539
- Northwest Territory. Garfield, James A. Speech on the Northwest Territory, reference.....280
- Northwest Territory. Indians of, not all hostile to the United States554
- Northwest Territory. Kent, Charles A. Articles on the Northwest Territory268-280
- Northwest Territory. Larceny, trial and punishment of, Act Jan. 5, 1795539

Northwest Territory. Law practice, act regulating, passed 1792	536
Northwest Territory. Legislators, Act of Dec. 19, 1799. compensation for legislators.....	543
Northwest Territory. License for the sale of merchandise and liquor	544
Northwest Territory. Mills and Millers' act of Dec. 2, 1799.....	545
Northwest Territory. Morse, Jedediah quoted on the Indian tribes of the Northwest.....	550
Footnotes	551, 552, 553
Northwest Territory, prisons, act adopted 1792 in reference, 546	
Northwest Territory, prisons, act of Dec. 19, 1799, liability provisions of the Act of 1792.....	546
Northwest Territory. Quaife, Milo Milton. Chicago and the old Northwest 1673-1835, quoted	382
Footnote	550
Northwest Territory. Road laws of 1792 and 1799	547
Northwest Territory. States comprised in	346, 347
Northwest Territory. Trespassing, act of Aug. 15, 1795.....	548
Northwest Territory. Washington's letter to James Duane, suggesting some changes in the management of the whites and Indians in, reference.....	273
Northwestern Christian Advocate	516
Northwestern Law School	457
Norton, (Lieut.) Lewis A. From Kane County, Ill., war with Mexico	480
Norton, W. T.	357, 358, 428, 458, 530.
Norton, W. T. Forgotten Statesman of Illinois—Hon. Robert Smith	428, 439
Norwalk, Ohio	302
Norwich, Conn.	456
Nott, Charles C., Letter of to Abraham Lincoln, dated 69 Wall St., New York City, May 22, 1860	255, 256
Noyes (Capt.) Thomas, war of the Revolution	440
Nurakami (Prof.) Y. Delegate from Japan to American Historical Congress	356

Nuns' Bridge on the Rhine River	
Reference	8

O.

Oak Hill Cemetery, Lewiston, Illinois	112
Oakland, California	356
Oak Park, Illinois	176, 364, 365, 366, 368.
Oak Park, Illinois, Rose Hill Cemetery	368
Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Illinois.....	614, 620, 626
footnotes	62, 126
Oak tree. Planted by Governor Dunne Illinois Day in front of Illinois Building, Panama-Pacific Exposition	351
Oakwood Cemetery, Joliet, Illinois	53
Oakwood, Vermillion County, Illinois.	446
Oberlin College, Ohio	189
O'Brien, Frank A., President of the Michigan Historical Commission,	347, 348.
O'Connell (Miss), Grace	175
Odd Fellows' organization, Springfield, Illinois	345
Oddities in early Illinois laws, By Joseph J. Thompson.....	531-549
O'Fallon (St. Clair County) Illinois	290, 589
Ogden, William B. First Mayor of Chicago	473
Ogden, William B. Portrait of, by Healy, reference.....	473
Ogle County, Illinois	492, 493, 601
Ogle County. First Caucus in, By Joseph C. Mason	492-493
Ogle County, Illinois, organization	492
Ogle family	589
Ogle (Captain), Joseph, Revolutionary record	290
Oglesby, (Miss), Felicité.....	165
Oglesby, John G., Illinois Commissioner Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco	165
Oglesby, (Governor) Richard J.	151, 152, 366, 421, 483
Oglesby (Governor), Richard J. Attends the Republican State Convention of 1860, at Decatur, Illinois	151
Oglesby (Governor), Richard J. Delegate to the Republican National Convention of 1860.....	152

- Oglesby (Governor), Richard J.
Presents name of Abraham
Lincoln for the Presidency at
the Republican State Conven-
tion at Decatur, 1860152
- Oglesby, (Mrs.) Richard J.....165
- Ohio and Mississippi Railroad...435
- Ohio River271, 274, 275, 277,
279, 291, 303, 386, 387, 441, 459,
538.
- Ohio State...35, 48, 49, 55, 109, 165,
166, 228, 273, 274, 275, 276, 279,
284, 301, 356, 387, 388, 425, 434,
440, 443, 445, 456, 555, 619, 623.
- Ohio State. Act to form a Con-
stitution and State govern-
ment passed and approved
April 30, 1802.....275
- Ohio State. Ashtabula County...440
- Ohio State. Chillicothe, Ohio... 49
- Ohio State. Citizens of, now liv-
ing in California, number.....165
- Ohio State. Clark County, Ohio...35
- Ohio State. Cleveland Ohio519
- Ohio State. Columbus, Ohio.....109
- Ohio State, Hicksville, Ohio...456, 457
- Ohio State. Leesburg (High-
land County), Ohio626
- Ohio State. Mariette, Ohio.....55
- Ohio State. Mormons expulsion
from, due to their preaching...284
- Ohio State. Mormons in, ref-
erence 55
- Ohio, State. Point Pleasant,
Ohio425
- Ohio State. Scioto Valley301
- Ohio Valley380, 385, 386, 387
- Ojibway Indians379, 387
- Olcot, Elish135
- Old Ranger, (Governor) John
Reynolds so called..... 78
- Old South Work. Boston.....280
- Old Yellow Banks, address on
by James W. Gordon, refer-
ence162, 340
- Oliver, Alexander132, 133
- Olmstead family282
- Olympia, Washington359
- Omaha, Nebraska. Chicago. St.
Paul, Minneapolis and Oma-
ha Railroad364, 366
- Ontario, Province of Canada.....365,
504.
- Oquawka, Ill.....162, 175, 340
- Oquawka, Illinois, Home of S. S.
Phelps, where Lincoln was
entertained in 1858175
- Oquawka, Illinois, Old Yellow
Banks, address by James W.
Gordon162, 340
- Orange County, Virginia442
- Ordinance of 1787.....23, 274, 276,
289, 534, 536, 543, 548.
- Ordinance of 1787. Article five
of quoted, with regard to the
number of States to be
formed274
- Ordinance of 1787. Important
declarations of rights not in-
cluded534
- Ordinance of 1787. Moses, John,
quoted on534
- Ordinance of 1787 prohibited
slavery 23
- Ordinance of 1787. Promulga-
tion of an ordinance for the
direction of affairs and estab-
lishment of authority in the
Northwest Territory273
- Ordinance of 1787. Provisions
against slavery, reference.....548
- Oregon, Illinois492, 493, 601
- Oregon, Illinois, (Early name
Florence)492
- Oregon, Illinois, Sinnissippi
Farm, home of Frank O. Low-
den493
- Oregon, Illinois. Soldiers' Monu-
ment to be erected in, work
of Lorado Taft601
- Oregon State517
- Orendorff (Captain), Christian,
Sixth Maryland Regiment,
War of the Revolution 51
- Orendorff's Mill, McLean Coun-
ty, Illinois463
- Origin of the Ravines in the
Prairies by Doctor Amos Saw-
yer487-488
- Osage Indians. Great and Little
Osage Tribes, treaty of peace
with, footnote558
- Osborne, Georgia L.....32, 346, 370,
521, 600, 628.
- Osborne, Georgia L. Assists in
installing Lincoln exhibit G.
A. R. Memorial Hall, Chica-
go600
- Oswego, Illinois 66
- Otis, (Mrs.), Harrison Gray, por-
trait of, by George Peter Alex-
ander Healy471, 475

Otis (Mrs.), Harrison Gray.	
Through efforts of Mrs. Otis, Massachusetts legislature, makes Washington's birthday,	
February 22, legal holiday.....	475
Ottawa, Canada	174, 504
Ottawa, Illinois	25, 26, 28, 66, 67, 559, 578.
Ottawa, Illinois. Lincoln-Douglas debate at, August 21, 1858, reference to	559, 578
Ottawa, Illinois. Ottawa-Peoria mail route	66
Ottawa, Illinois. Underground railroads of the State converged at, reference	25
Ottawa) Indians.....	387, 390, 392, 396,
Ottawa)	399, 401, 404, 406, 407.
Otter Creek	34, 67
Otterville, Jersey County, Illinois	190, 193
Ottumwa, Iowa	312
Otwell, William. Member of the 11th General Assembly of Illinois, 1838-1840	429
Ouilmette, Antoine. Frenchman came to Chicago in 1790. Village of Wilmette named for.....	401, 402.
Ouilmette, Antoine, and family benefited by the treaty at Chicago, 1833.....	418
Ouilmette, Antoine, Grover, Frank R. Antoine Ouilmette, the first settler of Evanston and Wilmette, reference.....	403
Ouilmette, Antoine. A resident of Chicago A. D. 1790-1826.....	359
Ouilmette, Archange. Land granted to, in the treaty of Prairie du Chien, July 29, 1829.....	402
Ouilmette, Archange, wife of Antoine Ouilmette.....	401, 403
Ouilmette Reservation. Land granted at the Treaty of Prairie du Chien, July 29, 1829	392, 402
"Our Ancestors." Address by W. R. Jewell, Danville, Illinois, September 3, 1915	499, 502
Overall, A. M.	329, 330
Overall, A. M. Survivor of the Eighteenth Tennessee Regiment, War of the Rebellion.....	330
Owens (Miss), Mary.....	253

P.

Pacific Ocean	451
Pacification of the Indians of Illinois after the War of 1812.	
By Lizzie M. Brown	550, 558
Padfield, William, Revolutionary Soldier	290
Paetof (Prof.), L. J.	356
Pagan, David, of Kaskaskia, Illinois	48
Pagan, David. Revolutionary soldier under Clark	50
Page, Edward C.	6, 161, 267, 339, 377, 497, 527, 530, 597.
Page (Mrs.), George T., State Regent Daughters of the American Revolution (Illinois).....	502
Painter, Isaac, early postmaster in Illinois	67
Painters' Union, Springfield, Illinois	345
Painter, Joseph. Revolutionary record	299
Palestine, Country	263
Palmer, (Governor) John M.....	151, 182, 183, 427, 436, 576, 577.
Palmer, (Governor) John M. Attends Republican State Convention of 1860 at Decatur, Illinois	151
Palmer (Governor), John M. Bench and Bar of Illinois, reference	427
Palmer, (Governor) John M. One of the speakers State Fair Grounds 1860	576, 577
Palmer, (Mr.) —. Starts first furniture factory in Moline.....	306
Palmer (Mrs.), John M.....	346
Palmer (Colonel), Joseph B.....	332
Palmetto and Pine. Poem by L. Virginia French, reference.....	334
Palmier Graveyard, near Columbia, Monroe County, Illinois.....	296
Palo Alto, California	356
Panama	420, 624
Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco	164, 174, 349, 599, 615.
Panama-Pacific Exposition. San Francisco, California. Illinois building, Dedication	164-167
Panama-Pacific Exposition. Illinois Day, July 24, 1915	349-356
Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, Lincoln Memorial exhibit in Illinois Building.....	164

- Papinian, Aemilius Papinianus, Roman Jurist 7
- Paradise Township, Coles County, Illinois 299
- Paris, France 357, 386, 404, 471, 472, 478.
- Paris, France, Treaty of Paris. reference 386
- Paris, Illinois 33, 34
- Paris, Illinois, North Arm Prairie, near 33
- Parkinson (Miss), June G. wife of Alfred Edgerton Manierre 457
- Park Ridge, Illinois 503
- Parks, Samuel. Revolutionary Soldier, received a pension 297
- Parmley, G. W. 171
- Parmley (Mrs.) (Sarah Christman) 171
- Parrett, (Mrs.) Mae, Great-granddaughter Benjamin Lundy 498
- Parrish, Joshua, early settler of Vermillion County, Illinois 41
- Parrish, Randall, writer on Illinois history 282
- Parson's Continentals, War of the Revolution 288
- Parson, Dick. War of the Revolution 445
- Parson (Captain), Isaac, War of the Revolution 445
- Parsons (Colonel), Samuel, War of the Revolution 288
- Partridge (Mrs.) Grace Fish 162
- Pasfield, George, Jr. 182
- Pasfield, George, Sr. 182
- Passavant, D. L. 176
- Patchen, (Captain), H. H. 344
- Pathe Valley, Pennsylvania 60
- Patterson, A. J. 329
- Patterson (Rev.) R. W. 358
- Patterson, Solomon, Revolutionary record 443
- Pattison (Lieutenant), Rufus, War of the Rebellion 484
- Patton, (General) Robert, Quartermaster, War of the Revolution 445
- Patton, William L. 182
- Pauldingtown, Dutchess County, New York 53
- Payne Family, early settlers of Vermillion County, Illinois 40
- Peace Episodes on the Niagara, Published by the Buffalo Historical Society 173
- "Peace of Mad Anthony" 387
- Peace Makers, Painting of George Peter Alexander Healy, reference 474
- Peake, Ann Louisa, wife of John Goodman, footnote 119
- Peake -----, sister of John Peake, married William Slaughter, footnote 127
- Peake, John. Footnote 119
- Peake, John, Revolutionary Soldier, Diary of, Introduction and notes by Harold F. Crookes 114-131, 176
- Peake, John, Revolutionary record 116-118
- Peake, John, Trooper in the Virginia Horse Cavalry 114
- Peake, John, Sr., son of William Peake 114
- Peake, Lucy Catherine 126
- Biographical sketch, footnote 126
- Peake, Margaret Ann, wife of George Henderson Goodman, Footnote 119
- Peake, Mary, sister of John Peake, Revolutionary soldier 115
- Peake, Mary, wife of John Peake Sr. 114
- Peake, Mary Adams, wife of William Brown Carter, footnote 118
- Peake, (Sally) (Sarah), Sister of John Peake. Revolutionary soldier 115, 118
- Peake, Thomas, footnotes 116, 118, 119, 124.
- Peake, Thomas, brother of John Peake, Revolutionary soldier 116
- Footnote 119
- Peake, Thomas, Brother of John Peake, Revolutionary Soldier, Biographical sketch of, footnote 119
- Peake, William, Quartermaster sergeant in the Virginia Horse cavalry 114
- Peake, William, Truro Parish, Fairfax County, Virginia 114
- Peake, William Brown, son of Thomas Peake 124
- Biographical sketch, footnote 124
- Pearce, Roy E. 612
- Pea Ridge, Missouri. Battle of, War of the Rebellion 485
- Pearson, N. A. 503

- Pecan Mission, Methodist church footnote 123
 Peck, Ebenezer 244
 Pekin, Illinois 459, 461
 "Pelican" Flag, Battle scarred colors of War of 1812. Returned to the State of Louisiana by the State of Illinois..... 341, 342.
 "Pelican" Flag, captured by Illinois Cavalry at the Battle of "Black River Bridge" 1863..... 341
 Peltier, Joseph, Revolutionary Soldier under Colonel George Rogers Clark 293
 Penhallegon, (Rev.) W. H..... 152
 Penn, William, Indian Treaty negotiated reference..... 385
 Penn's Valley, Pennsylvania..... 441
 Pennsylvania State..... 48, 54, 56, 60, 176, 177, 221, 255, 269, 274, 291, 294, 296, 298, 299, 440, 441, 443, 445, 446, 459, 503, 588, 607, 616.
 Pennsylvania State. Allegheny, Pa. 221
 Pennsylvania State. Altoona, Pennsylvania 459
 Pennsylvania State. Chester County, Pennsylvania 446
 Pennsylvania State. Cumberland County, Pennsylvania..... 294, 440, 441, 443.
 Pennsylvania State. Easton, Pennsylvania 607
 Pennsylvania State. Franklin County, Pennsylvania 60
 Pennsylvania State. Lancaster County, Pennsylvania..... 440, 445
 Pennsylvania State. Little Fork, Pennsylvania 588
 Pennsylvania State. Montgomery County, Pennsylvania..... 298
 Pennsylvania State. Montrose, Pennsylvania 616
 Pennsylvania State. Newcastle, Pennsylvania 48
 Pennsylvania State. Penn's Valley, Pennsylvania 441
 Pennsylvania State. Philadelphia 503
 Pennsylvania State. Reading, Pennsylvania 54
 Pennsylvania State. Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania..... 291
 Pension Department, United States Government 46
 Peoria, Illinois 34, 38, 66, 89, 175, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 327, 333,
 Peoria, Ill. (Con.)..... 334, 503, 505
 Peoria, Illinois, Daughters of the American Revolution Year Book 1915-1916 505
 Peoria, Illinois, formerly called Fort Clark 38
 Peoria, Illinois, Mercantile Library Association 199, 200
 Peoria, Illinois, Ottawa - Peoria Mail Route 66
 Peoria, Illinois, Printing and Stationery Company 175
 Peoria, Illinois, Proctor Hospital 198
 Peoria, Illinois, Public Library..... 198, 199, 200.
 Peoria, Illinois, Transcript, Newspaper 89
 Peoria, Illinois, Toledo, Peoria and Western Railroad 197
 Peoria Indians 552
 Periclean Age, reference..... 217
 Periodicals, Central Christian Advocate, published at St. Louis, Missouri. Footnote 120
 Periodicals, Century Magazine..... 110, 238.
 Periodicals, National Genealogical Society Quarterly Journal 176
 Periodicals, Youth's Companion..... 110
 Perrin, J. Nick 185, 503
 Perrin, J. Nick, Rhoda Bissell Thomas. Biographical sketch 185-187
 Perry, Clarence Arthur..... 177
 Perry County, Illinois 442
 Perry County, Illinois, Lost Prairie 442
 Perry County, Illinois, Revolutionary Soldiers buried in..... 442
 Perry (Mrs.) Elmer A..... 346
 Perry family, Nauvoo, Illinois..... 284
 Perry (Commodore), Oliver Hazard 302
 Perrysville, Indiana 38, 42
 Peru, Illinois 66
 Petersboro, New Hampshire..... 428
 Petersburg, (Menard County), Illinois. 76, 86
 Footnotes 124, 130
 Peters, W. 504, 505
 Peyton, Henry, Cornetist in Captain Henry Lee's Company of Dragoons, War of the Revolution 117
 Phelps, S. S., home of, in Oquawka, Illinois, where Lincoln was

entertained in 1858	175
Phelps, (Captain), William, Pioneer Fur Trader.....	105
"Phi Beta Kappa" Society, Union College Schenectady, New York	621
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	191, 271, 272, 467, 468, 498, 503, 602, 611.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Jefferson Medical College	611
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, State House	272
Philbin, P. A.....	503
Philippine Islands	336
Phillips, (Mrs.) ———, Martha Christman)	171
Phillips, David, Revolutionary Soldier	231
Phillips, Richard, owner of Slave Jim Gray	25, 26, 27
Phillips, Richard, slaves escaped from the plantation of	25, 26
Phipps, J. E. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, September 18, 1858.....	323
Phipps (Miss), Louisa, wife of George P. Alexander Healy.....	472
Piankashaw Indians.....	387, 552, 558
Pickett, (Major), Martin, Thirtieth Regiment, Virginia Line, War of the Revolution	115
"Pied Piper of Hamelin." Pageant, Jersey County Historical Society enact Pageant.....	349
Pier, Charles S., address at the dedication of the Boulder to mark site of Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Charleston, Illinois	317-321
Pierce (President), Franklin.....	310
Pierce, Herbert L.	174
Pierce (Widow) ———, early settler Mount Hope Township, McLean County	460
Pigott (Captain), James, Revolutionary record	291
Pike County, Missouri	602
Piles Meeting House, Pulaski Circuit, Methodist Episcopal church	133
Pilgrim's Progress.....	319, 455
Pine Creek	43
Pioneer History of Illinois, by John Reynolds	76
Pirogue, boat used by the early pioneers	38

Pisa, leaning tower of Pisa, reference	239
Pittol, Wilson	133
Pitts Brothers	307, 309
Pitts family	301, 302, 315
Pitts (Captain), Peter. Fort Pitt, Pittstown, New York, and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, named after Captain Peter Pitts.	315
Pitts, Sarah, wife of Joseph Sears	301, 314, 315
Pittsburg Landing, Battle of, War of the Rebellion.....	421, 464
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	176, 177, 315.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Dahlinger, Charles W., Pittsburgh from different points of view	176
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, named after Captain Peter Pitts.....	315
Pittstown, New York, named after Captain Peter Pitts	315
Plainfield, Connecticut	459
Plano, (Kendall County), Illinois	489, 490
Plant (Miss), Rebecca, wife of Benjamin Johnson	625
Plant, Williamson, Revolutionary soldier, buried near Pcahontas, Bond County, Illinois	626
Plato, Greek Philosopher	7
Plato (Kane County) Illinois.....	485
Plato Township, Kane County, Illinois, number of soldiers from, in War of Rebellion	486
Platte, Missouri, Argus, newspaper, 1847.....	602
Plattsburg, New York	456
Pleasanton, California, home of Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst.....	356
Pleasant Plains, Illinois	181, 513
Pleasant Plains, Illinois Academy. Footnote	120
Plen, J. H. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, September 18, 1858.....	323
Plymouth Colony	314
Plymouth, England	198
Plymouth, (Hancock County), Illinois	55
Pocahontas (Bond County) Illinois	582, 624, 626
Pogue (Judge), H. W., Jersey County Historical Society.....	572

- Point Pleasant, Ohio425
- Political Parties, Ballots of the
Republican and Democratic
Parties of 1860.....174
- Political Parties, Campaign of
1840 57
- Political Parties, Democratic
Party57, 62, 77, 92, 93
- Political Parties, Know-Nothing
Party363
- Political Parties, Prohibition
Party92, 93, 99
- Political Parties, Republican
Party.....61, 62, 63, 78, 81, 186,
310, 314.
- Political Parties, Whig Party....76,
77, 89, 310.
- Polk, R. L. & Company, Print-
ers176
- Polygamy, Berry, Orville F.,
quoted on Joseph and Hyrum
Smith and polygamy286
- Polygamy, Book of Mormons for-
bids polygamy286
- Polygamy, Latter Day Saints do
not practice polygamy286
- Polygamy, Reorganized church
Latter Day Saints does not
teach polygamy287
- Polygamy, Smith, Joseph, the
prophet, did not practice poly-
gamy285
- Polygamy, Young, Brigham, Mor-
mon leader in Utah, practices
polygamy285
- Polypotamia. Name suggested
in the division of land into ten
States, Jefferson's report 1784,
reference273
- Pontiac, Illinois66, 67, 175
- Pontiac, Ottawa Indian Chief.....74,
268.
- Pontius Woodenware Factory of
Lewistown, Illinois 97
- Poole, (Miss) Fay.....328
- Pool, (Rev.) Isaac pioneer
preacher M. E. church in Illi-
nois134
- Pope, Alexander, quotations from
works of70, 404
- Pope County, Illinois171
- Pope (General,) John, War of
the Rebellion486
- Pope, Nathaniel, His work in be-
half of saving the Northern
boundary of the State of Illi-
nois278
- Pope Pius IX, Portrait of, by
Healy, reference473
- Port Henry, (Essex County) New
York198
- Portage des Sioux.....552, 554,, 555,
556, 557.
- Portage des Sioux, Indian
Treaty at July 6, 1815.....552, 554
- Porter (Admiral), David Dixon.....474
- Porter (Admiral) David Dixon,
Portrait of, by Healy, refer-
ence473
- Porter Farm near Chester, Ran-
dolph County, Illinois..... 48
- Porter, John, early settler of Ver-
million County, Illinois..... 38
- Portland Block, Chicago, Illi-
nois, Leonard W. Volk's Stu-
dio in240
- Portland, Maine358
- Portuando, (Doctor) Bonaven-
tura, of Belleville, Illinois.....187
- Portuando, (Mrs.) Josephine,
daughter of Rhoda Bissell
Thomas187, 188
- Postal distribution in Illinois in
an early day, Article on, by
Rev. John H. Ryan.....65-68
- Post, Truman Marcellus, D. D.
Biography personal and liter-
ary by T. A. Post.....359
- Post Vincents (Vincennes)274
- Potomac River268, 588
- Pottawatomie Indian Village..... 40
- Pottawatomie Indians.....32, 40,
387, 290, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395,
396, 399, 401, 404, 406, 407, 408,
409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 417, 418,
554, 556, 558.
- Pottawatomie Indians, Number
of Warriors and Souls in 1815.....553
- Pottawatomie Indians, Treaty
with the United States.....558
- Potts (Captain), Thomas, War of
the Revolution288
- Powell, Jane E., wife of William
Brown Peake124
- Footnote124
- Powers, Henry, early settler of
Rock Island County.....305
- Powers (Captain), Jacob, War
of the Revolution440
- Powers, John Carroll, History of
Sangamon County, Illinois,
Footnote129
- Prairie Chickens450
- Prairie College School, south of
Elkhart, Illinois622

- Prairie Creek 67
 Prairie Creek School, Logan
 County, Illinois622
 Prairie du Chien383, 385, 396,
 397, 398, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406,
 551, 553.
 Prairie du Chien, Indian Trea-
 ty383, 385, 396, 407
 Prairie du Chien, Schoolcraft's
 account of the Treaty at,
 August 19, 1825397,407
 Prairie du Chien. Treaty with
 the Indians at, August 19,
 1825396-401
 Prairie du Chien. Treaty with
 the Indians at, July 29, 1829....
 401-407
 Prairie du Chien. Indian Treaty
 of July 29, 1829, Caleb At-
 water's account of.....403-407
 Prairie du Chien. Treaty of
 July 29, 1829. Land parceled
 out to favored individuals.....
 402, 403
 Prairie du Rocher52, 296
 Prairie du Rocher, Barbau, Jean
 Baptiste, Sr. Commandant at.... 52
 Prairies of Illinois.....28, 36, 37, 42,
 43, 44, 58, 61, 63, 68, 198, 404, 409,
 413, 416, 418, 454, 460, 486, 487.
 Footnote123
 "Prairie Schooner".....492
 Pratt & Compauy. Wholesale
 Hardware firm, Buffalo, New
 York607
 Pratt Family. Nauvoo, Illinois.....284
 Prentiss, Noble L. Fountain
 Green, Article on a home com-
 ing in57-64
 Presbyterian Church.....111, 200, 212,
 359, 450, 602, 612.
 Presbyterian Church, Brighton,
 Illinois602
 Presbyterian Church, Carmi, Illi-
 nois612
 Presbyterian Church. Charles-
 ton's First Presbyterian
 Church, Illinois318
 Presbyterian Church, Chicago,
 Second Presbyterian Church,
 448, 450.
 Presbyterian Church, Elmwood,
 Illinois111
 Presbyterian Church. Illinois
 Presbyteries, History of Alton
 and Kaskaskia Presbyteries...357
 Presbyterian Church. Lewis-
 town, Illinois103, 111
 Presbyterian Church. Mattoon
 Illinois, Broadway Presbyter-
 ian Church323
 Presbyterian Church (First).
 Springfield, Illinois.....614
 Presbyterian Church, Spring-
 field, Illinois. Second Presby-
 terian Church Bulletins.....359
 Presbyterian Church. Vandalia
 Presbyterian Church, Bell at
 Vandalia and its donor.....466-468
 Presbyterian Theological Semi-
 nary at Allegheny, Pa.....221
 Prescott, William H. Historian,
 Portrait of by Healy, refer-
 ence473
 Preston, Randolph County, Illi-
 nois. U. P. Cemetery in..... 48
 Preston, (Mrs.) Leonore517
 Preston, William P.347
 Price, Franklin364
 Price, (Captain) John. War of
 the Revolution445
 Pride, Job. Footnote126
 Pride, Lucy, Peake115
 Pride, Rachael. Footnote126
 Pride, William T.127
 Footnote126
 Prime, John. (See also Primm).
 Revolutionary soldier291
 Primm, John, Revolutionary sol-
 dier291
 Prince, Ezra M. First Secre-
 tary of the McLean County
 Historical Society169
 Prince William County, Virginia,
 114, 117
 Princeton, Ill.26, 284, 358
 Prior, Joseph. Early printer in
 Decatur, Illinois.....144
 Prior, Joseph. Member of the
 first post, G. A. R., in Illinois..148
 Prisons. Illinois Territory, Act of
 July 22, 1809, in reference.....546
 Prisons. Indiana Territory, Act
 of September 17, 1807, in re-
 ference to546
 Prisons. Northwest Territory,
 Acts of 1792 and December 19,
 1799, in reference to prisons...546
 Pruen, (Rev.) J. W.111, 112
 Prussia, Country of....10, 11, 12, 161
 Prussia. Judd, Norman B., ap-
 pointed Minister to Prussia by
 President Lincoln.....561
 Proclamation. (Governor) Ed-
 ward F. Dunne, Proclamation
 issued by, Semi-centennial of



the death of Abraham Lincoln,	167-168
Proctor, (Doctor) Daniel. Early settler of McLean County.....	461
Proctor Hospital, Peoria, Ill.....	198
Proctor, Little Page. Revolutionary record	54
Proctor, Nicholas. Revolutionary soldier	54
Prohibition Party	92, 93, 99
Proposed Convention of 1824, State of Illinois, reference.....	24
Pro-Slavery Party, State of Illinois	24
Prospect Hill, New Haven, Connecticut	456
Pugh, I. C. Member of the first Post, G. A. R. in Ill.....	148
Pulaski, Illinois. Methodist Episcopal Church, Records of, from 1835 to 1841, by R. W. Foster,	132-136
Pulaski, Illinois. Seminary of learning in, early movement toward, by the M. E. Church.....	135
Pulaski's Loyal Legion. War of the Revolution	289
Pulliam, John. Revolutionary soldier	291
Purdy, William	584, 585
Pure Food Inspection and Laws in Illinois as a County of Virginia	535
Puritan Patriots	284
Puritans	284, 489
Purple, Joseph. Lawyer of Illinois	26
Putnam, Connecticut	174, 177
Putnam County, Illinois	498
Putnam, G. P. & Sons. Publishers, New York. Footnote.....	253
Putnam, (Miss) Ruth	356
Putnam Station. Twelve miles below Philadelphia	446
Q.	
Quaife, Milo Milton, Ph. D. Chicago and the Old Northwest. 1673-1835, quoted.....	392, 418, 550
Quakers. Territorics levy a tax on Quakers	547
Quarter House. War of the Revolution, skirmish at, reference.....	446
Quayle, (Rev.) William A. Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church	597
Quebec, Act of 1774	269
Quebec, Canada, 48, 49, 268, 269, 504	

Queen of Roumania (Carmen Syva), Portrait of, by Healy, reference	473
Queen Victoria	472
Quincy, Illinois.....	57, 139, 294, 295, 569, 591.
Footnote	130
Quincy, Illinois. Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.....	484

R

Raccoon Creek	32
Railroads. Baltimore & Ohio R. R.	345
Railroads. "Cairo Short Line".....	196
Railroads. Chicago & Alton R. R.	28, 345, 435
Railroads. Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.....	484
Railroads. Chicago & Northwestern R. R.	364, 365, 366, 367, 621.
Railroads. Chicago, St. Paul & Minneapolis, R. R.	364
Railroads. Fulton, Illinois, Narrow Gauge, Railway.....	97
Railroads. Hodder, Frank E. The Relation of Illinois Railroads to the Passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act. Address. Reference.....	162, 340
Railroads. Illinois Central R. R.	345, 366, 427, 450, 452
Railroads. Illinois. Relation of Illinois Railroads to the passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act. Address by Frank E. Hodder	162, 340
Railroads. Michigan Central Railroad	240
Railroads. Ohio & Mississippi R. R.	435
Railroads. St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute, R. R.....	196
Railroads. Terre Haute & Alton R. R.	435
Railroads. Toledo, Peoria & Western R. R.	197
Railroads. Trans - Continental (First) reference	356
Railroads. Wabash R. R.....	266, 344, 345, 346.
Railroads. Wabash Railroad Freight Depot formerly Great Western Depot, Lincoln marker placed at	344-346

- "Rail Splitter." Abraham Lincoln named at the Republican State Convention at Decatur in 1860 358
- Rails Brought into the Republican Convention of 1860, held at Decatur, Ill. 151, 152
- Raines, ———. Early Settler of Vermilion County, Ill. Rainesville named after 43
- Rainesville, Vermilion County, Ill. 43
- Ralls, Rawleigh. Revolutionary soldier 50
- Rall's Ridge, Randolph County, Ill. 50
- Ralston, (Judge) James H. 56, 57
- Rambler in North America, by Charles J. Latrobe, quoted 408
- Rammelkamp, Charles H. 6, 207, 377, 530.
- Ramsey, (Col.) ——— war of the Revolution 442
- Ramsour's Mill, battle of, war of the Revolution 288
- Rand, McNally & Co., Pubs., Chicago 357
- Randelman, Martin, Revolutionary soldier 291
- Randolph County, Ill. 46, 50, 51, 288, 542.
- Randolph County, Ill. Central Randolph County 50
- Randolph County, Ill., Evansville Township 49
- Randolph County, Ill. Harmon Settlement 49
- Randolph County, Ill., Hull Graveyard 51
- Randolph County, Ill. Little Plum Creek in Evansville Township, Randolph County, Ill. 49
- Randolph County, Ill., Rall's Ridge 50
- Randolph County, Ill. Revolutionary soldiers buried in 46-52, 288.
- Randolph County, Ill. Steeleville, Randolph County, Ill. 51
- Rankin, Albert 614
- Rankin, Fred N. 614
- Rankin, Henry B. My Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, reference 253
- Footnote 253
- Rankin, Henry B. The Lincoln Life Mask and How It was made, comments and corrections 249-259
- Rankin, Henry B. The First American - Abraham Lincoln. An appeal to the citizens of our State and City 260-267
- Rardin, Coles County, Ill. 323
- Rathbone, Henry R. Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, address on, reference 163, 341
- Ravines. Origin of Ravines in the Prairie. By Dr. Amos Sawyer 487-488
- Rawlings, (Brig. Gen.) John Aaron. Adjutant General and Chief of Staff of Gen. U. F. Grant. Oil painting of 359
- Read, (Judge) ——— 223
- Reading, Pa. 54
- Ready, (Mrs.) Matty 332
- Redfield, Joseph B. Biographical sketch 621
- Redlands, California 626
- Red Men. Fraternal Organization 345
- Red Oak, Iowa 312
- Red River Campaign. War of the Rebellion 610
- Red Sea 59
- Red Wood Creek 43
- Reece, (Mrs.) Edwin A. 346
- Reed, (Miss) Birdie Mae 166
- Reed, William. First Sheriff of Edgar and Vermilion Counties, Ill. 33
- Reed, Thomas B. 228
- Reed, Thurlow. Letter of Abraham Lincoln to, dated Executive Mansion, Washington, March. 15, 1865 265
- Reid, (Col.) George. War of the Revolution 53
- Reid, William. Barrister of Glasgow, Scotland 449, 453
- Religion. See churches.
- Religion. Reynolds, John. Quoted on 73
- Remann, (Miss) Josephine E. wife of Albert S. Edwards 619
- "Remembered Eyes" poem to Rhoda Bissell by Col. John Hay, reference 183
- Reminiscences of Fountain Green, Illinois. By C. C. Tyler 55-64
- Reminiscences of a Portrait Painted by George P. A. Healy,

- reference 470
- Renault Township, Monroe County, Ill. 296
- Reni, Guido. *Ecce Homo*, print from painting of. Reference.... 470
- Renwick, George W. 483
- Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, does not teach polygamy 287
- Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints. Professor Fred M. Smith, President 286
- Republican Party. 61, 62, 63, 78, 81, 150, 186, 226, 233, 240, 255, 310, 314, 436, 448, 491, 501, 560, 574, 578.
- Republican Party. Campaign of 1860. Ticket 174
- Republican Party. Illinois Republican Convention of 1858, reference 559
- Republican Party. Illinois Republican Convention of 1860 at Decatur, Ill. Rails brought into Convention by John Hanks 151-152
- Republican Party. Illinois Republican convention of 1860, Decatur, Ill. Tablet marks site. 150-153
- Republican Party. National Republican Convention, Chicago, May 1860, reference 152, 255
- Republican Party. "Wide Awakes," political organization 1860 62, 574-578
- Resaca, Battle of. War of Rebellion 329
- Revolutionary patriots 86, 284
- Revolutionary soldiers 271
- Revolutionary War. See war of the Revolution 519
- Revolutionary War in the West. Address by Doctor Otto L. Schmidt, Sept. 3, 1915. 500, 502, 503.
- Reynolds, E. P. 312
- Reynolds, E. P. Early settler of Rock Island County 305
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. 69, 70, 73, 76, 78, 185, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 538, 541.
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. Editor of "The Eagle" (newspaper). 76
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. Launches movement for a penitentiary for the State. 541
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. "My Own Times." Reference. 76
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. "Old Ranger." 78
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. (The) Olive Branch. Political speech 70
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. Pioneer History of Illinois. 76
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. Quoted on the Sunday Schools 71
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. Religion. John Reynolds quoted on religion 73
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. School advocate. An essay on the human mind and its education. Reviewed by Dr. J. F. Snyder 69-78
- Reynolds, (Governor) John. "Sketches," published in 1854. 76
- Reynolds, J. W. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858. 323
- Reynolds, Nazareth. Early settler of Rock Island County. 305
- Rhine River. Nuns' bridge on, reference 8
- Rhode Island. Little Compton, R. I. 315
- Rhode Island, Newport County, R. I. 440
- Rhodes, Jonathan. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill. 43
- Rice, ———. Half breed interpreter at the Indian Treaty at Chicago. 1833. 415
- Rice, G. W. Early mail carrier in Illinois 66-67
- Rice Lake Region of Lac du Flambeau 399
- Rice, Thomas 135
- Rich, E. E. 344
- Richard, Joseph. French inhabitant of Kaskaskia, loyal to the American cause, War of the Revolution 52
- Richards, W. P. 349
- Richards, ———, early postmaster in Illinois 67
- Richardson, ———, early postmaster in Illinois 66
- Richardson, James D. Messages and papers of the Presidents. Vol. I. quoted. Footnote. 553
- Richardson, (Gen). William A. 57, 244

- Richardson, (Gen.) William A. Lincoln's tribute to Gen William A. Richardson244
- Richie (Mrs.) Benjamin Canady.....626
- Richie, (Mrs.) Mary C. Leaverton. Sarah M. Leaverton McGuire. Biographical sketch 624-626
- Richie (Capt.) Matthew. War of the Revolution298
- Richland Creek. North of Belleville, St. Clair County, Ill.....291
- Richland, Ill. Footnote119
- Richmond, Abigail, wife of Captain Peter Pitts315
- Richmond, (Judge) Elijah D.223
- Richmond, (Rev.) John P. Pioneer preacher M. E. Church in Illinois133
- Richmond, Va.359, 504, 602
- Richmond, (Va.) Enquirer 1850 602
- Richmond, Va. Richmond College Historical Papers359
- Riddle, (Capt.) Cornelius, war of the Revolution 54
- Ridge Farm, Vermillion County, Illinois. 32
- Ridge Prairie, St. Clair County, Ill.290
- Ridgely National Bank, Springfield, Ill.174
- Ridgely, William. Stump-tail currency, rise and fall of, article on, reference174
- Ridley, (Capt.) B. L.327, 329, 333
- Riebsame, C. Member of the first post, Grand Army of the Republic in Illinois148
- Rifle, Axe and Saddle Bags and other lectures, by William Henry Milburn358
- Riggs Family468
- Riggs, George W.468
- Riggs, Hosea. Revolutionary soldier291, 292
- Riggs, Illinois. Biographical sketch467, 468
- Riggs, Illinois. Presbyterian Church, Vandalia, gift of bell by Romulus Riggs in name of his daughter, Illinois Riggs 466-68
- Riggs, Romulus466, 467
- Riggs, Romulus. Presbyterian church bell at Vandalia and its donor, Romulus Riggs.....466-468
- "Rise of the Dutch Republic" by John Motley Lothrop, quoted.... 7
- Ristine, (Judge) -----of Covington, Indiana 31
- Ritney's Building, Alton, Ill. 1840497
- River Forest, Ill.515, 516, 517
- Riverside, Cal.610
- Reads and Bridges. Road laws of 1792 and 1799, reference.....547
- Roads. Military roads hewing of, through the forests.....386
- Robbins, (General), Walter E175, 600
- Roberts, H. L. Quoted on The Fulton Democrat and its Editor, William T. Davidson..... 108-109
- Roberts, John. Revolutionary soldier under Clark 51
- Robertson, Alexander M. First Vice-President of the Lincoln Grammar School Association, San Francisco, California.....355
- Robertson, James Reed. Petition of the early inhabitants of Kentucky to the General Assembly of Virginia, 1769-1792 174
- Robertson, Robert, Member of the first board of trustees of the town of Kaskaskia543
- Robertson, Zachariah, Sr., Revolutionary soldier447
- Robinson, Alexander, Made a Pottowattamie Chief, at Prairie-du-Chien402, 403
- Robinson, Alexander, Receives Cash and annuity from Treaty at Chicago, 1833417
- Robinson, (Captain), Caleb, War of the Revolution 53
- Robinson, Charles H.182
- Robinson, Illinois504
- Robinson, (Captain) James, War of the Revolution299
- Robinson, (Mr.)-----With John Hanks brings in the Lincoln rails at the Republican State Convention 1860, Decatur, Illinois 152
- Rocheblave, Philippe Francois de Rastel Chevalier de. Last British Commandant in the Illinois Country, commandant at Kaskaskia.270
- Rockford, Illinois190, 356
- Rock Island Arsenal301, 311



- Rock Island County, Illinois.....307, 310
 Rock Island County Agricultural Society organized in 1857 310
 Rock Island, Illinois74, 149, 162, 301, 304, 305, 309, 311, 340, 365, 406, 551, 598.
 Rock Island Illinois. Mills early ones304, 305, 306, 307
 Rock Island Illinois Historical Society 599
 Rock Island, Illinois. Old Confederate Prison at Rock Island, Illinois, address by Sherman W. Searle, reference.....162, 340
 Rock Island, Illinois. Union (Newspaper)162, 340
 Rock River301, 303, 312, 314, 551, 553, 556, 558.
 Rock River. Sac Indians of, Treaty not concluded with, until May 13, 1816558
 Rockwoods, Daniel, early postmaster in Illinois67
 Rocky Face. Battle of, War of the Rebellion329
 Roderick family, early settlers of Vermilion County, Illinois..... 42
 Roebr. Frank. Guide to the Streets of Chicago504
 Rogers Avenue, Chicago, formerly Indiana Boundary Road.....391
 Rogers, H. S.176
 Rogers, John, Secretary Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Association, Kane County, Illinois343, 344
 Rogers, Peter, Revolutionary record297
 Rokker, H. W. & Company. Business firm of Springfield, Illinois619
 Rolfe family, Nauvoo, Illinois.....384
 Rollins History, reference455
 Rolph, James, Jr., Mayor of San Francisco166, 352
 Roman Catholic Religion, see Catholic church 62
 Roman Helmet 399
 Rome, Italy243, 247, 473
 Rood's. Business firm, New Haven456
 Roosevelt, Theodore93, 389
 Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West, reference389
 Root, ———Interests himself in behalf of the escaped slave by the name of Jim Gray 25
 Root, John173
 Rosecrans, (General) William Starke, War of the Rebellion 486
 Rose Hill Cemetery, Oak Park Illinois368
 Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.602
 Ross, Thompson, early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois..... 41
 Rossville, (Vermilion County) Illinois 44
 Roumania, King and Queen of Roumanit, portraits of, by Healy, reference473
 Routh, J. W. Member of the first post, Grand Army of the Republic in Illinois148
 Rowan County, North Carolina..... 299, 359
 Rowe, (Mrs.) Caro517
 Rowell, Chester H.352
 Rowland, John R. William Taylor Davidson, Biographical sketch 85-113
 Royal Historical Society Transactions603
 Royal (Rev.) William. Pioneer preacher, M. E. Church in Illinois136
 Rushville, Illinois.....57, 132, 174, 441.
 Footnote120
 Russel, Andrew6, 161, 207, 339, 377, 497, 527, 529, 597
 Russel, Stewart345, 346
 Russell, (Prof.) John69
 Rutherford, (General), Griffith, War of the Revolution.....299
 Rutherford, Larkin, Revolutionary soldier, served under George Rogers Clark292
 Rutland Township, Kane County, Illinois. Number of soldiers from, in War of the Rebellion486
 Rutledge, (Rev.) Mentioned in Peake dairy 130
 Ryan, James. Revolutionary record299
 Ryan, (Rev.) John H.23, 65, 498
 Ryan, (Rev.) John H. An old time Postal Distribution in Illinois65-68

- Ryan, (Rev.) John H. Hossack,
John A. Chapter from the His-
tory of the Underground Rail-
road in Illinois. A sketch of
sturdy Abolitionist, John
Hossack23-30
- Rye, (Governor) Thomas C. Ad-
dress of, on accepting the re-
turn of the Eighteenth Regi-
mental Flag of Tennessee by
the State of Illinois.....330
- Rye, (Governor) Thomas C. Gov-
ernor of the State of Tennessee
..... 330

S.

- Sabona (or Shabbona) Ottawa
Indian Chief. See Shabbo-
na340
- Sac Indians74, 389, 390, 396,
Sauk | 399, 404, 405, 551, 556, 558.
Footnotes390, 551
- Sac | Indians. Armstrong,
Sauks | Perry A. Sarks and the
Black Hawk War390
Footnote390
- Sac Indians. Crawford, William
H. Secretary of War locates the
villages of the Sac and Fox
Indians551
- Sac Indians. Marston, (Major)
Morrell, quoted on the Sac In-
dians551
- Sac Indians, number of warriors
and souls in 1815553
- Sac Indians residing on the Mis-
souri River553
- Sac Indians of the Rock River,
treaty not concluded with un-
til May 13, 1816558
- Sac Indians, treaty with the Unit-
ed States proclaimed Dec. 30,
1816. Footnote558
- Sac Indians. Treaty between
the United States and the Sac
and Fox Indians.....389, 390
Footnote551
- Sacramento, Cal.173
- Sackett Burying Ground, south of
Salisbury, Ill. Footnote.....119
- Saddle & Cycle Club, Chicago.....458
- Sage, Russel. Russell S a g e
Foundation, New York
..... 176, 177
- Saint Albans, Hancock County,
Ill. 58
- St. Albans, Vermont. Messenger
Co., Publishers603
- St. Anthony Falls at Minneapo-
lis, Minn.300, 301, 311
- St. Anthony, Minn.311
- St. Barbara, Cloister of, at Ley-
den, Holland 8
- St. Charles Hotel, Cairo (now the
Holliday Hotel)420
- St. Charles, Ill.480, 484, 486
- St. Charles, Ill. Rendezvous for
troops, War of the Rebellion
.....480, 486
- St. Charles Township, Kane
County, Ill. Number of sol-
diers from, in War of the Re-
bellion486
- St. Charles, (Mo). Advertiser,
newspaper, 1846.....602
- St. Clair, (Gen.) Arthur, gover-
nor of the Northwest Terri-
tory.....49, 274, 291, 386, 536, 538
- St. Clair County, Ill.....69, 173, 186,
288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 430, 431,
436.
- St. Clair County, Ill. Freeburg,
St. Clair County, Ill.289
- St. Clair County, Ill. French in-
habitants of, render service to
George Rogers Clark.....292, 293
- St. Clair County. O'Fallon, St.
Clair County, Ill.290
- St. Clair County, Ill. Revolu-
tionary soldiers buried in St.
Clair County288-293
- St. Clair County, Ill. Ridge
Prairie290
- St. Clair County, Ill. Shiloh Pre-
cinct288
- St. Clair County, Ill. Summer-
field, St. Clair County, Ill.....291
- St. Croix River274, 279, 398
- St. John's Episcopal Church, De-
catur, Ill.150
- St. Joseph, Ill. Old tavern in,
where Lincoln used to stop
while travelling on the circuit
..... 176
- St. Joseph, Michigan289
- St. Lawrence River272
- St. Louis, Mo.57, 86, 137, 175, 190,
191, 196, 270, 291, 307, 363, 366, 389,
390, 400, 425, 434, 435, 437, 438,
486, 487, 554, 588, 602, 615.
- St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute
R. R. (Cairo Short Line).....196
- St. Louis, Mo. Globe-Democrat.
Newspaper57

- St. Louis, Mo. Indian Treaties
at St. Louis, Mo. 389, 390, 391
Footnote 558
- St. Louis, Mo. Indian Treaty at
August 24, 1815 390, 391
- St. Louis, Mo. Louisiana Pur-
chase Exposition, 1904. 175, 615
- St. Louis, Mo. Louisiana Pur-
chase Medal 175
- St. Louis, Mo. Medical Univer-
sity 366
- St. Louis, Mo. Mount St. Rose
Hospital 363
- St. Louis, Mo. Presbyterian,
1851. Newspaper 602
- St. Louis, Mo. Weekly Gazette
1845, newspaper 602
- Saint Mary's, Hancock County,
Ill. 55, 58
- St. Mary's, Michigan 395
- St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield,
Ill. 247
- St. Paul, Minn. 358, 597
- St. Peter's Cathedral in the old
city of Leyden, Holland 7
- St. Peter's River, Sioux Indians
of, sign treaty of peace. Foot-
note 558
- St. Phillippo. Piere Giradot made
commandant at 295
- Salines on the Vermillion River. 34
- Salisbury, Catherine Smith. Sis-
ter of the Mormon prophet,
Joseph Smith 287
- Salisbury, D. C. Corporal Com-
pany C. Sixteenth Illinois Reg-
iment, War of the Rebellion. 286
- Salisbury Family, Nauvoo, Ill. 284
- Salisbury, Herbert Spencer. Law-
rence Y. Sherman's letter of
commendation of the histori-
cal writings of Herbert Spen-
cer Salisbury 281
- Salisbury, Herbert Spencer. The
Mormon War in Hancock Coun-
ty 281-287
- Salisbury, Sangamon County, Ill.
..... 115, 116, 123, 176
Footnote 119
- Salisbury, Sangamon County, Ill.
Sackett Burying Ground near.
Footnote 119
- Salisbury, N. C. 359
- Salt Creek, Ill. Footnote 123
- Salt Fork Timber, Vermillion
County, Ill. 43
- Salt Lake City, Utah. 56, 181,
182, 183.
- Salt Lake City, Utah. Brigham
Young, leader of the Mormons,
to, in 1846 56
- Salt Works in Vermillion Coun-
ty, Ill. 39, 40
- Salzenstein, (Mrs.) Moses. 163
- Saltzgaber, G. M. Letter to H. F.
Crookes concerning Revolu-
tionary record of John Peake,
dated Washington, D. C., May
13, 1915 116-117
- San Antonio, Texas. Defense of
the Alamo, death of heroes. 480
- Sanderson, Henry R. Lumber
merchant of Galesburg, Ill.,
1858, entertains Lincoln at the
time of Lincoln-Douglas De-
bate at Galesburg 561
- Sandham, William R. Letter of
A. L. Bowen to, dated Spring-
field, Sept. 11, 1915. 477
- Sandham, William R. Letter of
Dr. George A. Zeller to, dated,
Springfield, Ill., Sept. 9, 1915
..... 476-477
- San Diego, Cal. 617
- Sandusky family, early settlers
of Vermillion County, Ill. 37
- Sandusky, Ohio 48
- Sanford's American History
Maps 280
- San Francisco, Cal. 164, 173, 174,
350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 599,
600, 610.
- San Francisco, Cal. Lincoln ex-
hibit returned from, placed on
exhibition at Chicago. 599-600
- San Francisco, Cal. Panama-Pa-
cific International Exposition
1915 164-167, 599, 615
- Sangamon County, Ill. 117, 118
181, 182, 265, 499, 513, 514, 582,
615, 625.
Footnotes 120, 121, 125, 129,
130.
- Sangamon County Ill. Board of
Supervisors 345
- Sangamon County, Ill. Court
House 575
- Sangamon County, Ill. Court
House (Formerly State Capi-
tol) 265
- Sangamon County, Ill. German
Prairie. Footnote 129
- Sangamon County, Ill. Pleasant
Plains 181

- Sangamon County, Ill. Power's
 History of Sangamon County,
 Ill. Footnote129
 Sangamon River44, 152
 Santa Fe, N. M.356
 Santa Rosa, Cal.357
 Saratoga, Battle of, War of the
 Revolution269, 291, 441
 Saratoga. Name suggested in
 the division of land into ten
 states. Jefferson's report
 1784, reference273
 Sauks and the Black Hawk War.
 By Perry A. Armstrong, refer-
 ence390
 Footnote390
 Sault Ste. Marie399
 Saunders, Gunnell129, 130
 Saunders, Gunnell, biographical
 sketch. Footnote129
 Saucier, Jean Bte. Military en-
 gineer, planned Fort Chart-
 res293
 Saucier, Jean Bte. (second) one
 of the first judges in Caho-
 kia293
 Sauganash Hotel, Chicago453
 Saunders, Louis309
 Saunders, Margaret, wife of Wil-
 liam L. Fowkes. Footnote129
 Saw Mill, early one in Rock Is-
 land Co.304, 305
 Sawyer, (Dr.) Amos. The Ori-
 gin of the Ravines in the Prai-
 ries487-488
 Sawyer, John York. Publisher of
 the Illinois Advocate and State
 Register, 1833, Vandalia, Illi-
 nois176
 Scammon, McCagg & Fuller, law
 firm, Chicago456
 Scates, (Judge) Walter B.427
 Schanck, (Capt.) Cornelius, War
 of the Revolution445
 Schenectady County, N. Y.294
 Schenectady, N. Y. Union Col-
 lege621
 Schmidt, (Dr.) Otto L. Presi-
 dent of the Illinois State His-
 torical Society6, 207, 339, 377,
 529.
 Schmidt, (Dr.) Otto L. The Rev-
 olutionary War in the West.
 Address at the dedication of
 memorial to Revolutionary sol-
 diers buried in Vermilion
 County, at Danville, Ill., Sept.
 3, 1915, reference444, 500, 503
 Scholz, (Prof.) R. F.356
 Schoolcraft County, Mich.277
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Ac-
 count of the Treaty at Prairie
 du Chien397-407
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. In-
 dian Agent at the Sault397
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Nar-
 rative of an Expedition, quoted.
 Footnote551
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe.
 Quoted on the Sac and Fox
 Indians551
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Tales
 and Legends, reference379
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Thirty
 Years with the Indian Tribes,
 quoted397
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Trav-
 els in the Central Part of the
 Mississippi Valley, quoted.
391, 392, 393, 394
 Schutz, (Rev.) Edward516
 Scioto River301, 302
 Scioto Valley, Ohio301
 Scofield, (Judge) Charles J.
 Member Fort Edwards Monu-
 ment Association139, 140
 Scotch and English Coats of
 Arm inherited by Joseph
 Smith, Mormon prophet282
 Scotch-Irish Race60, 212
 Scotland25, 296, 449
 Scotland. Glasgow, Scotland....
296, 449
 Scott County, Ill. McAleb's
 Graveyard in Scott County442
 Scott County, Ill. Revolutionary
 Soldiers buried in442-443
 Scott County, Iowa.307, 309
 Scott County, Iowa Fair307, 309
 Scott County, Iowa. Iowa Terri-
 tory306
 Scott, Cynthia A.513
 Scott, Dallas. Father of Francis
 Marion Scott513
 Scott, Dred. Dred Scott Case,
 reference30
 Scott, Francis Marion. Biogra-
 phical sketch513-514
 Scott, Franklin William369, 520,
 627.
 Scott, Owen. Address at dedi-
 cation of tablet marking the
 spot where the Illinois State
 Republican Convention of 1860
 was held at Decatur, Ill.150
 Scott, (Gen.) Winfield74

Scripps Family. Compiled by James M. Scripps	173
Scripps, James M. Compiler of the Scripps Family History.....	176
Scroggin, John. John Scroggin School, Logan County, Ill.....	622
Scudder, (Capt.) John, War of the Revolution	53
Schuyler County, Ill.	57, 440, 441
Schuyler County, Ill. Revolutionary soldiers buried in Schuyler County, Ill.	440-441
Searle, Sherman W. Editor Rock Island Union, Rock Island, Ill.	340
Searle, Sherman W. The Old Confederate Prison at Rock Island, Ill., address, reference	162, 340
Sares Richard. See Sears, Sears 	314
Sears Brothers. Came from England and settled in Massachusetts	301
Sears, David. Article on David Benton Sears, pioneer in development of the water power of the Mississippi river.....	300, 315
Sears, Chauncey	301
Sears, David Benton	300, 301, 304, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315.
Sears, David Benton. Born at Lima, N. Y. April 1, 1804. died at Sears, Ill., Jan. 22, 1884.....	314
Sears, David Benton. David B. Sears, pioneer in the development of the water power of the Mississippi river. Compiled mainly from data supplied by his son, David Sears, of Sears, Ill.	300-315
Sears, David Benton. Appointed by the Surveyor-General of Iowa to run a boundary line between the State of Iowa and Territory of Minnesota.....	309
Sears, David Benton. Begins the construction of the dam between the Illinois main shore and the North Shore of Rock Island, 1838	304
Sears, David Benton. Biographical sketch	301 314
Sears, David Benton. Business ventures	304-313
Sears, David Benton. Early ferries across the Mississippi and Rock Rivers maintained by David B. Sears.	309
Sears, David Benton. Early home of in Rock Island County described	304
Sears, David Benton. Enlists in the Twenty-seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry	311
Sears, David Benton. First postmaster of Moline, Ill.....	306
Sears, David Benton. Home of on Mount Lookout	313
Sears, David Benton. Political affiliations	310
Sears, David Benton. Religious denominations identified with	310
Sears, David Benton. William Jackson's Tribute to David B. Sears	313
Sears, David Benton, with others laid out the town of Moline, Ill.	306
Sears, Dorothy	314
Sears Family	301, 302, 314
Sears Family Genealogy.....	314
Sears, Illinois	300, 301, 312, 314
Sears, Ill. Flour mill and dam built at, by David B. Sears and sons	312
Sears, Joseph	301, 302, 303, 314, 315.
Sears, Joseph. Death of, at Shawneetown, Ill., 1828.....	303
Sears, Joseph. Father of David Benton Sears	301, 314
Sears, Joseph. Removes to Shawneetown, Ill., about 1816.	302
Sears, Joshua	314
Sears, (Capt.) Paul	314
Sears, Paul (Second)	314
Sears, Rebecca	301, 302
Sears,) Richard	314
Sares,)	
Sears, Simeon	314
Seeley, (Col.) Sylvanus, War of the Revolution	53
Selma, Ala.	426
Semple, James. Member of the Tenth General Assembly of Illinois, 1836-1838	429
Semple, James. United States Senator from Illinois	57
Seneca Indians	552

- Seward, William H.241, 473,
556, 567.
- Seward, William H. Candidate
for the presidency of the Unit-
ed States, 1860.....566
- Seward, William H. Lincoln
tenders him the portfolio of
Department of State567
- Seward, William H. Passes
through Springfield on a speak-
ing tour. Mr. Lincoln calls on
in train at station567
- Seward, William H. Portrait of
by Healy, reference473
- Sexton, (Capt.) Samuel, War of
the Revolution 53
- Seybok, Robert. Revolutionary
soldier under Clark 50
- Sexton, (Mrs.) Augusta. Depart-
ment President of the Ladies
of the Grand Army of the Re-
public of Illinois149
- Shabbona,) Ottawa Chief.....162,
Shab-eh-nay) 340, 403.
- Shabbona,)
- Shakerag District School, Jer-
sey County, Ill.....190, 191
- Shakespeare, William 80
- Shanahan, David E. Speaker of
the House of Representatives,
State of Illinois352
- Sharpsburg, Md.588
- Shaw, (Capt.) Daniel, War of the
Revolution311
- Shaw, Henry. Partner of David
B. Sears in saw mill and fur-
niture factory311
- Shaw, Samuel. Revolutionary
record294
- Shawnee,)
- Shawnee,) Indians.....34, 387, 554
- Shawneetown, Ill.302, 303, 309,
610.
- Footnote130
- Shecott, Zachary, See Cicott..... 34
- Shedden, James344
- Shelby, (Col.) Isaac. War of
the Revolution299
- Shelby, Rezin. Early settler of
Vermilion County, Ill..... 38
- Shelbyville, Ill.288
- Shellhammer, Charles. Early
settler of Rock Island Coun-
ty, Ill.305
- Shenandoah Valley426
- Shepardson, Francis W. Lincoln
address175
- Shepherd, Charles. Revolution-
ary record294
- Shepherdstown, Va. (Now West
Virginia)588
- Sheridan, (Gen.) Phil. Portrait
of by Healy473
- Sherman Family, Nauvoo, Ill.284
- Sherman, George D.....344
- Sherman House, Chicago455
- Sherman, Lawrence Y.....139, 281,
346, 527, 597.
- Sherman, Lawrence Y. Letter
of commendation of the his-
torical writings of Herbert
Spencer Salisbury281
- Sherman, Lawrence Y. Makes
dedicatory address at Fort Ed-
wards monument, Warsaw,
Ill.139
- Sherman, Lawrence Y. United
States Senator from Illinois.....597
- Sherman, (Gen.) William Te-
cumseh.156, 464, 473, 474, 476
- Sherman, (Gen.) William Te-
cumseh. Portrait by Healy,
.....473
- Sherman, (Gen.) William Te-
cumseh. Healy portrait in New-
berry Library, Chicago476
- Shields, James.....185, 186, 431, 432,
435.
- Shields, James. Auditor of the
State of Illinois 1841.....431
- Shielcs, James. Challenges Lin-
coln to a duel in 1842.....431
- Shields, James. Defeated for
Congress in 1843 by Robert
Smith431-32
- Shiloh. Battle of, War of the
Rebellion335
- Shiloh Precinct, St. Clair Coun-
ty, Ill.288
- Shipman, (Macoupon), Ill.....575, 578
- Shoal Creek. Early saw mill on,
built by Fogoeman.....583
- Shuman, Andrew. Editor Chica-
go Journal, 1862.....491
- Shuman, Andrew. Letter of, to
James H. Doolittle, dated Chi-
cago, Aug. 13, 1862.....491
- Shurtleff College, Upper Alton,
Ill.195, 616
- Sibley, B. F. Member of the first
Post Grand Army of the Re-
public in Illinois148
- Sibley, Solomon. Treaty with
the Indians, 1821391
- Sickel, Frederick W.....176

- Simmons, ———, of McLean County, among the Forty-niners to California464
- Simmons, ———, a South Carolinian, early settler of Mount Hope Township, McLean County, Ill.460
- Simond, (Col) ———, War of the Revolution443
- Simonson, (Rev.) George Howk501, 502
- Simpson, (Miss) Mary E. Wife of Charles S. Chrisman171
- Sinnissippi Farm. Home of Frank O. Lowden.....493
- Sinsabaugh, (Miss) Georgia316
- Sioux Indians393, 400, 404
Footnote558
- Sioux Indians of the Lakes and Sioux Indians of the River St. Peters. Sign treaties for peace. Footnote558
- Sisson, (Mrs.) ——— (Mary H. Willcox)200
- Sixty long years 1855-1915. Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co.357
- Sketches. Reynolds, John Reynolds' Sketches76
- Slade, Charles430
- Slaughter, Arthur, signs certificate of character for John Peake. Revolutionary soldier.....118
- Slaughter Family. Footnote.....127
- Slaughter, Sallie. Footnote.....127
- Slaughter, William127
- Slaughter, William. Biographical sketch. Footnote127
- Slavery23, 24, 27, 61, 147, 218, 283, 303, 314, 318, 320, 321, 322, 343, 454, 464, 465, 518, 548, 560, 562, 563, 570, 585, 589.
- Slavery. Black laws of Indiana and Illinois Territories548
- Slavery. Harris, N. Dwight. Negro Servitude in Illinois, quoted. Footnote27
- Slavery. Illinois. Anti-Slavery party in Illinois.....24
- Slavery. Illinois. Pro-Slavery Party in Illinois24
- Slavery. Illinois. Slavery in Illinois548
- Slavery. Indentured servant system23, 24
- Slavery. Mormons preach against slavery283
- Slavery. Ordinance of 1787 prohibits slavery.....23, 548
- Slavery. Ryan, (Rev.) John H. A Chapter from the History of the Underground Railroad in Illinois. A sketch of the sturdy Abolitionist, John Hosack23-30
- Slavery. Underground Railroad, reference465, 560
- Slavery. Underground railroad station at Galesburg, Ill.....560
- Small, (Capt.) War of the Revolution53
- Smith, Asa Foster. Lincoln sketches175
- Smith, Asahel. Captain of Minute Men, Lexington Alarm, War of the Revolution53
- Smith, Asahel. Grandfather of Joseph Smith, Mormon Prophet282
- Smith, Charles W. Life and Military Services of Brevet Maj. Gen. Robert S. Foster505
- Smith, Clark M. Room in store building of, in Springfield, Ill., where Lincoln wrote his first inaugural address, should be suitably marked266
- Smith College, Northampton, Mass.504
- Smith, Elijah. Revolutionary soldier under Clark.50
- Smith Family of Topsfield, Mass.282
- Smith, (Mrs.) Frederick328
- Smith, (Prof.) Fred M. Grandson of Joseph Smith, Mormon prophet.286
Footnote282
- Smith, (Prof.) Fred M. Grandson of Joseph Smith, Mormon prophet. President of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints286
- Smith, (Col.) George. War of the Revolution289
- Smith, George. Member of the Eleventh General Assembly of Illinois, 1838-1840429
- Smith, George D.498, 499
- Smith, George W.6, 161, 207, 339, 377, 497, 527, 529, 597.
- Smith, Henry. Revolutionary soldier under Clark50

- Smith, Hyrum. Brother of the Mormon prophet did not teach polygamy286
- Smith, Hyrum. Brother of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet, shot and killed in the Carthage, Ill., jail 55
- Smith, James. Founder of Smith's Academy, St. Louis, Mo.438
- Smith, (Capt.) John. Sixth Maryland Regiment. War of the Revolution 51
- Smith, (Rev.) John. Biographical sketch. Footnote121
- Smith, John of New Hampshire.....428
- Smith, Joseph, jr., son of the Mormon prophet Joseph Smith 56, 286
- Smith, Joseph, jr., son of Joseph Smith, Mormon prophet, reorganizes church286
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet55, 59, 74, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286.
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, arraigned before Stephen A. Douglas at Quincy, Ill.....285
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, arrested, tried outside of Nauvoo, found not guilty.....285
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, Browning, Orville H., Defends Joseph Smith, Mormon prophet285
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, did not practice nor preach polygamy285, 286
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, inherits Scotch and English coats of arms282
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, leads his band of New England patriots to Western Missouri 283;
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, Maternal ancestors282
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, Robert Smith, an English Puritan, his paternal ancestor.....281
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, Shot and killed by a mob in Carthage jail, June 27, 1844.....55, 284
- Smith, Joseph. Mormon prophet, With his followers driven out of Missouri283
- Smith, Joseph G. Grandson of Joseph Smith, Mormon prophet 286
- Smith, Joseph P.327
- Smith, L. A.343
- Smith, (Capt.) R. A. Survivor of the first Post Grand Army of the Republic in Illinois148
- Smith, Robert. English Puritan, paternal ancestor of Joseph Smith281
- Smith, (Hon.) Robert. Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois. By W. T. Norton428-439
- Smith, Robert. (Dr.) J. F. Snyder's Description of Robert Smith437-438
- Smith, Robert. Member of the Tenth and Eleventh General Assemblies of the State of Illinois429
- Smith, Robert Bingham. Son of Robert Smith439
- Smith, Samuel428
- Smith, Samuel. Member of the Massachusetts General Court. Great grandfather of Joseph Smith281
- Smith, Sarah Bingham. Daughter of Robert Smith439
- Smith, (Capt.) Sewell W. Promoted to the captaincy on the death of Captain Harvey, war with Mexico480
- Smith, W. B. Brother of Joseph Smith, Mormon prophet. Served in the War of the Rebellion286
- Smith, William Elliott. President of the Illinois Glass Company of Alton, Ill.438
- Smith, (Rev.) William H. Biographical sketch. Footnote 121
- Smith, William H., of Alton, Ill.....438
- Smith's Academy, St. Louis, Mo.....438
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.504
- Snell, (Mrs.) Dora, (Mrs. James C. Snell)329
- Snell, James C.328, 329
- Snively, C. E. Tribute to William Taylor Davidson.....106
- Snively, Ethan A. William Taylor Davidson—A Tribute.....79-84
- Snook, Amos. Early settler of Cahokia Township, Macoupin County, Ill.583

- Snow, George W.454
 Snow, H. O. Principal of the Gar-
 den City Institute, Chicago.....456
 Snow, Marcus. Early settler of
 Vermillion County, Ill.....35, 40
 Snyder, Adam W.430
 Snyder, (Dr.) John F.....69, 358,
 431, 437.
 Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Descrip-
 tion of Robert Smith437, 438
 Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Quoted on
 Robert Smith's candidacy for
 Congress in 1843431
 Snyder, (Dr.) John F. Review of
 the School Advocate. An es-
 say on the human mind and
 its education by John Rey-
 nolds69-78
 Society of Colonial Wars.....173
 Socrates. Grecian Philosopher.....75
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Reunion
 Association of Southern Illi-
 nois426
 Soldiers' Home, Danville, Ill.
444, 501, 502, 503
 Soldiers' Monument, Oregon,
 Ogle County, Ill. Plans for.....601
 Soldiers of the American Revolu-
 tion buried in Illinois. List
 compiled by Mrs. Edwin S.
 Walker.46-54, 288-299,
 440-447.
 "Something of Men I Have
 Known." By Adlai E. Steven-
 son, reference219, 234, 235
 Songer Family. Early settlers of
 Vermillion County, Ill.....40
 Sonora, Hancock County, Ill.....58
 Sons of the American Revolu-
 tion286, 614, 616
 Footnote282
 Sons of the American Revolu-
 tion. Records. Footnote282
 Sons of Veterans. Address on,
 by Frank W. Joslyn, reference
344
 South Carolina State.....49, 50, 86,
 288, 289, 291, 293, 441, 442, 446.
 South Carolina State. Charles-
 ton, S. C.441
 South Dakota State.....144, 149
 South Dakota State. Cyrus Fox,
 Department Commander of
 the Grand Army of the Re-
 public149
 South Sea271
 Southern Flag. Poem, reference
328
 Sowers, (Miss) Josephine344
 South Union, Logan County, Ky.
116
 Spain. Country63, 335, 356
 Spalding, Coit344
 Spanish Race8, 9, 272
 Spanish War Veterans. Address
 on by Capt. A. G. Sylvester,
 reference344
 Sparks, Edwin Erle.....369, 520, 627
 Sparta, Randolph County, Ill.....48
 Speer, (Mrs.) Eliza. Daughter of
 Henry Martin. an early settler
 of Vermillion County, Ill.....36
 Spencer, Franklin F. Member of
 the wholesale hardware firm of
 Hibbard, Spencer & Bartlett
 Co., Chicago, Ill.....607
 Spencer Family282
 Spencer, John W. Early settler
 of Rock Island County, Ill.....305
 Spencer, John W. With others
 laid out the town of Moline, Ill.
306
 Spingy, Elizabeth J. Illinois
 Legislature grants divorce.
 Session Laws 1818.....541
 Spingy, James. Divorce grant-
 ed Elizabeth Spingy. Session
 Laws 1818541
 Spokane, Washington517
 Spotswood, (Col.) Alexander.
 War of the Revolution298
 Spottsylvania County, Va.....115
 Spring Creek, Sangamon Co., Ill.
 Footnote120
 Springer Family86
 Springer, (Rev.) Levi123
 Springer, (Rev.) Levi. Biograph-
 ical sketch. Footnote123
 Springer, Sarah Ann.....79, 86
 Springer, Sarah Ann. Biography
86
 Spoon, (Capt.)——. War of the
 Revolution54
 Spoon River (River Mequeen)
105, 106
 Spoon River Valley97
 Springfield, Illinois.....6, 57, 107,
 116, 123, 125, 129, 130, 139, 145, 148,
 174, 175, 176, 177, 181, 182, 185,
 186, 187, 188, 189, 196, 207, 238,
 239, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251,
 254, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264,
 266, 332, 333, 339, 341, 344, 345,
 346, 358, 369, 370, 377, 427, 476,
 477, 481, 483, 497, 499, 527, 562,
 563, 565, 575, 577, 578, 597, 598.

- 614, 616, 618, 619, 624, 625, 627, 628.
Footnotes119, 121, 126, 129
Springfield, (Ill.) Art Club345
Springfield, Ill. Carpenters' Union345
Springfield, Ill. Chenery House.....245
Springfield, Ill. Commercial Association gives banquet on Illinois Day, Dec. 3, 1915.....593
Springfield, Ill. Concordia College345
Springfield, Ill. Daughters of the American Revolution.....176, 344, 345, 346.
Footnote266
Springfield, Ill. Daughter of the American Revolution unveil marker in commemoration of Lincoln's farewell address to the citizens of Springfield266, 344-346.
Springfield, Ill. Early trail from Alton to Springfield, Ill.....584
Springfield, Ill. Eastern Star Order245
Springfield, Ill. Education, Public and Parochial Schools, Lutheran Schools345
Springfield, Ill. Executive Mansion185, 597
Springfield, Ill. Knights of Columbus.345
Springfield, Ill. Knights of Pythias345
Springfield, Ill. Lincoln's Birthday Celebration, Feb. 12, 1916, plans597
Springfield, Ill. Lincoln's Farewell Address to the Citizens of Springfield. Marker unveiled to mark spot where address was made Feb. 11, 1861.....344-346
Footnote266
Springfield, Ill. Oak Ridge Cemetery614, 620, 626
Footnote126
Springfield, Ill. Odd Fellows.....345
Springfield, Ill. Painters' Union.....345
Springfield, Ill. Political rally in 1860, description, etc.....574-78
Springfield, Ill. Public and Parochial Schools, Lutheran schools345
Springfield, Ill. Rebekah Lodge.....345
Springfield, Ill. Red Men's Organization345
Springfield, Ill. Ridgely National Bank174
Springfield, Ill. St. Nicholas Hotel247, 598
Springfield, Ill. Sangamon County Board of Supervisors345
Springfield, Ill. Seward, William H., passed through Springfield on speaking tour. Mr. Lincoln calls on in railway car.....567
Springfield, Ill. Soldiers' Aid Society345
Springfield, Ill. Survey. Care of Mental defectives176
Springfield, Ill. Survey. Housing177
Springfield, Ill. Survey. Recreation in Springfield177
Springfield, Ill. Tablet marks site of old Western Station, where Lincoln made his farewell address to the citizens of Springfield, Feb. 11, 1861.344-346
Footnote266
Springfield, Ill. Woman's Christian Temperance Union.....345
Springfield, Ill. Woman's Relief Corps345
Springfield, Ill. Young Women's Christian Association345
Springfield, Mass.197
Springhill Cemetery, Danville, Ill.446
Spring Wells near Detroit. Attempt to have Indian Treaty at Spring Wells556-557
"Squatter Sovereignty" reference559
Squire, (Capt.) Elijah, War of the Revolution53
Stafford County, Va.....114, 291
Stamford, N. Y.621
Stamm, George. Revolutionary record51
Stamp, Joseph. Early settler of Vermillion County, Ill.....43
Stanley, Henry. Explorer. Portrait of by Healy473
Stansfield, (Mrs.) James H. Illinois State President United States Daughters of 1812.....342
"Star Spangled Banner" (song)144, 153, 346, 501
Stars and Bars. Confederate Flag335
Stars and Stripes. American Flag335

- Starr, Absalom.** Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.37
Starr, (Dr.) N.323
State House, Capitol Building, Springfield, Ill.70
State House, Old Capitol Building, Springfield265
State Laws. Uniform State Laws, commissioners on, conference..177
Statistical, political and historical account of the United States by D. B. Warden, published Edinburg, 1819, Vol. 3, quoted. Footnote552
Staunton, Ill.584
Steamboat Navigation on the Western Rivers of the United States. Article on, by Charles W. Dahlinger176
Steele, George R.144, 148
Steele, George R. Member of first post of Grand Army of the Republic in Illinois144
Steele, (Mrs.) George R.144
Steele, (Capt.) John, Revolutionary soldier51
Steeleville, Randolph County, Ill.51
Stennett, Amos H.366
Stennett, Grace H. (Mrs. George M. Davidson)366
Stennett, (Dr.) William H. Auditor of Expenditures of the Chicago & Northwestern and Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha R. R.364, 366
Stennett, (Dr.) William H. Biographical sketch364-368
Stennett, (Dr.) William H. Chicago & Northwestern R. R., history of the names of the stations along the line, work of Dr. Stennett365
Stennett, (Dr.) William H. History of the origin of the place names connected with the Chicago & Northwestern and the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway367
Stennett, (Dr.) William H. Sketch of the Life and Labors of William H. Stennett, By Merton J. Clay365-368
Stennett, (Dr.) William H. Yesterday and Today. A History of the Origin and Development of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway366
Stephens & Wood. Sawmill and logging business311
Stephens, George. Early settler of Moline, Ill.308, 310
Stephens, Henry Morse. President American Historical Congress356
Stephenson, (Dr.) Benjamin F. Founder of the order of the Grand Army of the Republic in Illinois143, 148, 149
Stephenson, Rock Island County, Ill.304
Stericker, (Mrs.) George F.345, 346
Stevens, Frank E. History of the Black Hawk War, reference...390
Footnotes390, 557
Stevens, Josias. Member of Indiana Canal Board538
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, Cook, John W. Life and Labors of Adlai E. Stevenson162, 209-237, 329, 340, 341,
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Address on Stephen A. Douglas before the Illinois State Historical Society, 1908, reference.....233
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, appointed by President McKinley on the bimetallic commission to Europe228, 232
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Ardent admirer of Stephen A. Douglas220
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Biographical sketch212-237
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Chicago City Council's Tribute to,273
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Death on June 14, 1914235
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Early life in Metamora, Ill.219, 220
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Elected to Congress225
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Elected to the office of State's Attorney in 1864220
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. First Assistant Postmaster General Cleveland administration230
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. First official position, that of master-in-chancery220
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Hayes-Tilden contest electoral college. General Stevenson quoted.....227

- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. James S. Ewing, law partner222
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Knott, (Hon.) Proctor. Tribute to Hon. Adlai E. Stevenson.....236
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Life at Metamora, Ill.218-224
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. McLean County Bar Association's Tribute223, 237
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. McLean County Board of Supervisors' Tribute237
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Nominated for the vice presidency on the ticket with William Jennings Bryan232
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. "Something of Men I Have Known." By Adlai E. Stevenson219, 220, 234, 235.
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. United States House of Representatives' tribute236
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. United States Senate, testimonial upon General Stevenson's retirement from the Vice Presidency of the United States.....231-232
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Vice-President of the United States, Cleveland administration.....230, 231
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. White, Andrew D. quoted on Adlai E. Stevenson236
- Stevenson, (Mrs.) Adlai Ewing 221, 222, 230, 232, 235.
- Stevenson, (Mrs.) Adlai Ewing. Death of, December twenty-fifth, 1913.....235
- Stevenson, (Miss) Letitia, Daughter of Adlai E. Stevenson237
- Stevenson, Letitia Green, (Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson). Bloomington Chapter, D. A. R. named for235
- Stevenson, Lewis Green. Son of Adlai E. Stevenson. Secretary of State of Illinois.....237
- Stevenson, State of Washington.465
- Steward, Lewis. Quoted on ability of Isaac Hibbard, as a mathematician489
- Stewart, (Dr.) E. L. of Carmi, Ill.610, 611
- Stites, (Mrs.) Lucinda316
- Stith, (Capt. ———) War of the Revolution446
- Stokes, Malinda, wife of David B. Sears303
- Stokes, Y.312
- Stoneberg, Philip, J.74, 175
- Stone River, Battle of, War of the Rebellion426
- Stony Point. British Fort.....387
- Stopplebean, Jacob. Revolutionary record51
- Storey, Wilbur F. Journalist.....108
- Stout, James. Connection with the trial of the escaped negro slave, Jim Gray.....27, 28, 29
- Stout, James, of Ottawa, Ill.25
- Stout, (Dr.) Joseph, of Ottawa, Ill.25, 26, 28, 29
- Stout, (Mrs.) Sarah Ann. In Memory of Mrs. Sarah Ann Stout, Ninety-two Beautiful Years. By Mrs. W. D. Best.....173
- Strahan, David. Revolutionary soldier, pensioned294
- Stratford Hotel, Chicago449
- Stratton Island, Skirmish at, War of the Revolution446
- Stratton, John, early settler in the Wabash Valley33
- Strawberry Fields, skirmish at, War of the Revolution. Reference446
- Strawn, H. J.171
- Strawn, William. Anti-slavery leader in Illinois28
- Strawn, William. His connection with the escape of the negro slave Jim Gray to Canada28
- Streator, Ill.28, 67, 154, 158
- Strong, M. D.135
- Stuart, Gilbert Charles. Artist. Born on the shores of the Pettaquamscutt pond in the Narragansett Country, R. I. Dec. 3, 1755; died Boston, Mass., July 27, 1828.....470
- Stuart, Gilbert Charles. Artist, Portrait of General Washington473
- Stuart, James. Virginia artillery, War of the Revolution.....441
- Stuart, John T. First law partner of Abraham Lincoln.....262
- Suffield County, Conn.440

Sugar Creek, Ill.	44	Sycamore, Ill.	148
Sugar Creek, McLean County, Ill.	461	Sylva, Carmen, (Queen of Roumania)	473
Sugar Grove Township, Kane County, Ill. Number of soldiers from, in the War of the Rebellion	486	Sylvania, name suggested in the division of land into ten states. Jefferson's Report, 1784, reference	273
Sullivan, (Gen.) ———. War of the Revolution	441	Sylvester, (Capt.) A. G. Spanish War Veterans address on, reference	344
Sullivan, Ill.	149	T.	
Sullivan, (Rev.) J. T.	112, 113	Taft, Lorado, Soldiers' Monument to be erected in Oregon, Illinois, work of	601
Sully, Thomas, Artist. Born at Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England, June 8, 1783. Died at Philadelphia, Nov. 7, 1872.	471	Tally, (Rev.) Mentioned in Peake's diary	121
Summerfield, St. Clair County, Ill.	291	Tama City, Iowa	312
Summers, (Mrs.) A. T. Regent of the Stephen Decatur Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution	150	Tamaroa Township, Perry County, Illinois	442
Summers, Joseph. Revolutionary record	443	Tamaroi Indian.	552
Sumner County, Tenn.	442	Tampico, Mexico	480
Sumter, (Col.) Thomas. War of the Revolution	293	Taney, (Judge) Roger Brooke, Chief Justice of Dred Scott fame	30
Sunberry Township, LaSalle County, Ill.	67	Tanihill, (Rev.) Mentioned in Peake's diary	126
Sunday Schools in an early day in Illinois	135, 136	Tanner, (Governor) John R.	19
Supreme Court, State of Illinois	427, 544, 601	Tavis, (Colonel) William Barrett. In the defense of "The Alamo," 1836.	480
Supreme Court, State of Illinois, passes on compensation of legislators	544	Taylor, (Captain) ———. War of the Revolution	53
Surratt, (Mrs.) Mary E.	499	Taylor, George. Revolutionary record	441
Surrey County, N. C.	442	Taylor, (Colonel), Joseph. War of the Revolution	442
Swaim, Sara	500, 503	Taylor, (Governor) Locke Craige, of North Carolina	175
Swamp Creek, Battle of, War of the Rebellion	329	Taylor, (Reverend) M. S. Pioneer preacher Methodist Episcopal Church in Illinois.	133, 134
Swank, David. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.	37	Taylor, (Rev.) William H. Pioneer preacher Methodist Episcopal Church in Illinois.	134
Swanzy, A.	358	Taylor, (Major) Zachary.	140, 141, 142.
Swedes. American Swedes.	322	Taylor, (Major) Zachary. Builds Fort Edwards, September, 1814; Fort abandoned 1824.	140
Swedish Lutheran Church, Moline, Ill.	303	Tecumseh, Shawnee Chief.	74, 389, 390.
Switzer, Robert M. Cook County Comptroller Report, Dec. 5, 1914	357	Tecumseh, Shawnee Chief Speeches of, best example of Indian oratory	390
Swett, Leonard. Lawyer in Illinois	219, 460	Teel, Levi. Experience with the Indians at Kaskaskia.	48
Swisher, ———. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.	43	Teel, Levi. Revolutionary soldier under Clark	48, 51
Switzer, George. Early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.	42		
Switzerland	242, 472		
Swope, (Col.) Michael. War of the Revolution	445		

- Teggart, (Prof.) F. J.....356
- Teller, Phillip, President of the San Francisco Commercial Club355
- Temperance. Temperance and Legislation, articles on, reference505
- Temperance. William Taylor Davidson, advocate of temperance81, 90, 91
- Temperance. Illinois State Anti-Saloon League99
- Ten-mile Baptist Church near McLeansboro, Illinois54
- Tennant, (Lieutenant) George, War of the Revolution440
- Tennessee River. Aboriginal sites on503
- Tennessee State49, 51, 56, 61, 171, 289, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 336, 442, 593.
- Tennessee State. Claiborne County, Tennessee289
- Tennessee State. Flag of the Eighteenth Regiment, Tennessee, Description328, 329
- Tennessee State. Illinois returns to the State of Tennessee Flag of the Eighteenth Tennessee Regiment.....327-336
- Tennessee State. Lincoln County, Tennessee442
- Tennessee State. Nashville, Tennessee329, 592
- Tennessee State. Sumner County, Tennessee442
- Tennessee State. Washington County, Tennessee298
- Terre Haute and Alton Railroad435
- Terre Haute, Indiana.....31, 196, 435, 602.
- Terre Haute, Indiana. St. Louis, Alton and Terre Haute Railroad196
- Territory Northwest of the river Ohio, with a government at Chillicothe275
- Texas State92, 110, 192, 300, 364, 420, 480.
- Texas State. Dallas, Texas.....110, 364
- Texas State. Houston, Texas.....300
- Texas State. Legislature.....192
- Thames. Battle of, War of 1812390
- Theophrastus, Greek philosopher7
- Thiell, (Mrs.) Mary Peck175
- Thistlewood, (Captain) N. B. Address of welcome to General Grant at Cairo, Ill., 1880.....421, 422
- Thistlewood, (Captain) N. B. Biographical sketch426
- Thistlewood, (Captain) N. B. Lansden, John M. General Grant, Judge William H. Green and N. B. Thistlewood, of Cairo, Illinois420-427
- Thistlewood, (Captain) N. B. Mayor of Cairo in 1880.....420, 421
- Thomas, Bissell, Son of Mrs. Rhoda Bissell Thomas188
- Thomas, Charles Edward, Son of Mrs. Rhoda Bissell Thomas.....186
- Thomas, Charles Wait186
- Thomas, (Colonel) of California 352
- Thomas, (Colonel) John of St. Clair County. Defeated for Congress436
- Thomas, Rhoda Bissell. J. Nick Perrin, Biographical sketch of Rhoda Bissell Thomas.....185-189
- Thomas, Rhoda Bissell (Colonel) John Hay's Poem to Rhoda Bissell Thomas, reference.....188
- Thomas, Rhoda Bissell. Mary Ridgley Hay's Tribute to Rhoda Bissell Thomas.....187-188
- Thompson, Charles Manfred.....369, 520, 627
- Thompson, (Captain) John. War of the Revolution297
- Thompson, John. Early settler of Rock Island County.....305
- Thompson, John. Early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois.....38, 40
- Thompson, Joseph J. Oddities in Early Illinois Laws.....531-549
- Thompson, William Hale. Mayor of Chicago, issues statement calling upon all Chicago officials visiting San Francisco to return to Chicago on account of the Eastland disaster, July 24, 1915354-355
- Thompson, William Hale. Message to the people of Chicago, from San Francisco with regard to the Eastland disaster, July 24, 1915354-355

- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Ed. Early Western Travels. Vol. 8, quoted. Footnote555
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold. How George Rogers Clark Won the Northwest280
- Ticknor, George. Early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois.....40
- Ticonderoga, Fort, capture of in 1775199
- Tilden, Samuel J.226, 227
- Tilton, Theodore, Poetical works177
- Tilton, Theodore, sonnets to the memory of Frederick Douglass174
- Times-Mirror Printing Company, Los Angeles, California174
- Tipppecanoe, Battle of, War of 181233, 390
- Tipsonward, Griffin, Revolutionary record299
- Tipton, Thomas F. Defeats Adlai E. Stevenson for Congress228
- Tiskilwa, Illinois89
- Todd, Elizabeth. Daughter of Robert S. Todd, of Kentucky....619
- Todd, Elizabeth, Wife of Ninian Wirt Edwards619
- Todd, (Col). John of Kaskaskia....52
- Todd, John, Lieutenant of the County of Illinois, first public act535
- Todd, John, Virginia's instruction to, in Illinois, model of governmental solicitude.....532
- Todd, (Doctor) John, of Springfield, Illinois121
- Todd, John Howard, A. B., Writer on Illinois History.....280, 282
- Todd, John Howard. History of Illinois articles on, in the Chicago Record-Herald, reference280
- Todd, Mary, wife of Abraham Lincoln619
- Todd, Robert S., father of Mary Todd Lincoln619
- Toland, A. member of the first Post Grand Army of the Republic in Illinois.....148
- Toledo, Ohio38, 197, 275
- Toledo, Ohio. Toledo, Peoria and Western Railroad197
- Toledo Strip, controversy over, reference to276, 279
- Toledo War, controversy over the Ohio and Michigan boundary lines276
- "Tolleston Club," near where Gary, Indiana is now located....450
- "Tommy Lucas" School near Mount Pulaski, Illinois622
- Tonica, Illinois498
- Topsfield, (Essex County) Massachusetts281, 282
- Topsfield, (Essex County), Massachusetts. Historical Society.281
- Topsfield, (Essex County), Massachusetts Historical Society, collections of, reference.....281
- Torrence, Eli. Former Commander Grand Army of the Republic144
- Torrence, Frank144
- Torrence, (General) J. T.144
- Toulouse, Joseph, French inhabitant of Kaskaskia, loyal to the American cause, War of the Revolution52
- Towne family of Topsfield, Massachusetts, reference to282
- Tracy, G. A.174, 177
- Trail. Early trail from Alton to Springfield, Illinois584
- Travels in the Central part of the Mississippi Valley, By Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, quoted391, 392, 393, 394
- Travis, (Colonel), Ebenezer, War of the Revolution440
- Treadway, Walter L., M. D.176
- Treasury Department, United States of America46
- Treat, Seymore, builds early water mill at Denmark, Ill, reference to39
- Treat, Seymore, cabin at Denmark, Illinois, reference.....39
- Treat, Seymore, visits the Salines on the Vermilion River in 181034, 35
- Treaties. See Indian Treaties.
- Treaty with Great Britain, Sept. 3, 1783386
- Treaty of Paris, Sept. 3, 1783....272, 273, 386.
- Treaty of Greenville, Aug. 3, 1795274, 380, 385-389
- Treaty of Greenville, extracts from388
- Treaty of Greenville, Indian Boundary fixed by treaty.....387

- Treaty of Greenville, land ceded to the United States Government by the Treaty388
- Treaty. Jay Treaty 1796, reference555
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes 1804389-390
- Footnote551
- Treaty with Sacs and Foxes, land ceded to the U. S. Government389
- Treaty of Ghent, ratified February 18, 1815553
- Treaty of Ghent, second war with Great Britain.....550, 553, 554, 556, 557,
- Footnote555
- Treaty of Portage des Sioux, July 6, 1815552, 554
- Footnote558
- Treaty of St. Louis, August 24, 1816, land ceded.....390-391
- Treaty of Prairie du Chien, August 19, 1825.....396-401
- Treaty of Prairie du Chien, July 29, 1829,401-406
- Treaty of Prairie du Chien, July 29, 1829, land ceded to the U. S. Government401, 406
- Treaty at Chicago, Sept. 26, 1833380, 401, 407-419
- Treaty at Chicago, 1833, compensation received by the Indians417
- Treaty at Chicago, land ceded by the Indians407
- Treaty with the Indian Tribes of Illinois made in 1815. Footnote558
- Treaty with the Iowa Indians. Footnote558
- Treaty with the Kansas Indians. Footnote558
- Treaty with the Makah Indians, Footnote558
- Treaty with the Osage Indians, Footnote558
- Treaty with Sioux Indians of the Lakes and Sioux Indians of the River St. Peters. Footnote558
- Treaty with the Teton Indians. Footnote558
- Treaty of Versailles. See treaty of Paris272, 273, 386
- Treaty with the Yankton Indians. Footnote558
- Treck, (Captain) Jacob, War of the Revolution445
- Tremont House, Chicago, Ill.....243, 244, 450, 454, 455.
- Tremont, Tazewell County, Ill.....464
- Trespassing, Northwest Territory, act of August 15, 1795, in reference to trespassing.....548
- Tribonian, (Lucius Tribonianus) A Byzantine jurist and official head of commission for codification of laws under Justinian, died 545 A. D.7
- Trickle, Robert. Early settler of Vermilion County, Illinois.... 36
- Trader, Stephen, Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, September 18, 1858323
- Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana456
- Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland.....165
- Tripp's Band, Charleston, Illinois316, 317, 323
- Trotter, (Reverend) William David Rice120, 121, 122, 123, 124.
- Biographical sketch. Footnote120
- Trottier, Francis, Gives financial aid to the Americans, War of the Revolution293
- Troy, (Madison County), Illinois589
- Trumbull, Lyman431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 576.
- Trumbull, Lyman, one of the speakers State Fair Grounds, 1860576
- Truro Parish, Fairfax County, Virginia114
- Tuberculosis, International conference on tuberculosis in Berlin, October 1913, reference.....504
- Tucker, C. O.323
- Tull, (Rev.) T. H., Pastor Methodist Church, Lincoln, Illinois623
- Tullahoma, Battle of, War of the Rebellion426
- Tullis, (Rev.) A. K.111, 112
- Turkey Hill settlement St. Clair County, Illinois290
- Turnbull, (Captain) John, War of the Revolution299
- Turner, (Prof.) Frederick J.356
- Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, Edmund J. James. The Life and Labors of Jonathan B. Turner7-22

- Turner, Jonathan B. Biographical sketch of17-18
- Turner, Jonathan B. Education, believed in liberal and practical education for the industrial classes18, 19
- Turner, Jonathan B. Land grant act of 1862, for educational purposes in the United States originated with Jonathan B. Turner16-17
- Turner, Jonathan B. Monument to, would be a fitting thing to the memory of Jonathan B. Turner, who did so much for education in the United States.....22
- Tuttle, A. C.311
- Twenty-first Regiment, Illinois Volunteers, War of the Rebellion425
- Twenty-fourth United States Infantry610
- Tyler, C. C. Reminiscences of Fountain Green, Illinois.....55-64
- Tyler, (President) John434
- Tyler, (Judge) D. G. Address to Confederate Volunteers, reference504
- Tyrian Lodge, Number 333, A. F & A. M.614
- U.
- Ulpian, (Lucius Ulpianus Domitius) celebrated Roman jurist murdered 228 A. D., held office under Septimus Severus, praetorian prefect under Alexander Severus, works form a full third of Justinian's digest 7
- Ulster County, Ireland.....212
- Unclean and Spotted from the World, By Nellie Sims Beckman173
- Uncle Tom's Cabin, work of Harriet Beecher Stowe, reference.....562
- Uncle Zeb, articles of William Taylor Davidson95, 96
- Underground Railroad465, 518
- Uniform State Laws, conference of Commissioners on uniform State Laws, 1914177
- Union College, Schenectady, New York621
- Union County, Illinois 25
- Union County, Illinois, Kaolin.
- Union County, Illinois. Ancient Indian Quarry near.....137, 138
- Union Defense Committee, War of the Rebellion448
- Unitarian church439
- United States11, 12, 13, 15, 22, 58, 74, 148, 165, 200, 245, 267, 272, 275, 276, 285, 314, 324, 365, 381, 386, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 400, 401, 405, 406, 409, 414, 426, 473, 480, 499, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 564.
- United States Army359, 482, 592, 610, 616.
- United States Army. Twenty-Fourth United States Infantry610
- United States Biographical Dictionary, reference427
- United States Bureau of Pensions, Department of the Interior46, 116
- United States Commissioners in Indian Treaties.....382, 383, 397, 401, 403, 409, 410, 414, 415, 416, 555.
- United States Congress12, 15, 16, 17, 49, 57, 75, 77, 114, 211, 215, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 259, 266, 271, 274, 277, 310, 318, 428, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 461, 485, 491, 560, 565, 569, 570, 571, 593.
- United States Congress, Act of May 7, 1800. First division of the Northwest Territory274
- United States. Constitution of the United States.....143, 319
- United States. Daughters of 1812139, 341
- United States. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions46, 116
- United States Federal Building, Danville, Illinois500
- United States Flag424
- United States. Indians of the Northwest not all hostile to the United States554
- United States. Land ceded to by the Treaty with the Sac and Fox Indians, 1804389, 551
- United States. Land ceded to by the treaty at Chicago, Sept. 26, 1833407
- United States. Secretary of War. Footnote550

United States. Statutes at Large, Vol. 7, quoted. Footnote	558
United States Treasury Department	46
United States Troops at Prairie du Chien, July 1823	405
United States. Warden. D. B. Statistical, political and his- torical account of the United States, published Edinburgh, 1819, Vol. 3, quoted. Foot- note	552
United States. War Depart- ment	141
University of Berlin	11
University of Illinois6, 14, 15, 207, 377, 502, 527, 528, 599, 614.	
University of Illinois. Cham- paign County. Illinois' contri- bution towards	14
University of Illinois. Federal Government contribution to- wards	14, 15
University of Illinois. Illinois' appropriations for	15
University Park, Colorado	357
Upper Peninsula of the State of Michigan	275, 277
Upper Marlboro, Maryland	173
Urbana, Illinois31, 505, 530	
Urbana, Illinois. Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Book, 1915-1916	565
Ursuline Convent, Springfield, Illinois	188
Usrey, W. J., Delegate to the Re- publican National Convention of 1860	152
Utah State56, 58, 59, 181, 182, 183	
Utah State. Polygamy, abolished in	181
Utah State. Salt Lake City.....56, 181, 182, 183.	
Utah State. Young, Brigham, Mormon leader in	285
Utica, Missouri	286

V.

Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.....	115
Van Buren family, Nauvoo, Illi- nois	284
Vance, Samuel C. Member of Indiana Canal Company Board, 1805	538
Vandalia, Illinois176, 357, 466, 618, 619.	

Vandalia, Illinois. Bell in Pres- byterian Church at, gift of Ro- mulus Riggs, in name of his daughter, Illinois Riggs.....	466-468
Vandalia, Illinois. Efforts to re- move the State Capital from.....	618
Vandalia, Illinois. First capi- tol building erected at Vanda- lia destroyed by fire, Decem- ber 9, 1823	466
Vandalia, Illinois. Illinois Advo- cate and State Register 1833, published in	176
Vandalia, Illinois. Presbyterian Church Bell at Vandalia and its donor	466-468
Vandruff's Island	312
Van Rensselaer, (Col.) Robert. Eighth Regiment Albany Coun- ty Militia, War of the Revolu- tion	51
Van Veghten Regiment, New York, War of the Revolution.....	53
Varuna Boating Society of Yale College	456
Vaughan, Charles E	600
Vermilion County, Illinois.....31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 41, 42, 43, 443, 444, 445, 447, 449, 500.	
Vermilion County, Illinois. Bis- mark, Vermilion County, Illi- nois	444
Vermilion County, Illinois. Edu- cation and social progress in, in an early day	41, 42
Vermilion County, Illinois. Elli- son Prairie	42
Vermilion County, Illinois. First settlement	34, 37
Vermilion County, Illinois. First Sheriff of, William Reed	33
Vermilion County, Illinois. Grand Prairie	42
Vermilion County, Illinois. Gun- dy burying ground near Bis- mark	445
Vermilion County, Illinois. Helt's Prairie below Newport, Vermil- ion County, Illinois.....	36
Vermilion County, Illinois. Mar- tin burial ground in Newell Township	444
Vermilion County, Illinois, orga- nized in 1826	36
Vermilion County, Illinois. Rev- olutionary soldiers buried in	443, 447, 500

Vermillion County, Illinois. Salt Fork. Timber in Salt Fork.....	43
Vermillion County, Indiana. Footnotes	121, 130
Vermillion River	34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44.
Vermillion River (Little). Early settlement on	37-38
Vermillion River. Salt Fork.....	34
Vermillion River, Salt Works.....	34, 35
Vermont State.....	15, 177, 198, 500, 603.
Vermont State. Bridgeport, Vermont	198
Vermont State. Commissioner of Agriculture, seventh annual report, 1915.....	603
Vermont State Library	603
Versailles, France. Paintings of celebrated men, in the Palace at G. P. A. Healy commissioned to paint portraits for	473
Versailles, France. Treaty.....	272, 273
See Treaty of Paris.	
Versailles, Illinois	134
Vicksburg, Mississippi. Capture of, July 4, 1863	426
Vicksburg, Mississippi. Siege of, War of the Rebellion	610
Vigo County, Indiana. Footnote	121
Vincennes, Indiana	42, 270, 275, 277, 390.
Vincennes, Indiana. Clark's Conquest of, reference	52
Vinson, (Colonel) John W.....	349, 572, 574.
Vinson, (Colonel), John W. Member of the Jerseyville, Illinois Wide Awakes, 1860.....	574
Vinson, (Colonel), John W. Personal Reminiscences of Mr. Lincoln, Delivered by Judge H. W. Pogue at meeting of Jersey County, Historical Society, February 12, 1916	572-580
Virden, John	518
Virden, (Miss), Martha	518
Virden, Thomas	517
Virden, William	517-518
Virden, William, of Wayne Co., Ill., entertains Abraham Lincoln	518
Virgil Towuship, Kane County, Illinois. Number of soliders from, in war of the Rebellion.....	486
Virginia, (Cass County), Illinois	358
Footnote	123
Virginia period in Illinois, odd laws and usages	532-534
Virginia State	23, 36, 48, 49, 50, 51, 79, 86, 116, 117, 124, 268, 269, 289, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 441, 442, 445, 446, 447, 588 589, 590.
Footnotes	118, 119, 121, 124
Virginia State. Alexandria, Virginia	482
Virginia State. Amherst County, Virginia	441
Virginia State. Berkeley County, Virginia	296
Virginia State. Botetourt County, Virginia	291, 293
Virginia State. Cession of her western claims in 1784	273
Virginia State. Declaration of principles adopted by the representatives of Virginia, June 12, 1776	532-534
Virginia State. Dumfries, Prince William County, Virginia	117
Virginia State. Election code adopted in 1778	534
Virginia State. Fairfax County, Virginia	114, 116, 117
Footnotes	119, 124
Virginia State. Fauquier County, Virginia	117, 118
Virginia State. Fincastle, Botetourt County, Virginia	290
Virginia State. Granville County, Virginia	54
Virginia State. Horse cavalry, commanded by Captain Henry Lee	114
Virginia State. Loudoun County, Virginia.....Footnotes	126, 129
Virginia State. Mecklenburg County Virginia	297
Virginia State. Orange County, Virginia	442
Virginia State. Prince William County, Virginia	114, 117
Virginia State. Richmond, Virginia	504
Virginia State. Sheperdstown, Virginia (Now West Virginia).588	
Virginia State. Spotsylvania County, Virginia.....	115
Virginia State. Stafford County, Virginia	114, 291
Virginia State. Truro Parish, Fairfax County, Virginia	114

Virginia State. War of the Revolution, Virginia troops.....	50, 54
Virginia State. Williamsburg, Virginia	504
Virginia State. Wise (Gov). Henry A., Governor of State of Virginia	561
Voight, John E. Secretary and Treasurer of Illinois State Bar Association	601
Volk, Leonard W. Sculptor.....	238
241, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 258.	
Volk, Leonard W. The Lincoln Life-Mask and How It Was made. Re-printed from the Century Magazine for December, 1881	238-248
Volk, Leonard W. Statue of Stephen A. Douglas, reference.....	239
Volk, Leonard W. Studio in the Portland Block, Chicago.	240

W.

Wabash County, Illinois	610
Footnote	130
Wabash Railroad.....	345, 346
Wabash River.....	32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 43, 44, 270, 274, 277, 459, 552
Wabash Valley	31, 393
Wabash Valley. Beckwith, Hiram : W. Historical sketches of part of the Wabash Valley, address of Hiram W. Beckwith delivered before the Old Settlers' meeting in Danville, Illinois, September 5, 1878, contributed by J. O. Cunningham	31-45
Waddleton, (Captain), Paul. War of the Revolution	297
Wadsworth, Julia E., wife of Theodore Chapman	190
Wadsworth, (Captain) Solomon. War of the Revolution.....	52
Wagner, Michael. Early settler of Vermillion County, Illinois....	43
Wagstaff, Thomas Edward. The Greatness of Lincoln	602
Waible, J. H. Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, September 18, 1858.....	233
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City	175
Walker, C. A., of Macoupin County, Illinois	582
Walker, Cyrus, of Macomb, Illinois	57
Walker, (Mrs.) Edwin S.....	46, 288, 346, 440.
Walker, (Mrs.) Edwin S. Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Illinois, list compiled by.....	46-54, 288-299 440-447.
Walker, Will, Member of Jerseyville "Wide-Awakes".....	577
Waller, (Prof.) Elbert, Superintendent Schools, Albion, Illinois	171, 173, 357
Walton, (Col.) Cahart. War of the Revolution	445
Wanita, Yankton Chief	398
Wapelo, Sac and Fox Chief	400
War, European War.....	501
War of the Revolution.....	46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 114, 115, 118, 150, 174, 176, 199, 222, 269, 272, 281, 282, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294, 296, 297, 380, 386, 387, 388, 441, 442, 443, 446, 479, 482, 500, 519, 588, 614, 616, 625.
Footnote	282
War of the Revolution. Albany County, Militia, Eighth Regiment, State of New York.....	51
War of the Revolution. Battle of Brandywine, September 11, 1777	115, 291
War of the Revolution. Battle of Bunker Hill	199
War of the Revolution. Battle of Camden	442
War of the Revolution. Battle of Charleston	299
War of the Revolution. Battle of Clover Lick	290
War of the Revolution. Battle of Eutaw Springs.....	53, 115, 299, 441.
War of the Revolution. Battle of Germantown	115, 118, 297
War of the Revolution. Battle of Guilford, Court House.....	115, 290, 441.
War of the Revolution. Battle of Gulf Mills	294
War of the Revolution. Battle of Haw River	290
War of the Revolution. Battle of King's Bridge	288
War of the Revolution. Battle of King's Mountain.....	288, 298, 299, 442.
War of the Revolution. Battle of Monmouth	297

- War of the Revolution. Battle of New York233
- War of the Revolution. Battle of Ramsour's Mill299
- War of the Revolution. Battle of Saratoga289, 291, 441
- War of the Revolution. Battle of White Marsh294
- War of the Revolution. Battle of White Plains288, 296
- War of the Revolution. Battle of Yorktown 53
- War of the Revolution. Daughters of the American Revolution150, 176, 222, 443, 502, 505, 625.
- War of the Revolution. Daughters of the American Revolution, Illinois Chapter, Year Books 1915-1916, Chicago, Geneseo, Peoria, Urbana505
- War of the Revolution. Decatur Stephen. Stephen Decatur Chapter D. A. R., Decatur, Illinois150
- War of the Revolution. Danville, Illinois. Governor Bradford Chapter D. A. R. unveil monument and drinking fountain to soldiers of the Revolution buried in Vermilion County.....443, 447, 499, 503.
- War of the Revolution. French at Kaskaskia loyal to the American cause in the war of the Revolution 52
- War of the Revolution. Hook, Paulus. Expedition against, War of the Revolution.....115
- War of the Revolution. Illinois Society. Sons of the American Revolution. Footnote282
- War of the Revolution. Illinois' soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Illinois. lists compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker46-54, 288-299, 440-447.
- War of the Revolution. Indiana Sons of the American Revolution174
- War of the Revolution, Lexington Alarm282
- War of the Revolution Maryland. Sixth Maryland Regiment, War of the Revolution50, 51
- War of the Revolution. Massachusetts, Committee of Safety..282
- War of the Revolution. Minute men who marched at the Lexington Alarm282
- War of the Revolution. National Society, D. A. R. Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.176
- War of the Revolution. National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution176, 625
- War of the Revolution. New Hampshire troops in..... 53
- War of the Revolution. New Jersey troops in 53
- War of the Revolution. New York State troops in.....51, 52, 53
- War of the Revolution. New York State, Albany County, Militia, Eighth Regiment..... 51
- War of the Revolution. New York State. Fifth Regiment52, 53
- War of the Revolution. New York State, Van Veghten Regiment 53
- War of the Revolution. Ninety-six, skirmish at, reference.....446
- War of the Revolution. Parson's Continentals, reference.....288
- War of the Revolution. Peake, John. Diary of John Peake, Revolutionary Soldier, with introduction and notes. By Harold F. Crookes114-131
- War of the Revolution. Pulaski's Loyal Legion289
- War of the Revolution. Quarter House, skirmish at446
- War of the Revolution. Siege of Boston reference to282
- War of the Revolution. Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Illinois, list compiled by Mrs. E. S. Walker.....46-54, 288-299, 440-447.
- War of the Revolution. Sons of the American Revolution.....281, 286, 614, 616
- War of the Revolution. Stratton Island skirmish at, reference.....446
- War of the Revolution. Strawberry Fields, skirmishes at, reference446
- War of the Revolution. Virginia Troops in50, 54
- War of 1812.....33, 50, 86, 139, 175, 176, 301, 390, 469, 480, 516, 517, 518, 550.

Footnote	129	War of the Rebellion. Battle of Pittsburg Landing	421
War of 1812. Battle of New Or- leans	175, 176	War of the Rebellion. Battle of Resaca	329
War of 1812. Battle of Tippecanoe	340	War of the Rebellion. Battle of Rocky Face	329
War of 1812. Brown, Lizzie M. The Pacification of the Indians of Illinois After the War of 1812	550-558	War of the Rebellion. Battle of Shiloh	335
War of 1812. "Pelican Flag." Battle scarred colors of War of 1812, State of Illinois returned to Louisiana	341-342	War of the Rebellion. Battle of Stone River	426
War of 1812. United States Daughters of 1812	139, 341	War of the Rebellion. Battle of Swamp Creek, Georgia.....	329
War, Black Hawk War, 1832.....	518	War of the Rebellion. Battle of Tullahoma	426
War with Mexico154, 169, 185, 186, 286, 342, 451, 480.		War of the Rebellion. Battle of Wilson Creek	485
War with Mexico. Illinois, Kane County, Company in	486	War of the Rebellion. Camp Hammond, on the line of the C. B. & Q. Railroad, between Aurora and Burlington, Illi- nois	484
War with Mexico. Mormons en- list in	286	War of the Rebellion. Confeder- ate prison at Rock Island, Illi- nois, address on, by Sherman W. Searle	162, 340
War of the Rebellion57, 143, 154, 157, 162, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175, 185, 186, 285, 286, 287, 311, 317, 324, 329, 333, 335, 340, 341, 342, 344, 366, 420, 421, 425, 426, 437, 448, 466, 473, 479, 480, 491, 499, 564, 567, 601, 602, 610, 618, 619, 626.		War of the Rebellion. Dunham Post, Grand Army of the Re- public, Decatur, Illinois.....	174
War of the Rebellion. Army of the Cumberland, Wilder's Bri- gade	426	War of the Rebellion, Fort Don- elson	421, 426
War of the Rebellion. Army of the Potomac	485	War of the Rebellion. Fort Hen- ry	421
War of the Rebellion. Atlanta Campaign	426	War of the Rebellion. Grand Army of the Republic.....	175, 426
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Ball's Bluff	499	War of the Rebellion. Illinois in the Civil War. Address by Doctor Charles B. Johnson, reference	162, 340
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Black River Bridge, 1863.....	341	War of the Rebellion. Illinois State Sixth Illinois Cavalry.....	171
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Chickamauga	426	War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Seventh Illinois Volun- teer Infantry	483, 484
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Farmington	426	War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Eighth Illinois Caval- ry	480, 484, 486
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Fort Donelson	421	War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Sixteenth Illinois Volun- teer Regiment	57, 286
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Fort Henry	421	War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Seventeenth Cavalry....	486
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Gettysburg	485	War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry.....	425
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Jonesboro	329	War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Twenty-Seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry	311
War of the Rebellion. Battle of New Hope Church	329		
War of the Rebellion. Battle of Pea Ridge, Missouri	485		

- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Thirty-Sixth Illinois Volunteer Infantry.....484, 485
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State Thirty-Ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry157
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Fifty-second Illinois Volunteer Infantry484
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Sixty-Sixth Illinois Volunteer Infantry333
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Eighty-seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry610
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Ninety-eighth Illinois Volunteer Infantry426
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, One Hundred Eighteenth Illinois Volunteer Infantry286
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Illinois Volunteer Infantry616
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, One-Hundred and Thirty-fifth Illinois Volunteer Infantry626
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Capt. George F. Wheeler claims to be the first man in Illinois to enlist in the War of the Rebellion482
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois State, Kane County Soldiers and Sailors Monument unveiled342-346
- War of the Rebellion. Illinois Woman's Relief Corps mark site of the organization of the Grand Army of the Republic, Decatur, Illinois143-149
- War of the Rebellion. Morgan, (Mrs.) Theodore, Army Nurse, celebrated her one hundredth birthday anniversary.....154-158
- War of the Rebellion. Mormons serve in286
- War of the Rebellion. New York One Hundred and Seventeenth New York Volunteer Regiment in602
- War of the Rebellion. "Pelican" Flag carried through War of the Rebellion341
- War of the Rebellion. Post 20, Grand Army of the Republic, Aurora, Illinois344
- War of the Rebellion. Red River Campaign610
- War of the Rebellion. Soldiers' and Sailors' Reunion Association of Southern Illinois.....426
- War of the Rebellion. Tennessee, State Flag of the Eighteenth Regiment, Tennessee, returned to the State by the State of Illinois327-336
- War of the Rebellion. Vicksburg. Capture of, July 4, 1863.....426
- War of the Rebellion. Vicksburg. siege, of610
- War of the Rebellion. Women's Relief Corps. National Conventions 1912-1914.....177
- Ward, (Captain), Samuel G., War of the Rebellion484
- Warden, D. B., Statistical, political and historical account of the United States, Vol. 3, quoted, published Edinburg, 1819. Footnote552
- Ware, (Hon). G. W., pioneer of Jersey County, Illinois.....349
- Warren County, Kentucky. Footnote129
- Warren County, North Carolina.....288
- Warren Public School, Decatur, Illinois144
- Warsaw, (Hancock County,) Illinois55, 139, 176
- Warsaw, (Hancock County) Illinois, Fort Edwards Monument, dedication of, at Warsaw, Illinois, articles on, by Philip Dallam139-142
- Warsaw, (Hancock County) Illinois. Population of in 1844..... 55
- Warville, Brissot de Nouveau Voyage, dans les Etas 1788.....357
- Warwick, Massachusetts201
- Washburn, (Governor), Cadwalader, Colden311
- Washburn-Crosby Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.....359
- Washington Boulevard, Chicago.....621
- Washington County, Illinois. Footnote130
- Washington County, Kentucky.... 86
- Washington County, Tennessee.....298

- Washington, D. C. 46, 49, 66, 109, 173, 174, 176, 177, 231, 240, 261, 265, 266, 267, 281, 318, 319, 321, 345, 356, 409, 410, 415, 421, 426, 468, 499, 548, 565, 592.
Footnote557
- Washington, D. C. Lincoln Memorial erected in..... 266, 267
- Washington, D. C. United States House of Representatives.....426
- Washington, (General) George 53, 114, 115, 117, 145, 150, 266, 273, 297, 298, 386, 387, 475, 482, 516.
- Washington, (General) George. Birthday of, made legal holiday in Massachusetts475
- Washington, (General) George. Cavalry 53
- Washington, (General) George. Continental Artillery482, 483
- Washington, (General) George. Dragoons, War of the Revolution446
- Washington, (General) George. Letter to Congress, August 30, 1776, Extract from114
- Washington, (General) George. Letter to James Duane, suggesting some changes in the management of the Whites and Indians of the Northwest Territory, reference.....273
- Washington, (General) George. Portrait of, by Gilbert Stuart, reference to473
- Washington, (General) George. Mount Vernon, home of626
- Washington, (General) George. Victory over the French in the capture of Fort DuQuesne, 1755268
- Washington, George, (Colored) George Washington Educational Trust fund, Jerseyville, Illinois191
- Washington, George, (Colored) Slave erected Monument to his dead master193, 194
- Washington, Lawrence445
- Washington. Meeting House, Pulaski Circuit, Illinois133
- Washington State, Historical Society, Publications.....359
- Washington State, Olympia, Washington359
- Washington State, Stevenson, Washington465
- Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri438
- Water-Mill, early one built in Illinois by Seymore Treat, reference39
- Waterbury, (Colonel), David.....293
- Waterbury, (Reverend) Joseph, F.498
- Waterloo, Monroe County, Illinois176, 295, 297
Footnote130
- Waterloo, Iowa515
- Waters, R., Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, September 18, 1858323
- Watseka, Illinois 39
- Watterson, (Colonel) Henry, Editor and Publisher of the Louisville Courier-Journal.....335
- Waukegan, Illinois450, 498
- Wayne, (General), Anthony (Mad Anthony Wayne)274, 386, 387, 388.
- Wayne, (General), Anthony William Henry Harrison. Aide - de - camp to General Wayne387
- Wayne, (General), Anthony Wilson Frazer E., "Peace of Mad Anthony," reference.....389
- Wayne County, Illinois299, 517
- Waynesville, (DeWitt County), Illinois461
- Wea Indians, Eel river, Wea Indians387, 554
- Weber, Jessie Palmer.....6, 31, 70, 161, 164, 187, 207, 339, 348, 369, 370, 377, 497, 520, 521, 529, 597, 627, 628.
- Weber, Jessie Palmer, Letter of J. O. Cunningham to, dated Urbana, Illinois, December 11, 191431-32
- Weber, Jessie Palmer, Letter of Mrs. Mary Ridgely Hay to dated Springfield, Ill., June 25, 1915187
- Weber, Jessie Palmer, Lincoln exhibit, Grand Army of the Republic, Memorial Hall, Chicago, installed by600
- Weber, Jessie Palmer, Lincoln Exhibit Panama-Pacific Exhibition, San Francisco, prepared by164

Weber, Jessie Palmer, Secretary Illinois State Historical Society6, 70, 207, 348, 377, 529

Webster, Daniel88, 226, 473, 474

Webster, Daniel. Reply to Hayne, Historical painting by George Peter Alexander Healy, reference474

Webster, Daniel. Portrait of, by Healy, reference473

Webster, (Reverend) W. H.503

Webster's Spelling Book83

Wedd, David501

Weed, Thurlow566, 567, 568

Weed, Thurlow. Appointed by President Lincoln as one of the envoys to the Royal Courts and Countries of Europe562

Weed, Thurlow. Head of the New York delegation, National Republican Convention at Chicago, 1860566

Weed, Thurlow. Personal and political friend of President Lincoln.568

Weil, (Doctor), Albert198

Weis, Gabriel499

Weldon, (Judge) Lawrence365

Welles, Gideon567

Wells, Joel304

Wendling, (Captain) Frank B.139

Wentworth, John ("Long John")29, 30, 151

Wentworth, John. Attends the Illinois State Republican Convention at Decatur, Illinois, 1860.151

Wentworth, John. Editorial in the Daily Democrat of Chicago, on John Hossack29

Wentworth, John. Tribute to John Hossack29, 30

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut602

West Greenwich, Newport County, Rhode Island440

West, (Mrs.) J. E.505

West Lebanon, Vermilion County, Illinois43

West, Nathaniel, Revolutionary record298

West Point, New York, Military Academy425

West Point officers, referred to482

West Virginia, Shepherdstown, West Virginia588

Westenberger, (Mrs.) Gary162

Westerfield, Ray Best, Middlemen in English business, particularly between 1660-1760504

Western Annals, reference389

Western Antiquities and remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien, by Caleb Atwater, quoted403

Western Gazetteer, by Samuel R. Brown, quoted. Footnote552

Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania291

Wheeler, (Captain), George F. War of the Rebellion482, 484

Wheeler, (Captain) George F. Sergeant afterwards Captain. Claims to be the first man in Illinois to enlist War of the Rebellion482

Wheeler, J. B. T.344

Wheeler, (General) Joseph, Service in the Spanish-American War, reference to336

Wheeler, (Captain) Noah, War of the Revolution53

Wheeling, Virginia290

Wheelock, S. W. Early settler of Moline, Illinois308

Wheelock, S. W. Enters into partnership with James Farges in a foundry and machine shop306

Whelpley, (Doctor) Henry M.137, 175

Whelpley, (Doctor), Henry M. A rare Illinois Indian flint artifact137-138

Whig Party76, 77, 89, 310, 518, 519.

Whipple, (Doctor) J. Early settler Mount Hope settlement, McLean County460

Whiskey, use of in dealing with the Indians382, 385, 401, 411, 414.

Whitaker and Ray, Publishers, San Francisco, California173

Whitcomb, Francis, visits the Salines on the Vermilion river in 181034, 35

White, Andrew D. Autobiography of, quoted on Adlai E. Stevenson236

White County, Illinois610, 611, 612, 613.

Footnote121

White County, Illinois, Fair Association, Resolutions upon the death of Dr. Daniel Berry.....	612-613
White Earth River	279
White House, Washington, D. C.	321
White, James M. "Art in Bronze and Stone," Address by James M. White, September 3, 1916, at Danville, Illinois.....	499, 500, 502
White, James M. Supervising architect University of Illinois	441
White, J. I., Member of Jerseyville Wide-Awakes, 1860.....	574
White Marsh, Battle of, War of the Revolution	294
White Plains, Battle of, War of the Revolution	288, 296
White River	35
White, Spencer H. Early settler Moline, Ill.	308
White, Spencer H. Erects an early saw mill in Rock Island County	306
Whitehead, Robert, Revolutionary soldier under Clark.....	51
Whiteside family, Nauvoo, Illinois	284
Whiteside, (General) Samuel or William B., In command of the Rangers, War of 1812.....	581
Whitewater, California	517
Whitlock, (Miss) Sarah M. wife of Joseph B. Redfield.....	621
Whitney family, Nauvoo, Ill.....	284
Whittier, John G., poet.....	498
"Wide Awakes" Republican political club of Fountain Green, Ill., 1860, attends a political gathering in Keokuk, Iowa, receive prize banner	62
Footnote	62
"Wide Awakes" Republican political organization, 1860, of Jerseyville, Ill.	574, 577
Wierman, H. W., Great-grandson Benjamin Lundy	498
Wigwam on the Southeast corner of Lake and Market Streets, Chicago, where Lincoln was nominated in 1860.....	453
Wilcox, (Gen.) John H. History of Kane County, Ill., reference.....	486
Wilcox, (Gen.) John H.....	479, 483, 486

Wilcox, (Gen.) John H. Military History of Kane Co. Ill.....	479-486
Wilder, (Gen.) J. T., Union General, Brigade. Army of the Cumberland, War of the Rebellion	426
Wiles, (Mrs.) Alice Bradford, National President United States Daughters of 1812.....	341, 342
Will County, Ill.	52, 53
Will County, Ill. Crete, Ill.....	53
Will County, Ill. Homer Township	53
Will County, Ill. Mokena, Ill.....	53
Will County, Ill. Revolutionary soldiers buried in Will County	52, 53
Willard, Deborah, wife of Capt. Paul Sears	314
Willcox, Erastus S. Biographical sketch	198-201
Willcox, George M.....	200
Willcox, Harold Hatch	201
Willcox, Henry, Father of Erastus S. Willcox	198
Willcox, James. Biographical sketch	198, 199
Willcox, Mary, (Mary Keziah Meacham) mother of Erastus S. Willcox	198
Willcox, Mary H. (Mrs. Sisson of Flagstaff Arizona)	200
Willcox, William Arthur	201
Willett, (Col.) Marinus, War of the Revolution	51, 293
William of Orange	10
Williams, ———, early settler of Vermilion County, Ill.....	37
Williams, (Rev.) Abel L.....	119, 121, 124.
Biographical sketch. Footnote	119
Williams, Amos, Court records, etc., of Vermilion County transferred to the home of, in Danville in 1827.....	36
Williams, Archibald	57
Williams, Cord & Dent, early law firm of Bloomington, Ill.....	215
William, (Capt.) Cornelius, War of the Revolution	294
Williams, (Capt.) John. War of the Revolution	295
Williams, Joseph F.	612
Williams, (Mrs.) Lucy Ives.....	345
Williams, (Mrs.) Mary	516
Williams, Mary Jackson	301

- Williams, Peter, Licensed to keep a ferry across the Mississippi River at Fort Edwards, 1825.... 56
- Williams, Robert E. Early lawyer of Bloomington, Ill.215, 223
- Williams, William133
- Williamsburg, Va.504
- Williamson, Martha, wife of William Virden517
- Willis, (Capt.) George, War of the Revolution 54
- Wilmette, Cook County, Ill.401, 402
- Wilmette, Ill., named for Antoine Oulmette401-402
- Wilmington, Del.359, 517
- Wilson, ———, early postmaster in Illinois67
- Wilson, (Major) Bluford182
- Wilson, Charles E., Attended the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....323
- Wilson, Charles E. Letter of, regarding the Lincoln-Douglas Debate at Charleston, 1858, 324, 326.
- Wilson Creek, battle of, War of the Rebellion485
- Wilson, Frazer E., Peace of Mad Anthony, reference389
- Wilson, (Judge) Isaac G., organizes Kane County Regiment, War of the Rebellion.....484
- Wilson, (Gen.) James Harrison. U. S. A.359, 426
- Wilson, (Gen.) James Harrison. Cavalry Corps, War of the Rebellion426
- Wilson, John. Early survey of Vermillion County, Ill. 32
- Wilson, Samuel. Andrew Jackson. An address175
- Wilson, (President) Woodrow.... 93
- Winchester, Ill.318, 602
- Winchester, Ill., Stephen A. Douglas teaches school in Winchester318
- Window, (Rev.) William H., pioneer Preacher Methodist Church in Illinois132
- Winnebago Indians....396, 398, 405, 406, 407, 553, 556, 558.
- Winnebago Indians. Number of warriors and souls in 1815....553
- Winning of the West. By Theodore Roosevelt, reference.....389
- Winthrop Square199
- Wisconsin River398, 406
- Wisconsin River Portage.....398
- Wisconsin State....175, 277, 278, 279, 310, 347, 367, 389, 401, 453, 491, 553, 576. Footnotes.....551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558.
- Wisconsin State. Admitted into the Union, May 29, 1848.....279
- Wisconsin State. Black River....310
- Wisconsin State. Door County....277
- Wisconsin State Historical Collections, Vol. II quoted. Footnotes.....551, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558.
- Wisconsin State Historical Collections, Vol. 18, reference, Footnote554
- Wisconsin State Historical Collections, Vol. 19, quoted, Footnotes553, 555
- Wisconsin State Historical Collections, Vol. 20, quoted. Footnote551
- Wisconsin State Historical Society367
- Wisconsin State. Lake Geneva....453
- Wisconsin State. Milwaukee, Wis.175
- Wisconsin Territory, organized April 20, 1836279
- Wise, (Gov.) Henry A. of Virginia561
- Wishard, (Mrs.) Eva517
- Witchcraft, Prosecution and execution for witchcraft in Illinois as a county of Virginia....535
- Withers, (Miss) Elleen.....155
- Withers, (Mrs.) James155
- Wolcott, Alexander, Indian agent at Chicago393, 402, 403
- Wolcott, Alexander, letter to Governor Cass, Jan. 1, 1821, reference393
- Wolcott, H. K.344
- Wolcott, Katherine M.344
- Wolf, (Capt.) Sebastian, War of the Revolution445
- Wolford, (Col.) Thomas, War of the Revolution441
- Wolman, Leo503
- Wolverine Quartet, Charleston, Ill.323
- Woman. Illinois Woman's Relief Corps Journals358
- Woman's Relief Corps National Convention, 1912-1914.....177
- Woman's Tuesday Club of Wyoming, Ill. Footnote469

Women. Illinois Women's Relief Corps unveil tablet to mark birthplace of the Grand Army of the Republic, Decatur, Ill.	143-149
Women. Kaskaskia, Women could vote for the first Board of Trustees in, provided they were residents and owners of lots	543
Women. Ordinance of 1787 does not exempt women from voting, provided they were residents and owners of lots in Kaskaskia	543
Wood, (Dr.) Daniel. Revolutionary record	294, 295
Wood, E. O.	347
Wood, (Gov.) John. Founder of the City of Quincy, Governor of the State of Illinois.....	295
Wood, Rebecca, wife of Timothy Wood	301
Wood, Timothy	301, 308, 310
Wood, Timothy, early settler of Moline, Ill.	308
Wood, W. A., Secretary of the Indiana Sons of the American Revolution	174
Woods, ———, business firm, New Haven, Conn.	456
Woods, Doc., early settler of Vermillion County, Ill.	42
Woods, Robert Mann, assists in preparing the first constitution for the Grand Army of the Republic	143, 144
Woodbridge, (Col.) ———War of the Revolution	199
Woodford County, Ill.	66
Woodstock, Conn.	489
Woodville, Mich.	157, 158
Woodworth, (Col). Solomon, War of the Revolution	293
Worcester Circuit. Footnote	130
Worcester, Mass.	503
World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, May 1, to October 26, 1893.....	165, 189, 351, 353, 504, 615
World's Columbian Exposition Official Guide. John J. Flinn, comp.	504
Wortley, Yorkshire, Eng.....	610
Wright, (Mrs.) Charles D.	346
Wright, Joseph, Revolutionary record	297

Wright, J. S. Attended the Lincoln - Douglas Debate at Charleston, Sept. 18, 1858.....	323
Wuest, George, Secretary White County Fair Association.....	612-613
Wyandot(Hurons) Indians.....	387, 554
Wyoming, Ill.	469, 476, 477
Wyoming, Ill. Women's Tuesday Club	478
Footnote	469

Y.

Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut	17, 356, 456, 457, 504
Yale family, Nauvoo, Illinois.....	284
Yankton, Indians, Sign Treaties of Peace. Footnote	558
Yarmouth, Cape Cod	314
Yates, (Governor), Richard, (The Elder), accuses Brigham Young of starting polygamy.....	285
Yates, (Governor), Richard, (The Elder), nominated for Governor of Illinois at the Republican State Convention, Decatur, 1860	152
Yates, Richard (The Elder) War Governor of Illinois.....	152, 366, 426, 481, 483, 486.
Yates, (Governor), Richard, (The Younger)	193, 346
Yellow Rose, a novel, By William Taylor Davidson and Margaret Gilman George	105
Yellow Banks, Old Yellow Banks, address on, by James Gordon, reference	349
Yeoman of America	345
Yeomans, Katherine Janet.....	500
"Yesterday and Today," history of the origin and development of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, By Doctor William H. Stennett, reference.....	366
York County, Pennsylvania	445
Yorkshire, England	610
Yorktown, Battle of, War of the Revolution	272
Yorkville, Illinois	66
Young, Brigham. Leader of the Mormons, in their pilgrimage to Salt Lake, Utah, 1846.....	56, 286
Young, Brigham, Mormon leader in Utah	285
Young, Brigham, (Gov). Richard Yates ,accuses Brigham Young of practicing polygamy.....	285
Young, (Reverend), C. W.....	111, 112

Young, George B.	177
Young, Grace Katherine	500, 503
Young Men's Association of Chicago	443, 457
Young Men's Association of Chicago, afterwards merged into the present public Library of Chicago	448
Young Men's Republican Union of New York City.....	254, 255
Young Men's Republican Union of New York City, published a revised edition of Lincoln's Cooper Institute Speech	254-259
Young, (Judge) Richard M.....	55, 53
Youth's Companion, Periodical.....	110

Z.

Zane and Herndon, Law firm of Springfield, Illinois	181
Zane, Agnes	182
Zane, (Judge) Charles S. Biographical sketch	181-184
Zane, (Judge) Charles S. Children of	182

Zane, (Judge) Charles S. Goshen (Rev.) L. Tribute to Judge Zane	183, 184
Zane, (Judge) Charles S., Law Partners of	181
Zane, (Judge), Charles S., Territorial Judge of Utah.....	181
Zane, Charles W.....	182
Zane, Fernetta	182
Zane, Franklin A.	182
Zane, Herbert S.	182
Zane, John M.	182
Zane, Margaret	182
Zane, Oliver W.	182
Zellenople, Pennsylvania	176
Zeller, (Doctor) George A. Healy, paintings in the Kankakee State Hospital, article on, reference	476-478
Zeller, (Doctor) George A. Letter of, to William R. Sandham, dated Springfield, Illinois, September 9, 1915.....	476-477
Zeller, (Doctor) George A. Quoted on the value of the Healy collection of paintings in the Hospital for the Insane at Kankakee.....	475

F 896.444

